

- Oriental philology and literature
 - Languages
 - Periodicals and societies
 - International
 - American (United States)
 - British
 - French
 - German
 - Including Austrian
 - Italian
 - Russian
 - Other
 - Annals. Yearbooks, etc.
 - Congresses
 - International congress of orientalists
 - Arrange as follows:
 - 1st, 1873
 - Acts. Transactions. Proceedings
 - Bulletin
 - Other regular serials
 - Circulars. Announcements. Programs
 - Lists of members
 - Miscellaneous
 - Later congresses
 - Under each:*
 - .x *Acts. Transactions. Proceedings*
 - .xb *Bulletin*
 - .xc *Other regular serials*
 - .xk *Circulars. Announcements. Programs*
 - .xl *List of members*
 - .xm *Miscellaneous*
 - 1874-1889
 - 9th statutory congress, London, 1891
 - 9th regular congress, London, 1892
 - 10th statutory congress, Lisbon, 1892
 - 10th regular congress, Geneva, 1894
 - 1897-1899
 - 1902-1999
 - Works about the congresses. By date
 - General works
 - Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
 - Other congresses, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Congrès provincial des orientalistes. By date
 - Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
 - Collections
 - (23) Texts. Sources, etc.
 - see PJ347+
 - (24) Translations
 - see PJ408+
 - Monographs. Studies, etc.
 - Various authors. Series
 - Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - Individual authors
 - 25 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 26.A-Z Atlases. Maps
 - see class G
 - 27
 - 31
 - (33)

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Languages -- Continued |
| 37 | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| | History of philology |
| 51 | General |
| 52 | General special |
| | By period |
| 54 | Earliest |
| 55 | Middle ages |
| 57 | Renaissance |
| 58 | Modern |
| 60.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Cf. PJ68.A+ Study and teaching |
| (62) | By university, college, etc. see PJ69.A+ |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7046+ |
| | Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence |
| 63 | Collective |
| 64.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 65 | General works |
| 68.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 69.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| | General works |
| 70 | Treatises |
| | Early through 1800 |
| 71 | 1801- |
| 73 | General special |
| 75 | History |
| 84 | Language standardization and variation |
| 91 | Compends |
| 95 | Popular |
| (97) | Script |
| | see P211+ |
| | Grammar |
| 120 | Early through 1800 |
| 121 | 1801- |
| 127 | Conversation. Phrase books |
| | Phonology. Phonetics. Alphabet |
| 128 | General works |
| (138) | Transliteration |
| | see P226+ |
| 139 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 149 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 171 | Syntax |
| 181 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 183 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 187 | Treatises |
| (191) | Dictionaries |
| | see P361 |
| (193) | Vocabularies. Glossaries |
| | see P361 |
| (195) | Special lists |
| | see P361 |
| | Literature |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Literature -- Continued |
| | Periodicals and societies see PJ1+ |
| | Yearbooks see PJ10 |
| | Congresses see PJ20+ |
| | History |
| 306 | Treatises. Compends |
| 307 | Early works through 1800 |
| 308 | 1801- |
| 309 | Outlines, syllabi, etc. |
| 310 | Collected essays |
| 311 | Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets |
| | Relations to history, civilizations, etc. |
| | Relations to other literatures |
| 312 | Cf. PA3010 Classical literature |
| 313 | General works |
| 314.A-Z | Translations (as subject) |
| 314.N3 | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z |
| 314.P4 | National characteristics |
| 314.S53 | Peace |
| | Space and time |
| 317 | Biography of authors |
| | Collective |
| | Individual |
| 319.A-Z | see the respective literature, PJ-PL |
| | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| 319.I55 | e.g. |
| 327 | Ismaili |
| 334 | Poetry |
| 336 | Drama |
| 341 | Prose. Fiction |
| (345) | Other |
| | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 347 | Collections |
| 349 | Original texts |
| 356 | General |
| 371 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 379 | Poetry |
| 383 | Drama |
| (393) | Prose. Prose fiction |
| | Other |
| | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 408 | Translations of Oriental literature |
| 409 | English |
| 416 | General |
| 418 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 431 | Poetry |
| 433 | General |
| 439 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 440 | Prose (General) |
| | Fiction |
| | General |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| 441 | Translations of Oriental literature |
| 443 | English |
| (455) | Fiction -- Continued |
| | Selections. Anthologies |
| 460 | Other |
| 461 | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 462 | French |
| 463 | General |
| 464 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 466 | Poetry |
| 467 | General works |
| 469 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 470 | Drama |
| 471 | Prose |
| 472 | Prose fiction |
| 473 | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| 474 | German |
| 476 | General |
| 477 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 479 | Poetry |
| 481 | General works |
| 483 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 485 | Drama |
| 486 | Prose |
| 487 | Prose fiction |
| 489.A-Z | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| | Dutch |
| | Italian |
| | Scandinavian |
| | Slavic |
| | Spanish and Portuguese |
| | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Special groups |
| | Christian Oriental |
| | Comprises: Syriac, Christian Arabic, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian, Georgian (Grusinian) |
| | Languages |
| | see PJ1+ |
| | Literature |
| 601 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 603 | Texts. Sources, etc. |
| 605 | Series. Monographs (various authors) |
| 607 | Collected works, studies, etc. (individual authors) |
| 611 | Treatises (General) |
| 621 | Special topics |
| | Islamic |
| | Comprises prevailingly Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; also other languages used by Muslims, e.g. |
| | Urdu, Afghan, etc. |
| | Languages |
| 701 | Periodicals. Serials |
| 703 | Societies |
| 705 | Congresses |
| | Collections |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Special groups |
| | Islamic |
| | Languages |
| 709 | Collections -- Continued |
| 711 | Texts. Sources, etc. |
| | Anthologies |
| | Monographs. Studies, etc. |
| 713 | Serial |
| 714.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 715 | Individual authors |
| 721 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 725 | History of philology |
| (726) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7046+ |
| (727) | Biography |
| | see PJ63+ |
| | Treatises |
| 731 | General |
| 733 | General special |
| | Grammar |
| 735 | General works |
| | Phonology. Phonetics |
| (737) | General works |
| (738) | Script |
| | see PJ6123 |
| (739) | Transliteration |
| | see P226+ |
| 741 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 745 | Syntax |
| 751 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 761 | Etymology. Semantics |
| (771) | Dictionaries |
| | see PJ6601+ , especially PJ6633 |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Treatises. Compends |
| 806 | Early works through 1800 |
| 807 | 1801- |
| 808 | Outlines, syllabi, etc. |
| 809 | Collected essays |
| 810 | Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets |
| 811 | Relations to history, civilizations, etc. |
| | Relations to other literatures |
| 812 | General works |
| 813 | Translations (as subject) |
| 814.A-Z | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z |
| 814.A96 | ‘Ayn al ‘Arab (Syria) |
| 814.I84 | Islam |
| | Laylī and Majnūn see PJ814.M35 |
| 814.M35 | Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn |
| 814.M83 | Muhammad, d. 632 |
| | Biography of authors |
| | Collective |
| 817 | Individual |
| | see the respective literature, PJ-PL |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Special groups |
| | Islamic |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Biography of authors -- Continued |
| 819.A-Z | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 819.I55 | Ismaili |
| 819.S5 | Shiite |
| 819.S9 | Sufi |
| 827 | Poetry |
| 834 | Drama |
| 836 | Prose. Fiction |
| 841 | Other |
| (845) | Folk literature |
| | see GR |
| | Collections |
| | Original texts |
| | Cf. PJ709+ Islamic languages |
| 847 | General |
| 849 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 856 | Poetry |
| 871 | Drama |
| 879 | Prose. Prose fiction |
| 883 | Other |
| (893) | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Translations |
| | English |
| 908 | General |
| 909 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Poetry |
| 916 | General |
| 918 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Drama |
| 931 | General |
| 933 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 939 | Prose (General) |
| | Fiction |
| 940 | General |
| 941 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 943 | Other |
| (955) | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | French |
| 960 | General |
| 961 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Poetry |
| 962 | General works |
| 963 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 964 | Drama |
| 966 | Prose |
| 967 | Prose fiction |
| 969 | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| | German |
| 970 | General |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Special groups |
| | Islamic |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | Translations |
| 971 | German -- Continued |
| | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Poetry |
| 972 | General works |
| 973 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 974 | Drama |
| 976 | Prose |
| 977 | Prose fiction |
| 979 | Other. Fables, proverbs, etc. |
| 981 | Dutch |
| 983 | Italian |
| 985 | Scandinavian |
| 986 | Slavic |
| 987 | Spanish and Portuguese |
| 989.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Semitic |
| | see PJ3001+ |
| | Indo-Iranian see PK1+ |
| | Ural-Altaic see PL1+ |
| | Far East see PL490+ |
| | Sino-Tibetan see PL3521+ |
| | Austronesian see PL5021+ |
| 991-995 | Afroasiatic languages. Hamito-Semitic languages. Hamitic languages (Table P-PZ9) |
| | For Semitic languages, see PJ3001+ |
| | For Chadic languages, see PL |
| | For Nilo-Hamitic languages, see PL |
| | Egyptology |
| | Egyptology comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of ancient Egypt. Treatises devoted to the investigation of a subject are classified by subject |
| | Cf. DT43+ Egyptian history |
| | Periodicals |
| 1001 | International |
| 1002 | English and American |
| 1003 | French |
| 1004 | German |
| 1005 | Italian |
| 1009 | Other |
| | Societies |
| 1011 | International |
| 1012 | English and American |
| 1013 | French |
| 1014 | German |
| 1015 | Italian |
| 1019 | Other |
| 1021 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| | Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ1501+ |
| | Monographs. Studies, etc. |
| | Serial |
| 1025 | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 1026.A-Z | |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Egyptology |
| | Collections |
| 1027 | Monographs. Studies, etc. -- Continued |
| 1031 | Individual authors |
| | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 1035 | Philosophy. Theory. Methods |
| 1037 | General works |
| | Relations |
| | History (of Egyptology) |
| 1051 | Cf. PJ1090.2+ Egyptian writing and its decipherment |
| 1052 | General |
| 1053 | General special |
| 1055 | Early period to ca. 1800/30 |
| 1060.A-Z | 19th-21st centuries |
| (1062) | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Bibliography |
| | see Z7064 |
| 1063 | Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence |
| 1064.A-Z | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | e.g. |
| 1064.C6 | Champollion, J.F. |
| | Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.) |
| 1065 | General |
| 1066 | General special |
| 1068.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 1069.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 1071 | General works |
| 1081 | Compends |
| 1085 | Popular |
| 1089 | Special philological-archaeological studies |
| | Cf. PJ1805 Demotic literature |
| | Egyptian writing and its decipherment |
| | Cf. PJ1531.R3+ Rosetta stone |
| | History see PJ1051+ |
| | Hieroglyphic |
| (1091.A3) | Horapollo |
| | Greek texts |
| | see PA4211.H67 |
| 1091.A5-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1093 | Other early works through 1800 |
| 1095 | 1801-1870 |
| 1097 | 1871- |
| (1103) | Symbolism |
| | see PJ1091+ |
| 1105 | Hieratic |
| | Cf. PJ1650+ Literature |
| 1107 | Demotic |
| | Cf. PJ1801+ Literature |
| 1109 | Specimens, types, etc. |
| | Language |
| | Class here works on the "Classical" or "Middle" Egyptian as well as works on other periods |
| 1111 | Treatises (General: History, relations, etc.) |
| | Grammar |
| 1121 | Comparative |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Egyptology |
| | Language |
| 1125 | Grammar -- Continued |
| | Historical |
| | Descriptive |
| 1131 | Early through 1800 |
| 1135 | 1801- |
| 1139 | Outlines. Syllabi. Tables, etc. |
| 1141 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 1151 | Phonology |
| 1155 | Orthography |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 1161 | General works |
| 1171 | Noun |
| 1181 | Verb |
| 1191 | Other. Miscellaneous |
| 1201 | Syntax |
| 1251 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 1301 | Rhythmics. Versification |
| | Etymology |
| 1350 | Treatises |
| 1351 | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| 1355.A-Z | Special elements. By language, A-Z |
| 1355.A3 | Foreign elements in general |
| 1357 | Other special |
| 1361 | Semantics |
| 1371 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| | Lexicography |
| 1401 | Collections |
| 1411 | Treatises (History, etc.) |
| 1417 | Criticism, etc., of particular dictionaries |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1423 | Polyglot |
| | Cf. P361+ Comparative lexicography |
| | Bilingual |
| 1425 | English |
| 1430 | Other |
| | Special |
| | Etymological see PJ1351 |
| | Particular periods |
| 1433 | Demotic |
| 1435 | Names |
| 1439 | Other (Technical, etc.) |
| | Dialects |
| 1445 | General works |
| 1446.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| 1481 | Treatises |
| 1482 | Compends |
| 1483 | Lectures, essays, etc. |
| | By period |
| (1484) | Ancient |
| | see PJ1481+ |
| (1485) | New (Late) |
| | see PJ1481+ |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Egyptology |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| (1486) | By period -- Continued |
| | Demotic |
| | see PJ1801+ |
| 1487 | By form |
| 1488 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.) |
| | Collections |
| 1501 | General |
| 1511 | Museums. Institutions |
| 1515 | Minor (Private, etc.) |
| | Inscriptions. Stelae |
| 1521 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 1526.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| (1529) | By place where preserved |
| | see PJ1511+ |
| 1531 | Particular inscriptions |
| | e.g. |
| 1531.C6 | Cleopatra's needle, New York |
| | Rosetta stone |
| 1531.R3 | Texts. By date |
| 1531.R4A-.R4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1531.R5 | History and criticism |
| 1531.S4 | Stela of Sebek-khu |
| | Religious literature |
| | Collections. Selections |
| 1551 | General works |
| | Pyramid texts |
| 1553.A1 | Collections. By date |
| 1553.A11-.A19 | Selections. By editor |
| 1553.A2-.A29 | Translations |
| | Prefer PJ1961 for translations without texts |
| 1553.A3 | Special pyramids |
| 1553.A5-Z | Criticism, etc. |
| 1554 | Coffin texts (Spells. Incantations) |
| | Book of caverns |
| 1554.5.A1 | Complete texts |
| 1554.5.A2A-.A2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Abridged version. Summary |
| 1554.5.A3 | General works |
| 1554.5.A4 | Translations |
| | Selections. Selected hours |
| 1554.5.A5 | General works |
| 1554.5.A6 | Translations |
| 1554.5.A7-Z | Works about the Book of caverns |
| | Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru) |
| 1555.A3 | Texts (Hieroglyphic or Hieratic). By date |
| 1555.A5 | Demotic. By date |
| 1555.A7-Z | Translations. By language and translator |
| 1556 | Particular incantations ("Chapters" or "books") |
| 1557 | Commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| 1557.Z8 | Glossaries, indices, etc. By date |
| 1558 | Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc. |
| 1558.A1 | Complete texts |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Egyptology |
| | Literature |
| | Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.) |
| | Religious literature |
| | Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc. -- |
| | Continued |
| 1558.A2A-.A2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Abridged version. Summary |
| 1558.A3 | General works |
| 1558.A4 | Translations |
| 1558.A5 | Selections. Selected hours |
| 1558.A6 | General works |
| 1558.A7-Z | Translations |
| 1559 | Works about the Am duat |
| | Other works |
| | Amen-em-apt |
| 1559.A6 | Texts |
| 1559.A7 | Criticism |
| | Book of Ba |
| 1559.B32 | Texts |
| 1559.B33 | Criticism |
| | Book of breathings |
| 1559.B42 | Texts |
| 1559.B43 | Criticism |
| | Book of gates |
| 1559.B6 | Texts |
| 1559.B7 | Criticism |
| | Book of openings of the mouth |
| 1559.B72 | Texts |
| 1559.B73 | Criticism |
| | Book of the Fayum |
| 1559.B736 | Texts |
| 1559.B7362 | Criticism |
| | Book of the night |
| 1559.B738 | Texts |
| 1559.B7382 | Criticism |
| | Book of the two roads of the blessed dead |
| 1559.B75 | Texts |
| 1559.B76 | Criticism |
| | Book of the two ways |
| 1559.B78 | Texts |
| 1559.B79 | Criticism |
| | Book of Thoth |
| 1559.B82 | Texts |
| 1559.B822 | Criticism |
| | Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit |
| 1559.B83 | Texts |
| 1559.B832 | Criticism |
| | Liturgy of funeral offerings |
| 1559.L6 | Texts |
| 1559.L7 | Criticism |
| 1565 | Hymns |
| 1569 | Poems |
| | Including Epic of Pentaour |
| 1571 | Dramatic texts |
| | Hieratic literature |

- Egyptology
Literature
- 1650 Hieratic literature -- Continued
 - 1661 General. Miscellaneous
 - 1665 Museums. Institutions
 - 1670 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
 - (1671) Inscriptions (Hieratic only)
 - Particular inscriptions
 - see PJ1531
 - 1675 Ostraka
 - (1678) Papyri
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - see PJ1650
 - (1679) By place where preserved
 - see PJ1661+
 - 1680.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
 - 1681.A-Z Particular papyri, A-Z
 - Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
 - For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089 or see the subject, if written from that point of view
 - For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
 - For editions of parts of papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
 - For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
 - Cf. PJ1849.A+ Demotic literature
 - (1701) By form, subject, etc.
 - Religion
 - see PJ1551+
 - Poetry
 - Cf. PJ1569 Poems
 - Drama
 - see PJ1571
 - Prose
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - Narrative. Tales
 - Didactic. Moral
 - Letters
 - History. Geography
 - Science (Mathematics. Medicine. Magic)
 - Other
 - Individual works
 - classified according to contents in PJ1735+
 - Cf. PJ1681.A+ Particular papyri
 - 1725 Demotic literature
 - (1729) History
 - Treatises. Compends
 - Lectures. Essays
 - Special philological and archaeological studies
 - 1731 Texts
 - 1735 General. Miscellaneous
 - 1741 Museums. Institutions
 - 1745 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
 - 1761 Inscriptions
 - 1771 General. Miscellaneous
 - see PJ1809
 - 1775 By place where found, A-Z
 - (1780)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Egyptology |
| | Literature |
| (1823) | Demotic literature |
| | Texts |
| | Inscriptions -- Continued |
| | By place where preserved |
| | see PJ1811+ |
| (1825) | Particular inscriptions |
| | see PJ1531 |
| 1829 | Ostraka |
| (1840) | Papyri |
| | General. Miscellaneous |
| | see PJ1809 |
| | By place where preserved |
| | see PJ1811+ |
| 1845.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 1849.A-Z | Particular papyri, A-Z |
| | Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters |
| | For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089, or see the subject, if written from that point of view |
| | For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+ |
| | For editions of parts of a papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+ |
| | For translations for popular use see PJ1941+ |
| | Literary texts |
| 1860 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 1871 | Narrative. Tales, etc. |
| | By subject |
| | Prefer PJ1849 for special papyri |
| 1881 | Religion. Mythology |
| | Cf. PJ1551+ Religious literature |
| 1891 | Magic |
| 1895 | History. Politics. Administration |
| 1901 | Documents (Law. Contracts, etc.) |
| | For legal documents, e.g. contracts, wills, etc., see Subclass KL |
| 1911 | Medicine |
| 1921.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| | Translations of Egyptian literature |
| | Class here mainly translations of Egyptian literature intended for popular use |
| 1941 | Collections |
| 1943 | Selections. Anthologies, etc. |
| 1945 | Poetry |
| | Prose (General. Miscellaneous) |
| 1947 | General works |
| 1949 | Narrative. Tales, etc. |
| 1959 | Didactic. Moral |
| | By subject |
| 1961 | Mythology |
| | Religion see BL2430 |
| 1963 | History |
| 1967 | Science (Magic, etc.) |
| | Individual works |
| 1981 | Inscriptions |
| 1985 | Papyri |
| 1989 | Other |
| | Prefer PJ1949+ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Coptic |
| 2001-2023 | Philology (Table P-PZ3a modified) |
| | History of philology |
| | Cf. PJ2025 History of the language |
| 2015 | General works |
| | Biography, memoirs, etc. |
| 2017.A2 | Collective |
| 2017.A5-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 2024-2169 | Language (Table P-PZ3b) |
| | Add number in table to PJ2000 |
| 2181 | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| | For biography of lexicographers see PJ2017.A2+ |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| 2187 (2188) | General |
| | Special |
| | Including Sahidic (Theban), Akhmimic, Fayumik (Bashmeric), Bahairic |
| | see PJ2029+ |
| | Literature |
| 2190 | History |
| | Texts |
| 2193 | Inscriptions |
| 2194 | Ostraka |
| | Collections |
| 2195 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 2196 | Institutions |
| 2197 | Minor (Private, etc.) |
| 2198 | Translations |
| 2199 | Single works or authors |
| | Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages |
| | General |
| | Collections |
| 2340 | General works |
| 2341 | Texts. Sources, etc. |
| 2343 | General works |
| 2344 | Alphabet. Writing. Tifinag |
| 2345 | Grammar |
| 2347 | Etymology |
| 2349 | Dictionaries, glossaries, etc. |
| | Libyan group |
| | General see PJ2340+ |
| | Egyptian see PJ1001+ |
| | Coptic see PJ2001+ |
| 2353 | Libyan (Ancient) |
| | Including Numidian, Mauretanian, etc. |
| | Modern dialects |
| | Class here dialects spoken in the various oases of the region comprised within ancient Libya |
| 2357 | Audil (Aujila) |
| 2359 | Ghadames |
| 2361-2361.95 | Siwa (Siwi) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2365 | Socna |
| 2367 | Temissa |
| | Berber languages |
| | General see PJ2340+ |
| 2369.A-Z | Special. By region or country, A-Z |
| | Special languages |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages |
| | Berber languages |
| | Special languages -- Continued |
| 2371-2371.95 | Guanche (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2373-2373.95 | Kabyle (Kabail) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2375-2375.95 | Zouave (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2377-2377.95 | Rif (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2379-2379.95 | Shilha (Shlu, Chleuh) (Arabic name, Sölha) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2381-2382 | Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashék) (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 2381.94 | General works |
| (2381.95.A-Z) | Special dialects by name or place see PJ2382.A+ |
| | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2382.G4 | Ghat |
| 2382.O94 | Oudalan (Burkina Faso) |
| 2382.T3 | Tahaggart |
| 2391-2391.95 | Zenaga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2395.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 2395.B2 | Baamarani |
| 2395.C38 | Chaouia |
| 2395.C4 | Chenoua |
| 2395.J43 | Jebel Nefusa |
| 2395.M97 | Mzab |
| 2395.O87 | Ouargla |
| 2395.S46 | Senhaja |
| 2395.T3-.T395 | Tamazight (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2395.T4-.T495 | Taznatit (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2397 | Texts in Berber languages (General) |
| 2399 | History of Berber literature |
| | Cushitic languages |
| | General |
| 2401 | Collections |
| 2404 | General works |
| 2405 | Grammar |
| 2409 | Etymology |
| 2413 | Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc. |
| | Special |
| | Agau (Central Cushitic) |
| 2425 | General works |
| | Dialects |
| 2430 | Bilin (Bogos. Bilen) |
| 2435 | Hamir (Chamir) |
| 2437 | Hamta |
| 2438 | Kemant |
| 2439 | Quara (Khwara. Qwarasa) |
| 2443 | Falasha |
| | Beja (Northern Cushitic) |
| 2451 | General works |
| | Dialects |
| 2453 | Beni Amer |
| 2455 | Bishári |
| 2457 | Hadendoa |
| 2459 | Hallenga |
| | Eastern Cushitic |
| 2463 | General works |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | African languages and literature |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Aduma - Angas |
| 2465-2465.95 | Afar. Saho (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Oromo (Galla) |
| | Language |
| 2471 | General works |
| 2471.12 | Grammar |
| 2471.4 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2471.5 | History |
| 2471.6 | Collections |
| 2471.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Dialects |
| 2472 | General works |
| 2473 | Bararettta |
| 2475 | Borana |
| 2476 | Harer |
| 2477 | Matšša |
| 2477.5 | Orma |
| 2478 | Qottu |
| 2479 | Tulama |
| | Werizoid languages |
| 2485 | General works |
| 2486 | Gawwada |
| 2491 | Sidamo group. "Sidama Oriental" |
| | General works |
| | Languages and dialects |
| 2497 | Burji. Bambala |
| 2501 | Gedeo. Derasa |
| 2503 | Gudella (Hadiya) |
| 2509 | Kambata |
| 2514 | Qebena |
| 2517 | Sidamo |
| 2521 | Arbore |
| 2522 | Baiso |
| 2523 | Dasenech |
| | Somali group |
| 2525 | General |
| 2527 | Boni |
| 2529 | Rendille |
| | Somali |
| | Language |
| 2531 | General works |
| 2532 | Grammar |
| 2533 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2533.5 | History |
| 2534.A2 | Collections |
| 2534.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2534.Z95A-.Z95Z | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| | Dialects |
| 2535 | Darod |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Cushitic languages |
| | Special |
| | Eastern Cushitic |
| | Somali group |
| | Somali |
| | Dialects -- Continued |
| 2537 | Hawiyya |
| 2539 | Sab |
| 2545-2545.95 | Tunni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Southern Cushitic |
| 2551 | General works |
| | Dialects |
| 2554 | Dahalo |
| 2556 | Iraqw |
| | West Cushitic. Omotic |
| 2561 | General works |
| 2564 | Badditu |
| 2565 | Dime |
| 2568-2568.95 | Gamo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2570 | Gimirra |
| 2572 | Gonga (Shinasha) |
| 2578 | Kaffa |
| (2582) | Kulla-Walamo |
| | see PJ2590 |
| 2584 | Male |
| 2586 | Mocha |
| 2588-2588.95 | Sheko (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2590-2590.95 | Walamo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2594 | Yemsa. Zendjero |
| 2601 | Ongota |
| | Semitic philology |
| 3001 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 3001.5 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| | Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PJ3081+ |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 3002 | Serials |
| 3002.Z5A-.Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 3003 | Individual authors |
| 3004 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 3005 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 3007 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 3008.9 | Collective |
| 3009.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| (3010) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.S5 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 3011 | General works |
| 3012.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 3013.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 3014 | Treatises |
| | Including history of Semitic languages, etc. |
| 3016 | Compends |
| 3017 | Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Semitic philology -- Continued |
| 3018 | Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc. |
| | Alphabet (Origin and development) |
| | Cf. PJ1091+ Hieroglyphic |
| 3019 (3020) | General works |
| | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Grammar |
| 3021 | General works |
| 3023 | Phonology. Pronunciation |
| 3027 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | General works |
| 3031 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 3033 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 3035 | Verb |
| 3038.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 3038.N44 | Negatives |
| 3041 | Syntax |
| 3051 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 3061 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 3065 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 3071 | Treatises |
| 3075 | Dictionaries |
| | Particular groups of languages |
| | East Semitic (Akkadian or Assyro-Babylonian) see PJ3101+ |
| | West Semitic (North and South Semitic) see PJ4101+ |
| | North Semitic (Canaanite languages and Aramaic) see PJ4121+ |
| | South Semitic (Arabic, South Arabic, Ethiopic) see PJ5901+ |
| 3079 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Texts. Inscriptions |
| 3081 | Collections |
| 3085 | Particular groups of languages |
| 3087 | Particular stories (of Semitic origin) |
| | Including Ahikar |
| | Cf. PJ5209 Aramaic texts |
| 3091 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| 3095 | Translations |
| 3097 | Semitic literature (History and criticism) |
| | Cf. PJ601+ Christian Oriental literature |
| | Cf. PJ806+ Literature of Muslims |
| | Assyriology. Akkadian |
| | "Assyriology" comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of Babylonia and Assyria. Treatises written mainly from the viewpoint of a given subject are classified by subject |
| | Cf. DS67+ History of Assyria and Babylonia |
| | Periodicals |
| 3101 | International |
| 3102 | English and American |
| 3103 | French |
| 3104 | German |
| 3105 | Italian |
| 3109 | Other |
| | Societies |
| 3111 | International |

- Assyriology. Akkadian
 - Societies -- Continued
 - English and American
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Other
 - Congresses
 - Collections
 - Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ3701+
 - Monographs. Studies, etc.
 - Serial
 - Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - Individual authors
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - Philosophy. Theory. Methods
 - General works
 - Relations
 - History (of Assyriology)
 - General
 - General special
 - Early period to ca. 1800/30
 - 19th-21st centuries
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Bibliography
 - see Z7055
 - Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
 - General
 - General special
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By university, college, etc., A-Z
 - General works
 - Compends
 - Popular
 - Special philological-archaeological studies
 - Cuneiform writing
 - Treatises
 - Through 1870
 - 1871-
 - History (of the decipherment)
 - Origin and development
 - Special kinds
 - Sumerian
 - see PJ4010
 - Babylonian (New Babylonian)
 - see PJ3191+
 - Assyrian (New Assyrian)
 - see PJ3191+
 - "Cappadocian"
 - see PJ3591
 - Hittite
 - see P945

- Assyriology. Akkadian
- Cuneiform writing
 - Special kinds -- Continued
 - (3221.3) Elamite (Susian)
 - see P943
 - (3221.5) Chaldaic (Vannic. Urartean)
 - see P959
 - (3221.9) Persian
 - see PK6128+
- 3223 Collections of signs, ideograms, syllabaries, etc.
- 3225 Specimen lists, types, etc.
- Language
 - Grammar
 - 3231 Comparative
 - 3241 Historical
 - 3251 Descriptive
 - 3259 Readers. Chrestomathies
 - 3261 Phonology
 - 3271 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - 3281 General works
 - 3291 Noun
 - 3291 Verb
 - 3302 Other. Miscellaneous
 - 3311 Syntax
 - 3401 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
 - Etymology
 - 3450 Treatises
 - 3453 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 - 3455 Special elements
 - 3457 Other special
 - 3461 Semantics
 - 3471 Synonyms
 - Lexicography
 - 3511 Treatises (History, etc.)
 - Dictionaries
 - 3523 Ancient vocabularies see PJ3911
 - 3525 Polyglot
 - 3525 Assyro-Babylonian-English; English-Assyro-Babylonian
 - 3540 Dictionaries with definitions other than English
 - 3545 Special
 - Names
 - 3547 Technical, etc.
 - Linguistic geography. Dialects
 - 3550 Treatises (General)
 - Babylonian
 - see PJ3231+
 - 3561-3569 New-Babylonian (Table P-PZ8)
 - (3571-3579) Assyrian
 - see PJ3231+
 - Cappadocian
 - 3591.A2 Collections of texts. By date
 - 3591.A5-Z3 Treatises
 - 3591.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 - 3595.A-Z Other dialects, A-Z
 - 3595.A4 Alalakh dialect
 - 3595.A48 Amurru

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Assyriology. Akkadian |
| | Language |
| 3595.E53 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| 3595.N8 | Other dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 3595.U34 | Emar |
| | Nuzi dialect |
| | Ugarit |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| 3601 | Treatises. Compends |
| | By period |
| | Early Babylonian |
| 3611 | General works |
| 3621 | Age of Hammurabi |
| 3631 | Assyrian |
| 3641 | Neo-Babylonian. Persian |
| 3651 | Poetry |
| 3671 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. |
| 3701 | General collections |
| 3711 | Museums. Institutions, etc. |
| 3719 | Minor collections (Private owners, etc.) |
| 3721.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 3725 | Selected texts (Prose, or Prose and poetry) |
| 3728 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Cf. PJ3259 Readers |
| 3730.A-Z | Particular inscriptions, A-Z |
| | Poetry |
| 3751 | Collections (General. Miscellaneous) |
| | Epic |
| 3761 | General works |
| 3771.A-Z | Particular works, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| | Gilgamesh |
| 3771.G5 | Editions. By date |
| 3771.G5A-.G5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3771.G6 | History and criticism |
| | Lyric |
| 3781 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 3785 | Hymns. Psalms. Prayers |
| 3791 | Incantations. Magic. Omens, etc. |
| | Prose |
| (3801) | General. Miscellaneous |
| | see PJ3725 |
| | By subject |
| | History |
| 3811 | Collections. Selections |
| | Inscriptions of kings and rulers |
| 3815 | General. Miscellaneous |
| | Babylonian |
| | Early to ca. 2200 B.C. |
| 3824 | General works |
| 3825.A-Z | Particular rulers, A-Z |
| 3826 | Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C. |
| | General works |

- Assyriology. Akkadian Literature
 - Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
 - Prose
 - By subject
 - History
 - Inscriptions of kings and rulers
 - Babylonian
 - Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C. -- Continued
 - Particular rulers, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Hammurabi
 - Kassite period, ca. 1780-689 B.C.
 - General works
 - Particular rulers, A-Z
 - Cf. PJ3884+ Letters
 - Neo-Babylonian. To ca. 100 B.C.
 - General works
 - Particular rulers, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Nabonidus, fl. 555-538 B.C.
 - Nebuchadnezzar II, d. 561 B.C.
 - Persian inscriptions (Babylonian translations)
 - Assyrian
 - General works
 - Particular rulers, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Ashur-nasir-pal, fl. 885 B.C.
 - Assurbanipal, fl. 650 B.C.
 - Easarhaddon, fl. 668 B.C.
 - Sargon, fl. 722-705 B.C.
 - Sennacherib, d. 681 B.C.
 - Tukulti-Ninib I
 - Tukulti-Ninib II
 - Historical texts
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - Babylonian chronicles
 - Chronological lists
 - Babylonian
 - Assyrian
 - Administration (Documents, etc.)
 - For legal documents, see subclass KL
 - Commerce, etc.
 - For legal documents, see subclass KL
 - Letters
 - Cf. PJ3815+ Inscriptions of kings and rulers
 - Collections. Selections
 - Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
 - Later. Age of Hammurabi
 - Kassite period
 - General works
 - Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C.
 - Editions
 - Subarrange by editor
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Criticism

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Assyriology. Akkadian Literature Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. Prose By subject Letters Collections. Selections -- Continued Assyrian period Neo-Babylonian and Persian period |
| 3889 | Scientific literature Philology Including vocabularies, grammatical texts, paleography, etc. For syllabaries see PJ3223 |
| 3891 | Natural sciences, etc., A-Z Agriculture Astronomy Botany Divination Geography. Topography |
| 3911 | Magic Mathematics Medicine Mineralogy Zoology |
| 3921.A-Z | Seals. Seal cylinders Prefer CD5348 ; NK5563 |
| 3921.A4 | Moral literature Including didactic treatises, fables, animal stories For proverbs see PN6418.5.A8 |
| 3921.A8 | Translations Collections |
| 3921.B6 | Selections, etc. |
| 3921.D5 | Special works see work, or subject |
| 3921.G4 | By subject, A-Z |
| 3921.M3 | Sumerian For publications not exclusively devoted to Sumerian, see PJ3101+ |
| 3921.M4 | Periodicals. Societies, etc. |
| 3921.M5 | Study and teaching. Research |
| 3921.M6 | Treatises. Philological-archaeological studies Cf. PJ3189 Assyriology. Akkadian |
| 3921.Z6 | Writing see PJ3191+ |
| 3931 | Language |
| 3941 | Treatises (General. General special) Including relation to other languages |
| (3951) | Grammar Ancient see PJ3911 |
| (3953) | Comparative. Historical |
| (3959) | Descriptive |
| (3971.A-Z) | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 4001 | Phonology |
| 4007 | Alphabet. Transliteration |
| 4008 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| (4009) | Parts of speech (Noun, verb, etc.) |
| 4010 | |
| (4010.9) | |
| 4011 | |
| 4013 | |
| 4014 | |
| 4015 | |
| 4018 | |
| 4019 | |
| 4021 | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Sumerian |
| | Language |
| 4025 | Grammar -- Continued |
| 4031 | Syntax |
| (4034) | Etymology |
| | Dictionaries |
| | Ancient |
| | see PJ3911 |
| 4037 | Other |
| 4041 | Dialects |
| | Literature |
| 4045 | History (General) |
| 4047 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Texts |
| | Class bilingual texts (Babylonian-Sumerian) with Babylonian literature |
| | Collections |
| 4051 | General. Miscellaneous |
| 4053.A-Z | Special institutions, A-Z |
| | Including museums, libraries, etc. |
| 4054.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 4055 | Minor (Private, etc.) |
| (4059) | Selections. Anthologies |
| | see PJ4014 |
| | Poetry |
| 4061 | Collections |
| 4065 | Particular works |
| | Inscriptions |
| 4070 | Collections |
| 4071 | Particular inscriptions |
| 4075 | Other texts |
| | For legal texts, see subclass KL |
| | Translations |
| 4081 | Collections |
| 4083 | Selections. Anthologies |
| (4089) | Special works |
| | see work or subject |
| (4091.A-Z) | By subject, A-Z |
| 4101-4109 | West Semitic (North and South Semitic) (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Cf. PJ4121+ Northwest and North Semitic |
| | Cf. PJ5901+ South Semitic languages |
| 4121-4129 | Northwest Semitic. North Semitic (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Comprises the Canaanite and Aramaic languages |
| | For inscriptions see PJ3081+ |
| | Cf. PJ4131+ Canaanite |
| | Cf. PJ5201+ Aramaic |
| 4131-4139 | Canaanite (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Comprises the ancient Canaanite (only known through the glosses in the Tell el-Amarna letters); |
| | Moabite; Phoenician-Punic; Hebrew |
| 4143 | Ammonite (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4145 | Amorite |
| 4147 | Eblaite (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4149 | Moabite. The Moabite stone |
| 4150 | Ugaritic (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4160 | Proto-Sinaitic (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Phoenician-Punic |
| 4171 | General treatises |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Phoenician-Punic -- Continued |
| 4173 | <p>Writing</p> <p>Cf. P211 History of writing Cf. PJ4589+ Hebrew alphabet</p> |
| | Grammar |
| 4175 | General works |
| 4177 | Special |
| 4181 | Etymology |
| 4185 | Glossaries |
| 4187 | Punic in Plautus |
| | Cf. PA6568.P7 Roman literature |
| | Texts |
| 4191 | Collections. General |
| 4193 | Particular inscriptions |
| 4195 | Punic inscriptions |
| 4197 | Neo-Punic inscriptions |
| | Including inscriptions dating after destruction of Carthage |
| | Hebrew |
| | Philology |
| | Periodicals |
| 4501 | International. English. American |
| 4502 | German |
| 4503 | Other |
| 4504 | Annals. Yearbooks |
| | Societies |
| 4505 | International. English. American |
| 4506 | German |
| 4507 | Other |
| 4509 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 4511 | Texts, sources, etc. |
| | Class here only collections of texts |
| | For texts and studies see PJ4513+ |
| | For readers see PJ4567.9+ |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 4513 | Serial |
| 4514.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 4515 | Individual authors |
| 4519 | Encyclopedias |
| (4520) | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| 4521 | General works |
| 4523 | Relations |
| | History of philology |
| | Cf. PJ4535+ Study and teaching |
| | Cf. PJ4545+ History of the language |
| 4525 | General |
| 4526 | General special |
| | By period |
| 4527 | Early. Middle Ages to 1500 |
| | Modern, 1500- |
| 4528 | 1500-1800 |
| 4529 | 19th-21st centuries |
| 4531.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |

- Hebrew
- Philology -- Continued
- (4532) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7070
- 4533 Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
4534.A-Z Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 4535 Study and teaching
 Including method, curricula, etc.
- 4536 General works
 General special
- 4538.A-Z By period
 For period of history of the language see PJ4547+
 For period of study or teaching see PJ4527+
- 4539.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 4539.5.A-Z By university, school, etc., A-Z
 By research institute, A-Z
- 4540 General works
 Early to 1800
- 4541 Treatises (Philology, General)
 Language (Biblical and Modern)
 Cf. PJ4901+ Talmudic Hebrew
- 4543 Treatises
 General
- 4544 General special
 Including relation to other languages; primality of Hebrew
- 4544.5 Language data processing
- 4544.7 Language standardization and variation
- 4544.73 Political aspects
- 4544.75 Social aspects
- 4544.8 Spoken language
- 4544.85 Language acquisition
 History (of language)
- 4545 General works
 By period
 Early see PJ4527
 Middle Ages. (15th)-16th century
 (16th)-18th century
 19th-20th century
 21st century
- 4547 Grammar
- 4549 Theory. Methodology
 Prefer PJ4521
- 4551 Terminology
- 4552 History (of grammar)
 see PJ4525+
- 4553 Treatises
- 4556 Hebrew
- 4557 Arabic
- 4558 Other Oriental languages
- (4559) Latin
 see PJ4563
- 4563 Western languages
 Early through 1870
- 4564 1871-

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| (4565) | Grammar -- Continued |
| | Comparative. Historical |
| | see PJ4564 |
| | Textbooks |
| 4565.5 | History and criticism |
| 4566 | Early through 1870 |
| 4567 | 1871-1949 |
| 4567.3 | 1950- |
| 4567.5 | Self-instructors |
| 4567.7 | Audiovisual instructors |
| | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 4567.9 | History and criticism |
| 4568 | Series |
| 4569 | Primary |
| 4571 | Intermediate. Advanced |
| 4571.3 | Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc. |
| 4571.5 | Examination questions, etc. |
| 4572.A-Z | Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 120.A+ |
| 4573 | Conversation. Phrase books |
| 4574 | Plays for acting in schools and colleges |
| | Idioms, errors, etc. see PJ4760 |
| 4574.2.A-Z | Readers on special subjects, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 127.A+ |
| | Textbooks for foreign speakers |
| 4574.3 | Theory, method, etc., for teachers |
| 4574.5 | General |
| 4575.A-Z | By language, A-Z |
| | Phonology |
| | Including phonemics |
| | Cf. PJ4589+ Alphabet |
| 4576 | General works |
| | Phonetics |
| 4577 | General works |
| 4578 | Palatalization |
| 4579 | Pronunciation |
| 4580 | Pausals |
| 4581 | Accent. Pitch |
| 4581.5 | Intonation |
| | Orthography. Spelling |
| 4583 | History. General works |
| 4585 | Spelling books |
| 4587 | Spelling reform |
| 4588 | Phonetic readers |
| | Alphabet. Writing. Script |
| | Cf. P211 History of writing |
| | Cf. PJ3019 Semitic philology |
| 4589 | General works |
| 4590 | Punctuation. Masoretic points |
| | Cf. BS718 Old Testament |
| 4591 | Transliteration |
| 4592 | Vowels. Diphthongs |
| | Cf. PJ4590 Punctuation |
| 4593 | Consonants |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| | Grammar |
| 4595 | Alphabet. Writing. Script -- Continued |
| 4598 | Particular letters |
| 4600 | Syllabication |
| | Morphophonemics |
| 4601 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 4603 | General works |
| | Word formation |
| | Inflection |
| 4604 | General works |
| | Special parts of speech see PJ4619+ |
| 4611 | Paradigms. Tables, etc. |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 4619 | General works |
| | Noun |
| 4621 | General works |
| 4623 | General special |
| 4625 | Gender |
| 4627 | Number |
| 4629 | Case |
| | Adjective |
| 4633 | General works |
| 4635 | Numerals |
| 4637 | Article |
| 4641 | Pronoun |
| | Verb |
| 4645 | General works |
| 4647 | Special |
| 4649 | Number |
| 4651 | Voice |
| 4653 | Mood |
| 4659 | Tense |
| 4660 | Aspects of verbal action |
| | Infinitive and participle |
| 4662 | General works |
| 4664 | Participle, gerund, etc. |
| 4665.A-Z | Special classes of verbs, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 315.A+ |
| 4667.A-Z | Particular verbs, A-Z |
| 4667.H94 | Hyh |
| 4667.S55 | Shlm |
| 4667.Z54 | Znh |
| 4669 | Other. Miscellaneous |
| | Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.) |
| 4671 | General works |
| 4673 | Adverb |
| 4677 | Preposition |
| 4679 | Postposition |
| 4681 | Conjunction |
| 4687 | Interjection |
| 4691.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 4691.N4 | Negatives |
| | Syntax |
| 4701 | General works |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| | Grammar |
| | Syntax -- Continued |
| 4707 | General special |
| | Sentences |
| 4711 | General arrangement, etc. |
| 4713 | Order of words |
| 4715 | Order of clauses |
| 4717 | Clauses |
| 4725 | Other special |
| 4728.A-Z | Other aspects, A-Z |
| | For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+ |
| 4731.A-Z | Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z |
| | For literary authors see PJ5050+ |
| | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| | For study and teaching see PJ4535+ |
| 4740 | General works |
| 4745 | Textbooks |
| 4750 | Outlines, questions, exercises, specimens. List of subjects |
| 4752 | Discourse analysis |
| | Special parts of rhetoric |
| 4753 | Style. Invention, narrative, etc. |
| 4755 | Other special. Figures, tropes, allegory, etc. |
| 4756 | Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc. |
| 4760 | Idioms. Errors. Blunders |
| | Special classes of composition |
| 4763 | Essays, lectures, newspaper style, precis writing, report writing, etc. |
| | Letter writing |
| 4765 | General works |
| 4767 | Specimens. Collections |
| | Translating |
| | For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology |
| 4768 | General works |
| 4769 | Machine translating |
| | Including research |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 4771 | History |
| | Treatises |
| 4774 | Early through 1800 |
| 4775 | 1801- |
| 4779 | Textbooks |
| 4781 | Versification |
| 4783 | Rhyme. Rhyming dictionaries |
| 4785.A-Z | Special. By form, A-Z |
| 4790.A-Z | Special meters, A-Z |
| 4795 | Other special |
| | Including epithets |
| 4798 | Rhythm |
| 4799 | Rhythm in prose |
| 4799.5 | Lexicology |
| | Etymology |
| 4801 | Treatises |
| 4802 | Popular works |

- Hebrew
 - Language (Biblical and Modern)
 - Etymology -- Continued
 - Names (General)
 - For personal names see CS2300+ ; for place names, see G104+ (General) or classes D-F for names of specific continents or countries
- 4803
- 4805
- 4807.A-Z
 - Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 - Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
 - Cf. PJ4843 Dictionaries
- 4807.A1
 - General
- 4808
 - Folk etymology
- 4810
 - Semantics
- 4815
 - Synonyms. Antonyms. Homonyms. Paronyms
- 4817
 - Onomatopoeic words
- 4819.A-Z
 - Particular words, A-Z
- 4819.E8
 - Et
- 4819.K43
 - Kedeshah
- 4819.N3
 - Naḥash
- 4819.T6
 - Torah
- 4819.T7
 - Tsadiḳ
- 4819.T77
 - Tsrr
- Lexicography
 - Collections
 - General works (History, theory)
 - Biography of lexicographers
 - see PJ4533+
- 4820
- 4823
 - (4823.5)
- 4824
 - Criticism of particular dictionaries
 - Dictionaries
 - Ancient and medieval (to ca. 1500)
- 4825
 - Hebrew
 - Arabic see PJ4837
 - Modern, ca. 1500-
 - Supplementary dictionaries. Dictionaries of new words
 - Hebrew (only)
 - Polyglot
 - For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language
 - see PJ4833+
 - For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
 - Bilingual
 - Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
 - Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z
 - Yiddish see PJ5117
- 4829
- 4830
- 4831
 - Polyglot
 - For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language
 - see PJ4833+
 - For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
 - Bilingual
 - Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
 - Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z
 - Yiddish see PJ5117
- 4833
- 4835.A-Z
 - Hebrew-Slavic
 - Including Czech, Polish, Russian
 - Hebrew-Oriental
 - Including Arabic, Persian, Syriac
 - Hebrew-Artificial languages see PM8060+
- 4836
- 4837
 - Picture dictionaries
- 4838
 - Special dictionaries
 - Etymological see PJ4805
 - Particular authors
 - Names
 - Dictionaries of foreign words
 - For specific languages see PJ4807.A+
- (4839)
- 4841
- 4843
 - Dictionaries of foreign words
 - For specific languages see PJ4807.A+
- 4845
 - Special lists: Vocabularies, etc.
- 4847
 - Abbreviations

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Language |
| 4850 | Linguistic geography |
| | Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms |
| 4855 | General works |
| 4860 | Samaritan |
| | Cf. PJ5271+ Samaritan Aramaic |
| 4865 | Post-Biblical Hebrew (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew |
| 4901 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| (4902) | Texts, sources, etc. |
| | see PJ4913 |
| 4903 | Monographs. Studies |
| (4905.9) | Bibliography |
| | see Z7070 |
| | Biography |
| 4906.A2 | Collective |
| 4906.A5-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 4907 | Study and teaching |
| 4908 | General works |
| 4909 | History of the language |
| (4909.5) | Script |
| | see PJ4589+ |
| | Grammar |
| 4911 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 4912 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 4913 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| | Prefer PJ4569+ |
| 4913.A2 | Primary |
| 4913.A5-Z | Intermediate. Advanced |
| 4914 | Conversation. Phrase books |
| 4915 | Phonology |
| 4917 | Orthography. Spelling |
| 4918 | Vowels, etc. |
| 4918.9 | Morphophonemics |
| 4919 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 4920 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 4921 | Verb |
| 4922 | Particles (Adverb, preposition,etc.) |
| 4923 | Syntax |
| 4925 | Grammatical usage of particular authors |
| | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 4927 | General works |
| 4928 | Letter writing |
| 4929 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 4930 | Lexicology |
| | Etymology |
| 4931 | General works |
| 4932 | Foreign elements |
| 4933 | Particular words |
| | Lexicography |
| 4934 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| 4935 | Language (Biblical and Modern) |
| 4937 | Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew |
| 4951-4996 | Lexicography |
| | Dictionaries -- Continued |
| 5001 | Hebrew (only) |
| (5002) | Other |
| 5003 | Medieval Hebrew (Table P-PZ5) |
| 5004 | Modern Hebrew see PJ4543+ |
| 5005.A1 | Literature |
| 5005.A2A-.A2Z | Literary history and criticism |
| 5005.A3-Z | Periodicals. Serials |
| 5006 | Yearbooks |
| 5007 | see PJ5001 |
| 5007.3 | Societies |
| 5007.5.A-Z | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| | Serials |
| | Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. Festschriften |
| | Collected works, studies, essays, etc., of individual authors |
| 5008 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 5009 | Study and teaching |
| 5010 | Criticism |
| 5011 | Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 5012.A-Z | History |
| 5012.A3 | General works |
| 5012.D57 | Addresses, essays, etc. |
| 5012.D7 | Special aspects and topics |
| 5012.E85 | Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. |
| 5012.G3 | Relations to other literatures |
| 5012.G47 | For relations to individual authors, see the author |
| 5012.H65 | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z |
| 5012.I34 | Age groups |
| 5012.I53 | Diseases |
| 5012.I56 | Dreams |
| 5012.I87 | Ethnicity |
| 5012.J3 | Galilee |
| 5012.J4 | Gesture |
| 5012.K33 | Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) |
| 5012.K53 | Ideology |
| 5012.L28 | Individualism |
| 5012.L55 | Intertextuality |
| 5012.M45 | Israel-Arab War |
| 5012.M97 | Jaffa |
| 5012.N27 | Jerusalem |
| 5012.N3 | Kaddish |
| 5012.O75 | Kibbutzim |
| 5012.P3 | Law |
| | Loneliness |
| | Mental illness |
| | Mysticism |
| | Nationalism |
| | Nature |
| | Orientalism |
| | Palestine |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| | History |
| | Special aspects and topics |
| | Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5012.P46 | Photography |
| 5012.P53 | Place (Philosophy) |
| 5012.P64 | Politics |
| 5012.P73 | Prayer |
| 5012.R4 | Religion |
| 5012.S43 | Sea |
| 5012.S49 | Sex crimes |
| 5012.S54 | Shepherds |
| 5012.T83 | Tuberculosis |
| 5012.V56 | Violence |
| 5012.W37 | War |
| 5012.W54 | Wilderness |
| 5012.W67 | World War, 1914-1918 |
| 5012.Z55 | Zionism |
| 5013.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z |
| 5013.A7 | Arabs |
| 5013.C6 | Children |
| 5013.I53 | Indians |
| | Jews, Oriental see PJ5013.O75 |
| 5013.M68 | Mothers |
| 5013.O75 | Oriental Jews |
| 5013.P7 | Priests |
| 5013.T73 | Travelers |
| 5013.W66 | Women |
| 5013.5.A-Z | Treatment of special persons and characters, A-Z |
| 5013.5.J47 | Jesus Christ |
| 5014 | Biography of Hebrew authors (Collective) |
| | Including memoirs and letters |
| | For individual biography see PJ5050+ |
| (5015) | By period |
| | Origins. Early to 700 |
| | Biblical literature see BS701+ |
| | Apocrypha and Pseudepigraphy see BS1691+ |
| | Dead Sea Scrolls see BM487.A05+ |
| | Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+ |
| | Talmudic, Midrashic, and Geonic literature see BM495+ |
| 5016 | Medieval (8th-17th centuries) |
| | Modern |
| 5017 | General works |
| 5018 | 1701-1820 |
| 5019 | 1820-1885 |
| 5020 | 1885-1945 |
| 5021 | 1945-1990 |
| 5021.2 | 1990- |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| 5022 | General works |
| | By period |
| 5022.2 | Early |
| | see PJ1405+ |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Literary history and criticism |
| 5023 | History |
| 5024 | Special forms |
| 5025.A-Z | Poetry |
| 5025.C45 | By period -- Continued |
| 5025.E45 | Medieval |
| 5025.E75 | Modern |
| 5025.S55 | Special forms of poetry, A-Z |
| 5026 | Azharot see BM670.A8 |
| 5027 | Children's poetry |
| 5028 | Elegiac poetry |
| 5029 | Erotic poetry |
| 5030.A-Z | Piyutim see BM678.A1+ |
| 5030.A7 | Sonnets |
| 5030.C55 | Drama |
| 5030.E45 | General and modern |
| 5030.E94 | Early |
| 5030.G74 | Prose. Fiction |
| 5030.H65 | General, and medieval |
| 5030.M46 | Modern |
| 5030.O74 | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5030.P34 | Arabs |
| 5030.P64 | Children |
| 5030.T44 | Emigration and immigration |
| 5030.W37 | Expatriation |
| 5030.W65 | Grief |
| 5030.Y45 | Homosexuality |
| 5030.Z55 | Immigration see PJ5030.E45 |
| 5031 | Jews, Oriental see PJ5030.O74 |
| 5032 | Jews, Yemenite see PJ5030.Y45 |
| 5033 | Men |
| 5033.5 | Oriental Jews |
| 5033.9 | Palestinian Arabs |
| (5034) | Politics |
| 5034.2 | Teenagers |
| 5034.4 | War |
| 5034.5 | Women |
| | Yemenite Jews |
| | Zionism |
| | Other prose forms |
| | Letters |
| | Essays |
| | Wit and humor |
| | Autobiography |
| | Miscellaneous |
| | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Cf. GR98 Jewish folklore |
| | Cf. GR285+ Folklore of Palestine and Israel |
| | Juvenile literature |
| | Inscriptions |
| | History and criticism |
| | Collections |
| | General |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Literature |
| | Inscriptions |
| 5034.6 | Collections -- Continued |
| 5034.7 | Museums. Institutions |
| 5034.8.A-Z | Private collections |
| 5034.9 | Special. By region or country, A-Z |
| | Individual inscriptions |
| | Collections |
| 5035 | General collections |
| 5036 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By period |
| 5037 | Medieval |
| 5038 | Modern |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| 5039 | General collections |
| 5040 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By period |
| | Early |
| | see BS1402+ |
| 5041 | Medieval |
| 5042 | Modern |
| 5043 | Drama |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 5044 | General, and medieval |
| 5045 | Modern |
| | Other prose forms |
| 5046 | Letters |
| 5047 | Essays |
| | Wit and humor see PN6231.J5 |
| | Proverbs (Book of the Bible) see BS1461+ |
| | Proverbs (Folklore) see PN6519.J5 |
| 5047.9 | Miscellaneous |
| | For Hasidic tales see BM532 |
| (5048) | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Juvenile literature see PZ39+ |
| 5048.7.A-Z | By special sects, A-Z |
| | Karaites |
| 5048.7.K3 | History and criticism |
| | Including collective biography |
| 5048.7.K32 | Collections |
| 5048.7.K33A-.K33Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Individual authors see PJ5050+ |
| 5049.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Under each: |
| | .x <i>History and criticism</i> |
| | <i>Including collective biography</i> |
| | .x2 <i>Collections</i> |
| | .x3A-.x3Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | <i>Individual authors, see PJ5050+</i> |
| | e.g. |
| | Israel (Palestine) |
| | History and criticism see PJ5020; PJ5021; PJ5021.2 |
| | Collections see PJ5038 |

- Hebrew
 Literature
 By region or country, A-Z
 Israel
 Individual authors see PJ5050+
 Poland
 General works
 Collections
 Local, A-Z
 e.g.
 Warsaw
 Individual authors and works
 For juvenile literature see PZ39+
5050.A-Z
 Medieval through 1700, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Including anonymous works
5050.A25 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292
5050.A26 Abulafia, Todros, ha-Levi, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.B3 Barlaam and Joasaph
 Hebrew version has title: Ben ha-melekh veha-nazir
5050.B4 Berechiah ben Natronai, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.E4 Eleazar ben Jacob, ha-Bavli, ca. 1195-1250 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.E45 Eliezer ben Nathan, of Mainz, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.H3 Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I18 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 1092-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I185 Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I2 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-ca. 1139 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I3 Ibn Gabirol, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I35 Ibn Ghiyyat, Isaac, 1038-1089 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I6 Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 10th/11th cent. see PJ5050.I8
5050.I8 Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, b. 1140? see PJ5050.J6
5050.J33 Immanuel ben Solomon, ca. 1265-ca. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J6 Isaac Ibn Halpon, fl. 970-1020 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J6A61-.J6Z458 Jagel, Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J6S4 Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Sefer sha'ashu'im
5050.J8 Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 For Kitāb al-Hujjah see BM550.J79+
5050.J83 Judah ben Isaac ibn Shabbetai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.K3 Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Meir, b. 1286? (Table P-PZ40)
5050.L4 Leone da Modena, 1571-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M38 Meir ben Baruch, of Rothenburg, ca. 1215-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M5-.M53 Mishle Sendabar (Table P-PZ43)
5050.N3 Modena, Leone, 1571-1648 see PJ5050.L4
5050.S2 Najara, Israel ben Moses, 1555?-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S23 Qalonymos ben Qalonymos ben Meir, b. 1286? see PJ5050.K3
5050.S3 Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S36 Sa'id ben Bābshād, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S5 Samuel, ha-Nagid, 993-1056 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S54 Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290-ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.Z29 Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.Z29 Shawat, Fradji, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.Z29 Ṣaddik, Joseph ben Jacob Ibn, 1075-1149 (Table P-PZ40)
Modern, 1701-
 By period

- Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period -- Continued
1701-1820, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
David ben Aaron ibn Hassin, ca. 1730-1792 see PJ5051.H27
Franco Mendes, David, 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
Hassine, David, ca. 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
Hayyim Abraham ben Aryeh Löb, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Kats, Hayim Avraham ben Aryeh Leyb, 18th/19th cent. see PJ5051.H3
Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, active 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
Luzzatto, Ephraim, 1729-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 1707-1747 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
Separate works, A-Z
La-yesharim tehilah
Ma'aše Shimshon
Mesilat yesharim
see BJ1287.L8L3
Migdal 'oz
Mendes, David Franco, 1713-1792 see PJ5051.F7
Pappenheim, Solomon, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
Perl, Joseph, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 1725-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
Wolfsohn, Aaron, 1754-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
1820-1885, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Abi-Hasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see PJ5052.A9
Avihatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
Benjaminson, Abraham Loeb (Table P-PZ40)
Brandstetter, M. D., 1844-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
Foner, Sarah, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
Gordon, Judah Leib, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 1795-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
Hacohen, Adam, 1794-1878 see PJ5052.L32
Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, ha-Kohen, 1794-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
Levin, Judah Leib, 1844-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
Separate works, A-Z
Ahavat Tsiyon
Ashmat Shomron
'Ayit tsavu'a
Morpurgo, Rachel, 1790-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
Samosz, David, 1789-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
Schulman, Kalman, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
Smolenskin, Perez, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
Tour, N.W., d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
Weissbrem, Israel, 1839-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)
Zamosc, David, 1789-1864 see PJ5052.S314

- Hebrew
 Literature
 Individual authors and works
 Modern, 1701-
 By period -- Continued
 1885-1945, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 e. g.
 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1888-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alper, Rivkah, 1902-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alterman, Nathan, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 Barash, Asher, 1889-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bartana, Mordecai, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben Yizḥak, Avraham, 1883-1950 see PJ5053.S7
 Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5053.B55
 Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ44)
 Bikhovsky, Elisheva, 1888-1949 see PJ5053.E5
 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bluwstein, Rachel, 1890-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Braudes, R. A. (Reuben Asher), 1851-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works, A-Z
 Ben mayim le-mayim
 Me-'emek 'akhor
 Me-'ever li-gevulin
 Mi-kan umi-kan
 Shekol ve-kishalon
 Broides, Yitsḥak, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946 see PJ5053.B76
 Cahan, Yaakov, 1881-1960 see PJ5053.K34
 Deshe, Mikha'el (Table P-PZ40)
 Efros, Israel, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 Elisheva, 1888-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 Feigenberg-Eamri, Rachel, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 Feygenberg, Rakhel, 1885-1972 see PJ5053.F37
 Fichman, Jacob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fichman, Josef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fikhman, Yosef, 1908- see PJ5053.F514
 Frischmann, David, 1859-1922 see PJ5053.F7
 Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gamzu, J. L., d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Genessin, Uri Nissan, 1879?-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Glusman, Sara (Table P-PZ40)
 Gluzman, Sarah see PJ5053.G5
 Gnessin, Uri Nissan, d. 1913 see PJ5053.G4
 Gotfrid, Mordekhai see PJ5053.G64
 Gottfried, Markus (Table P-PZ40)
 Ha'etsni, 'Adino (Table P-PZ40)
 Haleyi, Asaf, 1883-1933 see PJ5053.L362
 Hameiri, Avigdor, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907-
 see PJ5054.H273
 Hanani, Yosef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

- Hebrew
 Literature
 Individual authors and works
 Modern, 1701-
 By period
 1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued
 Hochman, Chaim see PJ5053.H58
 Hokhman, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
 Horovits, Ya'akov, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ivri, Yitshak, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kagan, Elieser (Table P-PZ40)
 Kahan, Jacob, 1881-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kaplan, Nisan ben Shelomoh see PJ5053.H227
 Levin, Alter, 1883-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Levin, Emma (Table P-PZ40)
 Lewis, Abraham, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lisitzky, Ephram E., 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 Livne, Zvi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 Livneh, Tsevi, 1891- see PJ5053.L54
 Lurya, Avraham ben Me'ir, 1838-1918 see PJ5053.L412
 Malets, D. (David), 1899-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mordekhai, B., 1909- see PJ5053.B3424
 Orenstein, Moses, 1839-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pen, Alexander, 1906-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 Penn, Alexander, 1906-1972 see PJ5053.P38
 Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rachel, 1890-1931 see PJ5053.B63
 Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rimon, Joseph Ziv, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rimon, Y. Zvi, 1889-1958 see PJ5053.R53
 Rosen, Avraham, 1889-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1889-1974 see PJ5053.R582
 Salmon, Avraham, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 Schoenberg, Isaac, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 Secco, M., 1876-1949 see PJ5053.S56
 Sela', Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)
 Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944 see PJ5053.S93
 Shalmon, Avraham, 1903- see PJ5053.S315
 Shenhar, Yitzhak see PJ5053.S34
 Shimoni, David, 1886-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shlonsky, Abraham, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 1882-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Smilansky, Meir, 1876-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 Smilansky, Moshe, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sonne, Abraham, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 Steinberg, Jacob, 1887-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Steinberg, Judah, 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Szenes, Hannah, 1921-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tabakai, Aryeh, d. 1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 Talmi, Emma see PJ5053.L364
 Tan Pai, Yehoshua, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tsoref, Ephraim, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

- Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued
5053.Y55 Yizhar, S., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A-Z Zoref, Ephraim, 1903- see PJ5053.T75
1945-1990, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
e. g.
5054.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
'Adulah see PJ5054.M426
5054.A4954 Agassi, Meir, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A4964 Albeg, Ezekiel H. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A49644 Albling, Daliyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A49755 Alon, Ya'el, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A66 Aluma, Neri, 1963- see PJ5054.S44566
Amichal, Ada (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A821745 Amichal Yeivin, Ada see PJ5054.A66
Aro'eti Yiśre'eli, Lindah (Table P-PZ40)
Avivi, S. see PJ5054.A94
5054.A94 Avivi, Shmuel (Table P-PZ40)
Avnit, Hani see PJ5054.Z48
5054.B24 Banai, Peretz (Table P-PZ40)
Bar-Yehoshu'a, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B3 Bar-Yosef, Yehoshu'a, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Bar-Yossef, Yehoshua, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B34 Barak, Dudu (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B35888 Baruch, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B366 Bassok, Ido (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B37 Bat Hanah, Ahuvah (Table P-PZ40)
Bat-Tsion, Ella see PJ5054.E489
5054.B4135 Ben-Artzi, Shemu'el, 1914- see PJ5054.B4135
Ben-Artzi, Shmuel, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
Ben-Azar, Aviva, 1934- see PJ5054.B7
5054.B4233 Ben-Gurion, Razia (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42356 Ben-Itzhak, Ruthi (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42378 Ben-Ner, Asaf (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4238 Ben-Ner, Yitzhak, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
Ben-Nun Moshe, Carmela see PJ5054.B5318
5054.B466 Ben-Tsevi, Tseviyah Katsenelson see PJ5054.K338
5054.B4665 Ben-Yehudah, Y. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4672 Ben-Yishai, Sh. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B47499 Ben-Yosef Ginor, Tseviyah, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B475 Benyoëtz, Elazar, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
Bernstein, Ilana (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B475 Bernstein, Ory (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B49 Beser, Yaakov (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B5318 Bin-Nun, Karmelah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B67 Brandwein, Naftali Chaim, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B7 Broshi, Avivah, 1934 (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C3 Carmel, Shelomo (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C355 Carmi Laniado, Meira (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C42 Chalfi, Abraham, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
Chalfi, Miriam Baruch see PJ5054.B35888

- Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
Chen, Yael, 1943- see PJ5054.A49755
Cohen, Joseph, 1943- see PJ5054.C588
Cohen, Shlomit (Table P-PZ40)
Cohen, Yosef, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
Cohen-Assif, Shlomit see PJ5054.C585
Dafnah see PJ5054.L55
5054.C585
5054.C588
5054.D2195
5054.D3
5054.D63
5054.E4
5054.E487
5054.E488
5054.E489
5054.E5
5054.E6
5054.E92
5054.F17
5054.G27
5054.G28
5054.G2813
5054.G3
5054.G3525
5054.G36
5054.G393
5054.G394
5054.G51434
5054.G54
5054.G637
5054.G67
5054.G72
5054.H155
5054.H184
5054.H226
5054.H2269
Dagan, Avigdor, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
David, Sandou (Table P-PZ40)
Dotan, Naomi (Table P-PZ40)
Dror-Banay, Perets see PJ5054.B24
Eitan, Eitan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
El-Beg, Yechezkel Hai see PJ5054.A4964
Elbling, Dalia see PJ5054.A49644
Eliraz, Aleks (Table P-PZ40)
Eliraz, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
Elisha, Gavriela (Table P-PZ40)
El'or, Tsiporah (Table P-PZ40)
Epstein, Benzion, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Etan, Shulamit see PJ5054.E92
Eytan, Eytan, 1940- see PJ5054.E4
Eytan, Shula (Table P-PZ40)
Fadlun-Peled, David (Table P-PZ40)
Fischl, Viktor, 1912- see PJ5054.D2195
Gafni, Shraga (Table P-PZ40)
Gal, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
Gal, Daliyah, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
Gal Elgal, Daliyah, 1940- see PJ5054.G2813
Galai, Binyamin, 1921- see PJ5054.G3
Gallay, Benjamin, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
Ganan, Mosheh (Table P-PZ40)
Gar, Tsafrirah, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
Geldmann, Mordechay, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
Genosar-Arest, Vardah, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
Geranot, Yosh see PJ5054.G72
Gilboa, Shulamit see PJ5054.G51434
Gingold-Gilboa, Shulamit (Table P-PZ40)
Glaser, Lea, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
Goor, Batya (Table P-PZ40)
Granatstein, Yechiel (Table P-PZ40)
Granoth, Yehoshu'a (Table P-PZ40)
Gur, Batya see PJ5054.G637
Habib, Yifrah, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
Hadar, Tania (Table P-PZ40)
Haimi-Selilat, Tami see PJ5054.S587
Hakak, Herzl, 1948- see PJ5054.H226
Hakkak, Herzl, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
Halevi, Bar-Mazal Yehiel, 1935 or 6- see PJ5054.Y418
Halevi, Mania (Table P-PZ40)
Halfi, Avraham see PJ5054.C42
Halpert-Zamir, Lily, 1956- see PJ5054.Z344

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.H273 Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 Hanokh, L., 1912-1980 see PJ5054.L4
 Harekhavi, Hedva see PJ5054.H29315
 5054.H292 Hareven, Shulamith (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.H29315 Harkavy, Hevda (Table P-PZ40)
 Haviv, Yifrah see PJ5054.H155
 Heler-El'or, Tsiporah see PJ5054.E5
 5054.H47 Herts, Dalija see PJ5054.H47
 5054.H49 Hertz, Dalia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.H54 Hilel, O. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hirsh, Mikhal (Table P-PZ40)
 Hirsh-Noi, Mikhal see PJ5054.H54
 5054.H58 Hittin, Ronit Yochel (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.H632 Hokhler, Pasyah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.H65 Horwitz, Yair (Table P-PZ40)
 Hurvitz, Ya'ir see PJ5054.H65
 5054.J6 Josifor, David (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K3117 Kaduri, Rut Shira (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K312 Kafri, Judith (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K315 Kal, Ester (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K32 Kalo, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.K33655 Karmel, Shelomoh see PJ5054.C3
 Katan, Dina (Table P-PZ40)
 Katan Ben-Cijon, Dina see PJ5054.K33655
 5054.K338 Katsenelson, Tsivyah (Table P-PZ40)
 Kohen-Or, Yitsḥak see PJ5054.O66
 5054.L362 Lerman, Yišra'el (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L366 Lev, Igal (Table P-PZ40)
 Levi-Yaron, Maya see PJ5054.Y3174
 5054.L38 Levin, David see PJ5054.L42
 5054.L4 Hanoch (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L42 Levin, Hanokh (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L428 Levine, David (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L443 Levit, Anat, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L443 Lidsky, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L45 Lifshitz, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L485 Lipavski-Halifi, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.L55 Lipshitz, Ayre, 1901- see PJ5054.L45
 5054.M273 Litvinovski, Dafna (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.M322 Maller, Amos (Table P-PZ40)
 Mark, Moshe (Table P-PZ40)
 Me-'Ami, No'omi see PJ5054.D63
 5054.M426 Meller, Amos see PJ5054.M273
 Meseg, Sabina (Table P-PZ40)
 Miriam, Rivka see PJ5054.R58
 Mish'ol, Agi see PJ5054.R496
 Mittwoch, Edna see PJ5054.M565
 5054.M565 Miyyokh-Meler, 'Ednah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.M5856 Moran, Aharon (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.M6 Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- (Table P-PZ40 modified)

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| | 1945-1990, A-Z |
| | Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- -- Continued |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| 5054.M6A61-.M6Z458 | Adam beli shem |
| 5054.M6A7 | Be-'arvot ha-Negev |
| 5054.M6B4 | Derek gever |
| 5054.M6D4 | ha-Derekh li-Yeriḥo |
| 5054.M6D5 | Im yesh tsedek |
| 5054.M6I5 | Mi amar she-hu shaḥor |
| 5054.M6M5 | Tamar eshet 'Er |
| 5054.M6T3 | Nadel, Barukh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.N24 | Negev, Rahel (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.N42 | Nitsan, Shelomoh, 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.N53 | Olifant, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.O47 | Omer, Hillel, 1926- see PJ5054.H49 |
| 5054.O66 | Or, Meira see PJ5054.C355 |
| 5054.O69 | Or, Yitzhak (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.O7 | Oren, Miriam (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Oren, Y., 1918- see PJ5054.O7 |
| | Oren, Yitshāk (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Orion, Ezra, 1934- see PJ5054.B42378 |
| | Peled, David Fadlun see PJ5054.F17 |
| | Prager, Moshe, 1909- see PJ5054.M322 |
| | Preigerson, 1900-1969 see PJ5054.P69 |
| 5054.P69 | Preigerzon, Grigorii Izrailevich, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.P75 | Priver, Idah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R263 | Puts'u, 1930- see PJ5054.W53 |
| 5054.R3384 | Rabeeya, David see PJ5054.R263 |
| 5054.R4 | Rabi, David, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R45 | Raiskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- see PJ5054.R45 |
| 5054.R49 | Ratsabi, Shalom (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R496 | Reshef, Haim (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R58 | Reskin, Zalmi, 1972 or 3- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R614 | Revi'a, Dayid see PJ5054.R263 |
| 5054.R618 | Ribner, Tuvia (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R6295 | Rimon-Mish'ol, Agi, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R673 | Rochman, Rivka Miryam, 1952- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.R82 | Ron, Mordekhai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.S18 | Rosen, Shemuel (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.S212 | Roth, Hana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5054.S2234 | Roth-Pasca, Hana see PJ5054.R6295 |
| | Roussek, Suzie (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rubi, Avraham, 1931- see PJ5054.R82 |
| | Ruby, Abraham Abba, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ruebner, Tuvia, 1924- see PJ5054.R49 |
| | Rusen, Shmulik see PJ5054.R618 |
| | Russek-Osherov, Suzie see PJ5054.R673 |
| | Sach, Nathan (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sagy, Jacob (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Samid, Shalom see PJ5054.S249 |
| | Saportah, Refa'el, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |

Hebrew
 Literature
 Individual authors and works
 Modern, 1701-
 By period
 1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
 Schiff, Mejdad, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 Segal, Bath Sheva Sherif see PJ5054.S453
 Semid, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
 Sercarz, Ilana Bernstein see PJ5054.B47499
 Shalev-Toren, Puah see PJ5054.T6
 Shamam, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
 Shamir, Moshe, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shapira Elboim, Devorah, 1917- see PJ5054.S4424
 Shapiro Elbaum, Devora, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shelah, Neri, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shem-Ur, Anat Levit, 1958- see PJ5054.L428
 Shenhar, 'Alizah (Table P-PZ40)
 Shenhar-Alroy, Aliza see PJ5054.S4493
 Sheriff, Bat-Sheva (Table P-PZ40)
 Sherira, Shoshanah see PJ5054.S47
 Shif, Medad, 1918- see PJ5054.S225
 Shifman, Shifra see PJ5054.S4537
 Shifrah, S., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shnaid-Ofzeher, Miryam (Table P-PZ40)
 Shrira, Shoshanah, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shtendel, Yiśrael, 1904- see PJ5054.S745
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903-
 see PJ5053.S495
 Silberstein, Zev W. see PJ5054.Z5
 Sitelbach, Varda see PJ5054.V26
 Slilat, Tammi (Table P-PZ40)
 Smilansky, Izhar, 1916- see PJ5053.Y55
 Stendel, Israel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sulamy, Tuvya, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Taharlev, Yoram see PJ5054.T37
 Tammuz, Benjamin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Taran, Lea see PJ5054.G54
 Teharlev, Yoram (Table P-PZ40)
 Toren, Puah Shalev- (Table P-PZ40)
 Trainin, Avner (Table P-PZ40)
 Treinin, Avner see PJ5054.T7
 Tsivion, Abraham, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
 Twersky, Jochanan, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 Uriel, Gila (Table P-PZ40)
 Vaisman, Irit (Table P-PZ40)
 Vardah (Table P-PZ40)
 Vinberger, Hayim see PJ5054.W42
 Viner, Shelomoh see PJ5054.V484
 Vinner, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
 Wackerman, Aaron see PJ5054.M5856
 Waisman Minkovich, Irit see PJ5054.V222
 Wallenrod, Reuben (Table P-PZ40)
 Weinberger, Haim, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Wisler, Israel Menahem, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 Yaari, Tal see PJ5054.H292

- Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
- 5054.Y25 Yanai, Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5054.Y3174 Yaron, Miyah (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5054.Y418 Yehi'el, Bar-Mazal (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5054.Y45 Yerushalmi, Aron (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5054.Y497 Yevi see PJ5054.B466
 - 5054.Y65 Yishai, Ortsiyon, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5054.Y677 Yiśre'eli, Lindah see PJ5054.A821745
 - 5054.Z344 Yitshaki, Ruti see PJ5054.B42356
 - 5054.Z48 Yochel Hittin, Ronit see PJ5054.H58
 - 5054.Z5 Yonathan, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5054.Z53 Yosefsberg, B. (Barukh), 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5055.1-.51 Yosif'or, David see PJ5054.J6
 - 5055.1.A-Z Zach, Nathan see PJ5054.S18
 - 5055.12 Zamir, Lili, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5055.12.D74 Zilberman, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5055.12.R3815 Zilbershtain, Ze'ev (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5055.12.R5415 Ziman, Rachel (Table P-PZ40)
 - 5055.13 Ziman-Coral, Rachel see PJ5054.Z53
- 1990-
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- A
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Adrin, Dorit (Table P-PZ40)
 - Anor, Le'ah Hait see PJ5055.23.A37
 - Arbel, M. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ari'el, Ruti (Table P-PZ40)
- B - Bar
- The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Bar (compound name)
 - The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Bara - Ben
 - The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Ben (compound name)
 - The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Ben-Amotz, Naomi, 1969- see PJ5055.5.A75
 - Ben Yehezkel, Revital see PJ5055.44.V49
- Bena - Bz
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- C
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Cohen, Moshe (Novelist) see PJ5055.27.M67

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5055.19 | 1990- -- Continued |
| | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | De Rita, Sabrina, 1969- see PJ5055.23.O45 |
| 5055.2 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Elazar, Natan see PJ5055.2.L35 |
| 5055.2.L35 | Elazar-Natko, Natan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.21 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.21.R68 | Froman-Sterenberg, Hanni |
| 5055.22 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.23 | H |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.23.A37 | Haiṭ, Le'ah Brafman (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.23.E92 | Haver, Aharon, 1937- see PJ5055.23.E92 |
| 5055.23.O45 | Hever, Aharon, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.24 | Holdshṭain, Sabrinah (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Horetz-Susel, Elisheva see PJ5055.42.O84 |
| | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.25 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.26 | K - Kohem |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Karolevits, Shelomoh see PJ5055.28.R65 |
| 5055.27 | Kohen |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.27.M67 | Kohen, Moshe (Novelist) (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.28 | Kohen (compound name) - Kz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Krisfal, Yif'at see PJ5055.28.R465 |
| 5055.28.R465 | Krispel, Yif'at (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.28.R65 | Krolevits, Shelomoh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.29 | L - Levh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Laudon, Dorit see PJ5055.12.D74 |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5055.3 | 1990- -- Continued |
| | Levi |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.31 | Levi- (compound name) |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.32 | Levia - Leviz |
| | The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.33 | Levj - Lz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.34 | M |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.34.U73 | Moradi, Refa'el see PJ5055.34.U73 |
| 5055.35 | Muradi, Refa'el (Table P-PZ40) |
| | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.35.I87 | Nitzan, Tal (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nitzan-Keren, Tal see PJ5055.35.I87 |
| 5055.36 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.37 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.38 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.39 | R |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.4 | Rapaport, Rut see PJ5055.12.R5415 |
| | S - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.41 | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.41.A73 | Shar'abi-Zlotnik, Le'ah, 1959- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.41.A742 | Sharon, Anat (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sharon-Blais, Anat, 1968- see PJ5055.41.A742 |
| 5055.42 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.42.O84 | Sosel, Elisheva |
| | Sternberg, Hanna see PJ5055.21.R68 |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Hebrew Literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Modern, 1701- |
| | By period |
| 5055.43 | 1990- -- Continued |
| | T - Tr |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.44 | Ts |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.44.V49 | Tsyibel, Revital (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.45 | Tt - Tz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.46 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.47 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.47.A379 | Vais-Goldman, Ruhama (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vayinshṭok, Ya'ir see PJ5055.12.R3815 |
| 5055.48 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Weiss, Ruhama see PJ5055.47.A379 |
| 5055.49 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.5 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 5055.5.A75 | Yaron, Naomi, 1969- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5055.51 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Zlotnik, Lea, 1959- see PJ5055.41.A73 |
| 5059-5060 | Translations from Hebrew literature into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| 5061-5069 | General (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Special |
| 5071-5079.5 | Judeo-Arabic (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 5081-5089 | Judeo-Persian (Table P-PZ8) |
| 5089.2-.295 | Judeo-Tajik (Table P-PZ15b modified) |
| 5089.29.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 5089.29.M84 | Muhib, 1911-2007 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5089.297-.29795 | Judeo-Tat (Table P-PZ15b) |
| (5089.3) | Judeo-French |
| | see PC3151+ |
| (5089.5) | Judeo-Italian |
| | see PC1784 |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| (5091) | Special -- Continued |
| | Ladino (Judeo-Spanish) |
| | see PC4813+ |
| (5095) | Judeo-Portuguese |
| | see PC5423 |
| 5111 | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| | Biography |
| 5111.4 | Collective |
| 5111.5.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 5112 | Study and teaching |
| 5113 | General works. History, etc. |
| 5115 | Grammar |
| | Treatises |
| | Special |
| 5116 | General works |
| 5116.5 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 5116.7 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 5117 | Dictionaries (by author) |
| 5118 | Other works |
| 5119.A-Z | Special regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| 5120.A1-.A4 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5120.A5 | Study and teaching |
| 5120.A6-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5120.5 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 5120.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5120.7.H64 | Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) |
| 5120.7.L33 | Labor |
| 5120.7.P64 | Popes |
| 5120.7.T73 | Travel |
| 5121 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5121.5 | Women authors |
| 5122 | Poetry |
| 5123 | Drama |
| 5124 | Other (including fiction) |
| | Collections |
| 5125 | General |
| 5126 | Poetry |
| 5127 | Drama |
| 5128 | Other (including fiction) |
| 5129.A1A-.A1Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 5129.A15-Z | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 5129.A16 | Aaronson, M. (Michael), b. 1879 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.A2 | Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.A5 | Adler, Jacob, b. 1877 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Aichenrand, L. see PJ5129.A56 |
| 5129.A56 | Ajchenrand, Lajzer (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.A62 | Aksel'rod, Zelig (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Almi, A., 1892-1963 see PJ5129.S432 |

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Alpersohn, Marcos (Table P-PZ40)

Altman, Moishe, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see PJ5129.R3

Anokhi, Zalman Yizḥak, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Arnshteyn, Mark, d. 1942 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

Austri-Dunn, Isaias (Table P-PZ40)

Austridan, Yeshayahu, 1912- see PJ5129.A94

Axelrod, Selik, 1904-1941 see PJ5129.A62

Ayznman, Tsevi, 1920- see PJ5129.E5325

Baumwoll, Rokhl, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

For Baumwoll's Russian works see PG3476.B336

Bekerman, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)

Ben Mosheh, M., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Ben-Ya'akov, 1889-1929 see PJ5129.Z545

Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5129.B563

Berliner, Yizḥak, 1899-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

Birstein, Yossel (Table P-PZ40)

Blaustein, Auser, 1840-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

Blei, Relly (Table P-PZ40)

Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

Botoshansky, Jacob, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)

Boymvol, Rachel, 1913- see PJ5129.B34

Brahinsky, Mani Leib, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Bregstone, Philip P. (Philip Pollack) (Table P-PZ40)

Burstein-Finer, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)

Chesler, Samuel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Daixel, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

Dayksel, Sh. (Shemu'el) see PJ5129.D22

Daymondshteyn, B. (Boris), 1892- see PJ5129.D47

Der Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27

Der Tunkler, 1881-1949 see PJ5129.T8

Dimondstein, Boris, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)

Dinesohn, Jacob, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Dubelman, A. J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Eisenman, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)

Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549 (Table P-PZ40)

Elinas, Mejaris, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

Elkin, Mendl, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

Fedler, Hayah, d. 1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Finer, Y. (Yitshak), 1908- see PJ5129.B792

Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Fuchs, A. M. (Table P-PZ40)

Glantz, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)

Glasserman, Samuel, 1898-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Glazerman, Shemu'el, 1898-1952 see PJ5129.G533

Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)

For Good's English works see PR6013.O47

Gordin, Jacob, 1853-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.G69 Granatshteyn, Perets, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G7 Granitstein, M. (Moses), 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G7374 Greenfield, Ber, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G7374 Grinfeld, B., 1868-1948 see PJ5129.G7374
 5129.G82 Guiser, M. D. (Moisés David), 1893-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.G875 Gutman, Hayim, 1887-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H4416 Herz, Joseph, 1776-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H45 Hirsch, H., 1880-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H45 Hirsh, H., 1880-1931 see PJ5129.H45
 5129.H65 Horonczyk, Sz., 1889-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.H8 Hosid, M. (Mordekhai), 1909- see PJ5129.H84
 5129.H84 Hurwitz, Samuel, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.I15 Husid, M. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.I74 Ianasovich, Isaac, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K27 Ish Yair, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K2788 Kahanovitch, Pinchas, 1884-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K2788 Kaplan, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K315 Kaplan, Yiśra'el see PJ5129.K2788
 5129.K46 Karpinowitz, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K46 Khaïkina, Dora, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K59 Khayķine, Dore, 1913- see PJ5129.K46
 5129.K59 Korenchandler, Chaskiel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K59 Kornhendler, Yeḥeskel, 1899- see PJ5129.K59
 5129.K665 Kovner, B., b. 1877 see PJ5129.A5
 5129.K665 Kreitman, Esther (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K773 Kreytman, Ester, 1891-1954 see PJ5129.K665
 5129.K82 Kupershmid, Leibl (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K82 Kviatkovski-Pinchasik, Rivka (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.K82 Kviatkowski-Pinchasik, Rivka see PJ5129.K82
 5129.L4448 Lebediķer, 1887-1961 see PJ5129.G875
 5129.L457 Leib, Mani, 1883-1953 see PJ5129.B7
 5129.L457 Levi, Yosef Hilel see PJ5129.L466
 5129.L466 Levin, Ali, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.L466 Levinski, Yitsḥak, ha-Leyi (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.L466 Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see PJ5129.E54
 5129.L466 Levy, Joseph Hillel, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.L55 Liptsin, Sem, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.L55 Litvin, A., 1862-1943 see PJ5129.H8
 5129.L595 Lokiec, Moshe, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M19 Ma-Yafith, Israel, 1897-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M19 Mah-Yafit, Yiśra'el, 1897-1930 see PJ5129.M19
 5129.M238 Maltinski, Chaim (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M24 Maltz, Saul (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M313 Margolin, Arn, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M423 Melamud, Hayim, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.M423 Mendele Mokher Sefarim, 1835-1917 see PJ5129.A2
 5129.M595 Miler, L., 1889- see PJ5129.M595
 5129.M663 Miller, Louis, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.N436 Minkus, M., b. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.N436 Neugrōschel, Mendl, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27 |
| | Olevski, Buzi, 1908- see PJ5129.O52 |
| | Olievsky, Buzi (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Olitsky, L. see PJ5129.O524 |
| | Olitzky, Leib, 1894- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Olitzky, Mates (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Orzhitzer, A. M. (Abraham Mordecai), 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PJ5129.G567 |
| | Papyernikov, Yosef (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Peretz, Isaac Loeb, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Perle, Iehoshua, 1888-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pinchevskii, Moïseï, 1894-1955 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pinski, David, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pintshevski, M. (Mosheh), 1894-1955 see PJ5129.P47 |
| | Polakiewicz, S. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Polyanker, Hirsh, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Radzher, Moris see PJ5129.R572 |
| | Rapoport, Solomon, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Razumni, Mark (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953 see PJ5129.R37 |
| | Reisin, Abraham, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Richter, Moses, 1874-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Roden, David, 1893- see PJ5129.L4448 |
| | Roger, Maurice (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rollansky, Samuel, 1902- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rolnick, Joseph, 1879-1955 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rosenfarb, Chawa, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rozhanski, Shemu'el, 1902- see PJ5129.R5736 |
| | Rubin, Moisés, 1856- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rus, Rivkah (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Schneersohn, Fischel, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Schudrich, Jacob (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Schwartz, Selwyn S. see PJ5129.S3218 |
| | Schwartz, Shloime, 1907-1988 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Segal, Meyer (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Segalowitch, Zusman, 1884-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sh. B. (Shim'on Bekerman) see PJ5129.B377 |
| | Shaikevitz, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shargel, I. Z., 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shaykeytsh. N.M. (Nahum Meir), 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414 |
| | Shechtman, Eli, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shene'urson, Fishl, d. 1958 see PJ5129.S2917 |
| | Sheps, Elias, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sherman, J. M., 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shkli'ar, Mosheh, 1920- see PJ5129.S883 |
| | Shleyin, B. (Binyamin), 1913-1981 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shmuelzohn, M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.O52 | |
| 5129.O524 | |
| 5129.O525 | |
| 5129.O73 | |
| 5129.P32 | |
| 5129.P4 | |
| 5129.P413 | |
| 5129.P47 | |
| 5129.P5 | |
| 5129.P576 | |
| 5129.P58 | |
| 5129.R2 | |
| 5129.R3 | |
| 5129.R36 | |
| 5129.R37 | |
| 5129.R394 | |
| 5129.R42 | |
| 5129.R572 | |
| 5129.R5736 | |
| 5129.R574 | |
| 5129.R597 | |
| 5129.R6 | |
| 5129.R79 | |
| 5129.R89 | |
| 5129.S2917 | |
| 5129.S293 | |
| 5129.S3218 | |
| 5129.S3734 | |
| 5129.S376 | |
| 5129.S414 | |
| 5129.S43135 | |
| 5129.S4316 | |
| 5129.S432 | |
| 5129.S4335 | |
| 5129.S437 | |
| 5129.S4378 | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Sholem Aleichem see PJ5129.R2 |
| | Shomer, 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414 |
| | Shraibman, Iekhiel (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shraybman, Yekhiel, 1913- see PJ5129.S443 |
| | Shtern, Israel H., 1914- see PJ5129.I74 |
| | Shternberg, Yakov, 1890-1973 see PJ5129.S768 |
| | Shtuker-Payuk, Mashe see PJ5129.S795 |
| | Siegalovsky, Noah, 1901- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sigaloyski, N. (Noah) see PJ5129.S46 |
| | Sinay, M., Hacohen 1877-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sochachewsky, Jehiel Meir, 1889- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sokhatsheski, Ben-A. (Ben-Avraham), 1889-1958 see PJ5129.S653 |
| | Spiegel, Isaiah, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Stern, Manachem, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sternberg, Iacob, 1890- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Stock, Fradel, 1890-1990 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Stuker de Paiuk, Martha (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Szklar, Mosze (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tambur, Volf (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tamburu, Vladimir see PJ5129.T347 |
| | Teitelboim, Dora (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Telessin, Ziame, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tenenbaum, Shea, 1910-1989 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Treister, L. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tsanin, M. (Mordekhai), 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tsik, Judith, 1898-1988 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tsesler, Shemu'el, 1904- see PJ5129.C52 |
| | Tunkel, Joseph, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vasertsug, Zalman, 1904- see PJ5129.W38 |
| | Veviorka, Abram, 1887-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vieviorka, Avraham, 1887-1935 see PJ5129.V4 |
| | Vinokur, Grigory, 1903- see PJ5129.W413 |
| | Volkenshteyn, D. (David), 1891- see PJ5129.W64 |
| | Wajc, Abraham (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Wasertzug, Salomón, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Weinrauch, Herschel Henry (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Weprinsky, Roshelle (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Wietz, A. see PJ5129.W315 |
| | Wolkenstein, David, 1891- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yair, Ish, 1914- see PJ5129.I74 |
| | Yanasowicz, Itzhak, 1909- see PJ5129.I15 |
| | Yehoash, d. 1927 see PJ5129.B6 |
| | Yelin, Meir, 1910- see PJ5129.E5425 |
| | Yofe, Yudl, ca. 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yudiķa, 1898-1988 see PJ5129.T78 |
| | Yungman, M., 1922- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zaretski, Hinde (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zeliköyitsh, Getsl, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zigelboym, Feivel (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zingman, Kalman, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.S443 | |
| 5129.S46 | |
| 5129.S485 | |
| 5129.S653 | |
| 5129.S6812 | |
| 5129.S7677 | |
| 5129.S768 | |
| 5129.S78 | |
| 5129.S795 | |
| 5129.S883 | |
| 5129.T347 | |
| 5129.T38 | |
| 5129.T385 | |
| 5129.T43 | |
| 5129.T7 | |
| 5129.T773 | |
| 5129.T78 | |
| 5129.T8 | |
| 5129.V4 | |
| 5129.W315 | |
| 5129.W38 | |
| 5129.W413 | |
| 5129.W48 | |
| 5129.W64 | |
| 5129.Y6 | |
| 5129.Y78 | |
| 5129.Z38 | |
| 5129.Z453 | |
| 5129.Z542 | |
| 5129.Z545 | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| 5129.Z55 | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Ziper, Ya'akov (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5129.Z96 | Zygielbaum, Faivel, 1908- see PJ5129.Z542 |
| | Zychlinsky, R., 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Local |
| | Europe |
| | Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) |
| | History |
| 5140.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5140.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5140.1 | General special |
| 5140.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5140.2 | Poetry |
| 5140.3 | Drama |
| 5140.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5140.5 | General |
| 5140.6 | Poetry |
| 5140.7 | Drama |
| 5140.8 | Other |
| 5140.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | For Lithuania see PJ5142.A1+ |
| | For former Soviet republics other than the Russian Federation and Lithuania see PJ5149.A+ |
| | Poland |
| | History |
| 5141.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5141.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5141.1 | General special |
| 5141.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5141.2 | Poetry |
| 5141.3 | Drama |
| 5141.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5141.5 | General |
| 5141.6 | Poetry |
| 5141.7 | Drama |
| 5141.8 | Other |
| 5141.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Lithuania |
| | History |
| 5142.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5142.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5142.1 | General special |
| 5142.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5142.2 | Poetry |
| 5142.3 | Drama |
| 5142.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5142.5 | General |
| 5142.6 | Poetry |

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | Europe |
| | Lithuania |
| | Collections -- Continued |
| 5142.7 | Drama |
| 5142.8 | Other |
| 5142.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Germany |
| | History |
| 5143.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5143.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5143.1 | General special |
| 5143.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5143.2 | Poetry |
| 5143.3 | Drama |
| 5143.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5143.5 | General |
| 5143.6 | Poetry |
| 5143.7 | Drama |
| 5143.8 | Other |
| 5143.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | France |
| | History |
| 5144.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5144.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5144.1 | General special |
| 5144.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5144.2 | Poetry |
| 5144.3 | Drama |
| 5144.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5144.5 | General |
| 5144.6 | Poetry |
| 5144.7 | Drama |
| 5144.8 | Other |
| 5144.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Great Britain |
| | History |
| 5145.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5145.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5145.1 | General special |
| 5145.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5145.2 | Poetry |
| 5145.3 | Drama |
| 5145.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5145.5 | General |
| 5145.6 | Poetry |
| 5145.7 | Drama |
| 5145.8 | Other |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | Europe |
| | Great Britain -- Continued |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Other European regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | America |
| 5145.9.A-Z | General works |
| 5149.A-Z | United States |
| 5150 | History |
| 5151.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5151.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5151.1 | General special |
| 5151.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5151.2 | Poetry |
| 5151.3 | Drama |
| 5151.4 | Other |
| 5151.5 | Collections |
| 5151.6 | General |
| 5151.7 | Poetry |
| 5151.8 | Drama |
| 5151.9.A-Z | Other |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| | History |
| 5152.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5152.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5152.1 | General special |
| 5152.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5152.2 | Poetry |
| 5152.3 | Drama |
| 5152.4 | Other |
| 5152.5 | Collections |
| 5152.6 | General |
| 5152.7 | Poetry |
| 5152.8 | Drama |
| 5152.9.A-Z | Other |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Mexico |
| | History |
| 5153.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5153.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5153.1 | General special |
| 5153.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5153.2 | Poetry |
| 5153.3 | Drama |
| 5153.4 | Other |
| 5153.5 | Collections |
| 5153.6 | General |
| 5153.7 | Poetry |
| | Drama |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | America |
| | Mexico |
| | Collections -- Continued |
| | Other |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Other North American regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | South America and Spanish America |
| 5155 | General works |
| | Argentina |
| | History |
| 5156.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5156.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5156.1 | General special |
| 5156.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5156.2 | Poetry |
| 5156.3 | Drama |
| 5156.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5156.5 | General |
| 5156.6 | Poetry |
| 5156.7 | Drama |
| 5156.8 | Other |
| 5156.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5159.A-Z | Other South American regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Asia |
| 5160 | General works |
| | Palestine. Israel |
| | History |
| 5161.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5161.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5161.1 | General special |
| 5161.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5161.2 | Poetry |
| 5161.3 | Drama |
| 5161.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5161.5 | General |
| 5161.6 | Poetry |
| 5161.7 | Drama |
| 5161.8 | Other |
| 5161.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5162.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Africa |
| 5163 | General works |
| | South Africa |
| | History |
| 5164.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Hebrew |
| | Other languages used by Jews |
| | Special |
| | Yiddish (Judeo-German) |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | Africa |
| | South Africa |
| | History -- Continued |
| 5164.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5164.1 | General special |
| 5164.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5164.2 | Poetry |
| 5164.3 | Drama |
| 5164.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5164.5 | General |
| 5164.6 | Poetry |
| 5164.7 | Drama |
| 5164.8 | Other |
| 5164.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5165.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 5166 | Oceania |
| | General works |
| | Australia |
| | History |
| 5167.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5167.A2-Z | General works. Compends |
| 5167.1 | General special |
| 5167.15 | Biography (Collective) |
| 5167.2 | Poetry |
| 5167.3 | Drama |
| 5167.4 | Other |
| | Collections |
| 5167.5 | General |
| 5167.6 | Poetry |
| 5167.7 | Drama |
| 5167.8 | Other |
| 5167.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 5168.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 5191-5192 | Translations. From Yiddish into other languages (Table P-PZ30) For translations of works of individual authors see PJ5129.A15+ |
| | Aramaic |
| | Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic) |
| 5201 | General works |
| 5202 | Grammar |
| 5205 | Etymology. Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| 5207 | Miscellaneous |
| | Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc. |
| 5208.A2 | Collections. Selections. By date |
| 5208.A5 | Inscriptions |
| | Texts by place where found |
| 5208.D3 | Dâliyeh Wadi |
| 5208.D87 | Dûr-Katlimmu |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Aramaic |
| | Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic) |
| | Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc. |
| | Texts by place where found -- Continued |
| | Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc. |
| 5208.E4 | Editions. By date |
| 5208.E5A-.E5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| 5208.E6 | Criticism |
| 5208.H34 | Hadır |
| 5208.Z56 | Zincirli |
| 5209 | Individual texts |
| | Including Story of Ahikar (Fragments) |
| | Including Behistun inscription (Aramaic version) |
| | Cf. PJ3087 Semitic philology |
| | West Aramaic |
| 5211-5219.5 | General and Old Aramaic see PJ5201+ |
| | Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Including language of the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament (Ezra and Daniel) |
| | Cf. BS1351+ Ezra (1st Esdras of the Vulgate) |
| | Cf. BS1551+ Daniel |
| | Cf. PJ4837 Hebrew-Aramaic dictionaries |
| | Palmyrene inscriptions |
| 5229.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 5229.A5-Z | Criticism |
| | Nabataean inscriptions |
| | Including the "Sinaitic" inscriptions, i.e. inscriptions in the Nabataean dialect found in the Sinaitic Peninsula |
| 5239.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 5239.A5-Z | Criticism |
| 5241-5249 | Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac) (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including language of the Melchites |
| 5251-5259 | Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including language of the Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch) and Jonathan (Prophets), of the Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud) and of the Midrashim |
| 5271-5279 | Samaritan Aramaic (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including language of the Samaritan Targum |
| | Cf. PJ4860 Samaritan Pentateuch |
| 5281-5289 | Neo-Aramaic dialects (Table P-PZ8) |
| | Including modern dialects in Malula and a few other villages of the AntiLibanus (near extinction) |
| | Cf. PJ5801+ Neo-Syriac dialects |
| | East Aramaic |
| 5301-5309 | General see PJ5201+ |
| | Language of the Babylonian Talmud (Table P-PZ8) |
| 5321-5329.5 | Neo-Aramaic dialects see PJ5281+ |
| | Mandaean (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Syriac |
| 5401-5413 | Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified) |
| 5402.A2-Z | Collections (nonserial) |
| | For texts, sources, etc. see PJ5601+ |
| | History of philology |
| | Cf. PJ5415 History of the language |
| 5407 | General works |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | see PJ63; PJ3008.9 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Syriac |
| | Philology |
| | History of philology |
| | Biography -- Continued |
| | Individual |
| | see PJ64; PJ3009 |
| | Bibliography |
| | see Z7094 |
| 5414-5495 | Language (Table P-PZ4b modified) |
| | Add number in table to PJ5400 |
| 5417 | Script (Estrangelo; Serto; Nestorian) |
| 5419 | Grammar |
| | Treatises in Syriac |
| | Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced) |
| 5420 | Early to 1800 |
| 5421 | 1801- |
| | Etymology |
| 5483.5 | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| | Lexicography |
| 5487 | General works |
| | Dictionaries |
| 5489 | Syriac only |
| 5490 | Polyglot |
| | Bilingual |
| 5491 | Syriac-English; English-Syriac |
| 5493.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 5495 | Other special lists |
| | For etymological dictionaries see PJ5483.5 |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| 5601 | General |
| 5603 | General special |
| 5604 | Poetry |
| 5605 | Prose |
| 5606.A-Z | Other special forms, A-Z |
| 5607.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Collections |
| 5611 | General |
| 5615 | Inscriptions |
| 5617 | Poetry |
| 5619 | Prose |
| | By subject |
| | Theology |
| 5621 | General. Miscellaneous |
| (5625) | Bible. Apocryphal books |
| | see BS |
| 5627 | Liturgeries |
| 5629 | Church history. Biographies |
| 5631 | Martyrologies. Legends |
| 5632.A-Z | Individual saints, or persons, A-Z |
| 5635 | Nestorians. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East |
| 5637 | Monophysites. Jacobites |
| 5638 | Other |
| | Including Melchites (Cf. PJ5241+ Maronites; Gnostics; etc.) |
| (5639) | Law. Canonical law |
| | see class K |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Syriac Literature Collections By subject -- Continued Philosophy History. Chronology. Biography Cf. PJ5629 Church history |
| 5641 | |
| 5643 | |
| 5645.A4 | Science Agriculture |
| 5645.A6 | Alchemy. Chemistry |
| 5645.A8 | Astronomy. Astrology |
| 5645.M8 | Medicine |
| 5647 | Other (Superstition, folklore, etc.) |
| 5670 | Anonymous works (Single) |
| 5671.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Translations into foreign languages Syriac into foreign languages |
| 5691.A2 | Arabic |
| 5691.A5 | Armenian |
| 5691.C6 | Coptic |
| 5691.E7 | Ethiopian |
| 5691.G7 | Greek |
| 5691.L3 | Latin |
| 5691.S5 | Church Slavic |
| 5693.E5 | Modern languages. By language and date English Prefer subject |
| 5693.F7 | French |
| 5693.G4 | German |
| 5695 | Slavic Cf. PJ5691.S5 Church Slavic |
| 5701-5709 | East Syriac (Nestorian) (Table P-PZ8) Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature |
| 5711-5719 | West Syriac (Jacobite) (Table P-PZ8) Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature |
| 5801-5809 | Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac) (Table P-PZ8) Including dialects spoken by Syrians in the villages surrounding Mosul (Olkosh, Tur Abdin, etc.) in the mountains of Kurdistan and in the districts of Urumiah and Salmasin in Persia |
| 5901-5909 | South Semitic languages (Table P-PZ8) Arabic Philology Periodicals Societies Congresses Collections Monographs. Studies Serial Several authors Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z Individual authors, A-Z Encyclopedias. Dictionaries Atlases. Maps see class G Philosophy. Theory. Method Relations |
| 6001 | |
| 6011 | |
| 6021 | |
| 6023 | |
| 6023.5 | |
| 6024.A-Z | |
| 6025.A-Z | |
| 6031 | |
| (6033) | |
| 6035 | |
| 6037 | |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Arabic |
| | Philology -- Continued |
| 6051 | History of philology |
| 6052 | General |
| | General special |
| 6053 | By period |
| | Early. Middle Ages |
| 6057 | Modern |
| 6060.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence, etc. |
| 6063 | Cf. PJ63+ Oriental philology |
| 6064.A-Z | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 6065 | General |
| 6066 | General special |
| | By period see PJ6053+ |
| 6068.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 6069.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| | General works |
| 6070 | Early through 1800 |
| 6071 | 1801- |
| | Language |
| 6073 | Treatises (General) |
| 6074 | General special |
| | Including relation to other languages |
| 6074.3 | Language data processing |
| 6074.5 | Language standardization and variation |
| 6075 | History (of the language) |
| 6095 | Popular |
| | Grammar, etc. |
| | Oriental languages |
| | Class translations with original language |
| | Arabic |
| 6101 | Treatises to ca. 1800 |
| 6106 | Treatises, 1801- |
| 6111 | Textbooks |
| 6115 | Conversation and phrase books |
| 6119 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6119.5 | Technical Arabic |
| 6120 | Examination questions, etc. |
| | Phonology |
| 6121 | General works |
| 6121.35 | Phonetics |
| 6121.5 | Accent. Accentuation |
| | Writing. Alphabet |
| 6123 | General works |
| (6124) | Paleography |
| | see Z115.1 |
| 6126 | Calligraphy |
| 6127 | Orthography |
| 6131 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6141 | General works |
| 6141.5 | Parsing |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| | Grammar, etc. |
| | Oriental languages |
| | Arabic |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) -- Continued |
| 6142 | Noun |
| 6142.2 | General works |
| 6143 | Gender |
| 6143 | Adjective. Adverb |
| | Including numerals |
| 6143.5 | Adverbials |
| 6144 | Article |
| 6144.5 | Pronoun |
| 6145 | Verb |
| | Particles |
| 6148 | General works |
| 6148.5.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 6148.5.C65 | Conditionals |
| 6148.5.N44 | Negatives |
| 6148.5.P73 | Prepositions |
| 6151 | Syntax |
| 6161 | Rhetoric |
| 6166 | Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc. |
| 6167 | Idioms. Errors |
| 6170 | Translating |
| 6171 | Metrics. Rhythms. Versification |
| | Etymology |
| 6172 | Treatises |
| 6173 | Names |
| 6174 | Dictionaries |
| 6175.A-Z | Special elements. By language, A-Z |
| 6175.A3 | Foreign elements (General) |
| 6184 | Semantics |
| 6190 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| 6191 | Paronyms |
| 6192 | Homonyms |
| 6199 | Particular words |
| 6199.5 | Lexicology |
| | Dictionaries see PJ6620+ |
| | Persian |
| 6201 | Treatises |
| 6203 | Textbooks |
| 6204 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6207 | Versification |
| 6208 | Etymology |
| (6209) | Dictionaries |
| | see PK6381 |
| | Turkish |
| 6231 | Treatises |
| 6233 | Textbooks |
| 6234 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6237 | Versification |
| 6238 | Etymology |
| (6239) | Dictionaries |
| | see PL193 |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| | Grammar, etc. |
| | Oriental languages -- Continued |
| | Other |
| | Including languages of Africa, the Pacific, etc. |
| 6271 | Treatises |
| 6273 | Textbooks |
| 6274 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6277 | Versification |
| 6278 | Etymology |
| (6279) | Dictionaries |
| | see PJ6636 or subclasses PJ-PM for less known language |
| | Western languages |
| | Class translations with original language |
| 6301 | Treatises, through 1870 |
| 6303 | Treatises, 1871- |
| 6305 | Textbooks, through 1870 |
| 6307 | Textbooks, 1871- |
| 6308 | Self-instructors |
| 6309 | Conversation and phrase books |
| 6311 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6313 | Examination questions, etc. |
| | Phonology |
| 6315 | General works |
| 6316 | Phonetics |
| 6317 | Pronunciation |
| 6318 | Accent. Accentuation |
| | Writing. Alphabet |
| 6321 | General works |
| 6325 | Transliteration |
| 6327 | Orthography |
| 6331 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 6341 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 6351 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6381 | Syntax |
| 6395 | Other special |
| 6400 | Particular authors and works |
| | e.g. |
| 6400.M3 | Maimonides |
| | Qur'an see PJ6696.A6+ |
| 6403 | Translating |
| 6505 | Metrics. Rhythms. Versification |
| | Etymology |
| 6571 | Treatises |
| 6576 | Names |
| 6582.A-Z | Foreign elements. By language, A-Z |
| 6583 | Other special |
| 6585 | Semantics |
| 6591 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| 6599.A-Z | Particular words, A-Z |
| 6599.B37 | Baīd |
| 6599.D34 | Dāhiyah |
| 6599.K35 | Kalāla |
| 6599.Q3 | Qalb |
| | Lexicography |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| 6601 | Lexicography -- Continued |
| | Collections |
| | Treatises |
| 6611 | General. History (of lexicography) |
| 6617 | Criticism of particular dictionaries |
| | Dictionaries |
| | Arabic only |
| 6620 | Classical authors through 1800 |
| 6622 | 1801- |
| | Polyglot |
| 6633 | Arabic-Oriental languages |
| 6635 | Arabic-Western languages |
| | Bilingual |
| | Classify with language less known |
| 6636.A-Z | Arabic-Oriental. By language, A-Z |
| | Arabic-Hebrew see PJ4837 |
| 6637 | Arabic-Latin; Latin-Arabic |
| 6640 | Arabic-English; English-Arabic |
| 6645.A-Z | Other Western languages. By language, A-Z |
| | Particular periods |
| 6650 | Pre-Islamic see PJ6695.Z8 |
| | Other |
| 6655 | Particular authors or works |
| | General works |
| | Qur'ān see PJ6696.Z8 |
| 6660 | Names |
| 6670 | Foreign words |
| 6680 | Special (Technical, etc.) |
| | Ancient Arabic (North Arabic) |
| 6690.A-Z | Inscriptions of Northern Arabia. By author or editor, A-Z |
| | Including "Proto-Arabic"; Safaitic; Thamudic; Lihyanic |
| | Pre-Islamic |
| | Class here works restricted to that period exclusively |
| 6695.A6-.Z3 | General works. Grammar, etc. |
| 6695.Z4 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6695.Z8 | Glossaries. Indexes, etc. |
| | Language of the Qur'an |
| | For texts and translations of the Qur'an see BP100+ |
| | For general works about the Qur'an see BP130+ |
| | For subject dictionaries, concordances, indexes, etc. see BP133 |
| 6696.A6-.Z3 | General works. Grammar, etc. |
| 6696.Z5A-.Z5Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6696.Z5A35 | Adjective. Attribute |
| 6696.Z5A36 | Adverb |
| 6696.Z5A4 | Alphabet. Script |
| | Antonyms see PJ6696.Z5S95 |
| | Attribute see PJ6696.Z5A35 |
| 6696.Z5C66 | Conjunctions |
| 6696.Z5E45 | Emphasis |
| 6696.Z5F5 | Figures of speech |
| 6696.Z5H66 | Homonyms |
| 6696.Z5I54 | Inflection |
| 6696.Z5I57 | Interrogative |
| 6696.Z5I58 | Intonation |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Arabic |
| | Language |
| 6696.Z5N37 | Language of the Qur'ān |
| 6696.Z5N4 | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6696.Z5N68 | Narration |
| 6696.Z5N86 | Negatives |
| 6696.Z5P28 | Nominals. Nouns. Noun phrases |
| 6696.Z5P3 | Number |
| 6696.Z5P48 | Parsing |
| 6696.Z5P64 | Particles |
| 6696.Z5P73 | Phonology |
| 6696.Z5R34 | Polysemy |
| 6696.Z5R45 | Prepositions |
| 6696.Z5S3 | Reference |
| 6696.Z5S46 | Rhetoric |
| 6696.Z5S48 | Saj' |
| 6696.Z5S95 | Semantics |
| 6696.Z5S96 | Semiotics |
| 6696.Z5V45 | Synonyms. Antonyms |
| 6696.Z6A-Z6Z | Syntax |
| 6696.Z6A4 | Verb |
| 6696.Z6F36 | Individual sūrahs, A-Z |
| 6696.Z8 | Al 'Imrān |
| | Fātiḥah |
| | Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. |
| 6697.A6-Z3 | Language of the Hadith |
| 6697.Z5A-Z5Z | General works. Grammar, etc. |
| 6697.Z5A36 | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6697.Z5A4 | Adverb |
| 6697.Z5E45 | Alphabet. Script |
| 6697.Z5F5 | Emphasis |
| 6697.Z5I54 | Figures of speech |
| 6697.Z5I57 | Inflection |
| 6697.Z5N4 | Interrogative |
| 6697.Z5P28 | Negatives |
| 6697.Z5P3 | Parsing |
| 6697.Z5P48 | Particles |
| 6697.Z5P73 | Phonology |
| 6697.Z5R45 | Prepositions |
| 6697.Z5S3 | Rhetoric |
| 6697.Z5V45 | Saj' |
| 6697.Z6A-Z6Z | Verb |
| 6697.Z8 | Individual sūrahs, A-Z |
| | Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. |
| 6701 | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| (6703) | General |
| | Collections |
| | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 6707 | Study and teaching |
| 6709 | General works |
| (6710) | Script. Transliteration |
| | see P211 |
| 6713 | Grammar |
| 6714 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 6715 | Phonology. Phonetics |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | General -- Continued |
| 6719 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 6721 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6723 | Syntax |
| 6731 | Etymology |
| 6737 | Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc. |
| | Spain |
| 6751.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6751.A6-Z (6752) | General works |
| | Script. Transliteration |
| | see P211, P226, PJ6321 |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6753 | Western |
| 6754 | Oriental |
| 6755 | Chrestomathies. Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6756 | Western |
| 6757 | Oriental |
| 6758 | Texts |
| 6759 | Other special |
| 6760.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | North Africa |
| 6761-6769.5 (6769.5.A-Z) | General (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| | Special. By name or place |
| | see PJ6770.22+ |
| | Morocco |
| 6770.22 | General works |
| 6770.23 | Grammar |
| 6770.24 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.25 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6770.26 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.27 | Texts |
| 6770.28.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Algeria |
| 6770.32 | General works |
| 6770.33 | Grammar |
| 6770.34 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.35 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6770.36 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.37 | Texts |
| 6770.38.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Tunisia |
| 6770.42 | General works |
| 6770.43 | Grammar |
| 6770.44 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.45 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6770.46 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.47 | Texts |
| 6770.48.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Libya |
| 6770.52 | General works |
| 6770.53 | Grammar |
| 6770.54 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6770.55 | Phonology. Phonetics |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | North Africa |
| 6770.56 | Libya -- Continued |
| 6770.57 | Dictionaries |
| 6770.58.A-Z | Texts |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Egypt |
| 6771 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 6773 | General treatises |
| 6775 | Study and teaching |
| 6776 | Treatises in Oriental languages |
| | Grammar |
| 6777 | Treatises (Advanced) |
| | Textbooks. Exercises. Readers |
| 6779 | General works |
| (6780) | Script. Transliteration |
| | see P211, P226; PJ6321 |
| 6781 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6782 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 6783 | Special parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax) |
| 6785 | Syntax |
| 6791 | Etymology |
| 6795 | Dictionaries |
| 6798 | Texts |
| 6799.A-Z | Local dialects. By region, place, etc., A-Z |
| | Sudan |
| 6801.2 | General works |
| 6801.3 | Grammar |
| 6801.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6801.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6801.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6801.7 | Texts |
| 6801.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Jordan |
| 6803.2 | General works |
| 6803.3 | Grammar |
| 6803.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6803.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6803.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6803.7 | Texts |
| 6803.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Palestine and Israel |
| 6805 | General works |
| 6806 | Grammar |
| 6806.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6806.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6807 | Dictionaries |
| 6808 | Texts |
| 6809.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Lebanon |
| 6810.2 | General works |
| 6810.3 | Grammar |
| 6810.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6810.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6810.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6810.7 | Texts |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | Lebanon -- Continued |
| 6810.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Syria |
| 6811.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6811.A6-Z | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6813 | Western languages |
| 6814 | Oriental languages |
| 6815 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6816 | Western languages |
| 6817 | Oriental languages |
| 6818 | Texts |
| 6819 | Other special |
| 6820.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Iraq |
| 6821.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6821.A6-Z | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6823 | Western languages |
| 6824 | Oriental languages |
| 6825 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6826 | Western languages |
| 6827 | Oriental languages |
| 6828 | Texts |
| 6829 | Other special |
| 6830.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| 6830.2 | General works |
| 6830.3 | Grammar |
| 6830.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6830.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6830.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6830.7 | Texts |
| | Saudi Arabia |
| 6841.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6841.A6-Z | General works |
| (6842) | Script. Transliteration see PJ6123, PJ6321 |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6843 | Western languages |
| 6844 | Oriental languages |
| 6845 | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6846 | Western languages |
| 6847 | Oriental languages |
| 6848 | Texts |
| 6849 | Other special |
| 6850.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Gulf States |
| 6851.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6851.A6-Z | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6853 | Western languages |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| | Gulf States |
| 6854 | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks -- Continued |
| 6855 | Oriental languages |
| 6856 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6857 | Dictionaries |
| 6858 | Western languages |
| 6859 | Oriental languages |
| | Texts |
| | Other special |
| | Bahrain |
| 6862.2 | General works |
| 6862.3 | Grammar |
| 6862.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6862.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6862.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6862.7 | Texts |
| 6862.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Kuwait |
| 6863.2 | General works |
| 6863.3 | Grammar |
| 6863.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6863.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6863.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6863.7 | Texts |
| 6863.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Oman |
| 6864.2 | General works |
| 6864.3 | Grammar |
| 6864.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6864.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6864.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6864.7 | Texts |
| 6864.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Qatar |
| 6865.2 | General works |
| 6865.3 | Grammar |
| 6865.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6865.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6865.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6865.7 | Texts |
| 6865.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | United Arab Emirates |
| 6866.2 | General works |
| 6866.3 | Grammar |
| 6866.4 | Readers. Exercises |
| 6866.5 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 6866.6 | Dictionaries |
| 6866.7 | Texts |
| 6866.8.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Yemen |
| 6871.A1-A5 | Collections |
| 6871.A6-Z | General works |
| | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6873 | Western languages |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| | Yemen |
| 6874 | Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks -- Continued |
| 6875 | Oriental languages |
| | Readers. Exercises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6876 | Western languages |
| 6877 | Oriental languages |
| 6878 | Texts |
| 6879 | Other special |
| 6880.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 6891-6891.95 | Maltese (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6901.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| (6901.B34) | Bahrain |
| | see PJ6862.2+ |
| 6901.C26 | Cameroon |
| 6901.C35 | Central Asia |
| 6901.C45 | Chad |
| 6901.C7 | Colombia |
| 6901.C9 | Cyprus |
| | Cyrenaic see PJ6770.52+ |
| 6901.I7 | Iran |
| (6901.J67) | Jordan |
| | see PJ6803.2+ |
| (6901.L5) | Libya |
| | see PJ6770.52+ |
| 6901.M34 | Mali |
| 6901.M37 | Mauritania |
| 6901.N53 | Nigeria |
| 6901.S5 | Sicily |
| 6901.S68 | South Africa |
| (6901.S8) | Sudan |
| | see PJ6801.2+ |
| 6901.T8 | Turkey |
| 6901.Z35 | Zanzibar |
| | South Arabian |
| | Ancient |
| 6950-6954 | General works (Table P-PZ9) |
| | Particular languages and dialects |
| 6956 | Minaean |
| 6958 | Sabaean |
| 6965 | Himyaritic |
| 6971 | Hadramaut |
| | Cf. PJ6871+ Yemen |
| 6981 | Kataban (Qataban) |
| | Modern |
| 7051-7055 | General works (Table P-PZ9) |
| | Particular languages |
| 7111-7114 | Mehri (Table P-PZ11) |
| 7121-7124 | Jibbali (Table P-PZ11) |
| 7131-7134 | Soqotri (Table P-PZ11) |
| 7141-7144 | Harsusi (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 7501 | |

- Arabic literature
 History and criticism -- Continued
 Collections
 Study and teaching
 Biography of critics, historians, etc.
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 7503
 7505
 7505.4
 7505.5.A-Z
 7507
 7510
 7515
 7517
 Relations to other languages
 General works
 Translations
 Special, A-Z
 7519.A38
 7519.A42
 7519.A49
 7519.A494
 7519.A497
 7519.A5
 7519.A52
 7519.A66
 7519.A72
 7519.A9
 7519.B34
 7519.B43
 7519.B57
 7519.B575
 7519.B58
 7519.B68
 Buildings see PJ7519.A72
 Childhood see PJ7519.C45
 Children. Childhood
 Christianity
 Clouds
 Comparison (Philosophy)
 Country life
 Crime
 Death
 Debates and debating
 Devil. Satan. Iblis
 Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7519.A49
 Dialogue
 Egypt
 Emigration and immigration
 Erotic literature
 Ethics. Islamic ethics
 Europe. Europeans
 Exile
 Eye
 Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, King of Saudi Arabia, 1923-2005
 Falsehood see PJ7519.T75
 Fate and fatalism
 Feminism

- Arabic literature
 History and criticism
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 7519.F6 Food
 - 7519.F74 Free thought
 - 7519.H32 Hadith
 - 7519.H33 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922
 - 7519.H4 Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7519.H59
 - 7519.H59 Heroes
 - 7519.H66 Hattin, Battle of, 1187
 - 7519.H67 Homeland
 - 7519.H86 Homesickness see PJ7519.N6
 - 7519.I67 Horses
 - 7519.I86 Humanism
 - Iblis see PJ7519.D48
 - 7519.I53 Immigration see PJ7519.E54
 - 7519.I58 Incest
 - 7519.I7 Intifada, 1987-
 - 7519.I7 Iraq
 - 7519.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - 7519.I75 Irony
 - 7519.I84 Islam
 - 7519.J37 Islamic ethics see PJ7519.E85
 - 7519.J4 Jerusalem
 - 7519.J5 Jewish-Arab relations
 - Jinn
 - 7519.K67 Koran. Qur'an
 - 7519.L38 Law
 - 7519.L42 Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990
 - 7519.L44 Legends
 - 7519.L55 Lizards
 - 7519.L6 Love
 - 7519.M35 Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
 - Man. Manhood see PJ7519.M44
 - 7519.M38 Mawlid al-Nabī
 - 7519.M43 Meaning (Philosophy)
 - 7519.M437 Memory
 - 7519.M44 Men. Man. Manhood
 - 7519.M56 Mirrors
 - 7519.M6 Mothers
 - 7519.M76 Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
 - 7519.M8 Music
 - 7519.M9 Mythical animals see PJ7519.A52
 - Mythology
 - 7519.N24 Najd (Saudi Arabia)
 - 7519.N25 Narration
 - 7519.N27 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 - 7519.N3 Nationalism
 - 7519.N32 Nature
 - 7519.N33 Nawrūz (Festival)
 - 7519.N6 Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - 7519.N86 Numbers
 - 7519.O38 Oaths. Qasam
 - 7519.O43 Old age
 - 7519.O84 Other (Philosophy)
 - 7519.P27 Paganism

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Palms. Palm trees
 - Parasitism (Social sciences)
 - Paris (France)
 - Patronage of literature
 - Peace
 - Peasants
 - Poets
 - Politics
 - Poor
 - Prisons
 - Prophets
 - Qasam see PJ7519.O38
 - Qu'ān see PJ7519.K67
- 7519.R3 Rain
- 7519.R46 Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
 - Cf. PJ7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry
- 7519.R53 Rice
- 7519.R63 Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
 - Satan see PJ7519.D48
 - Scoundrels see PJ7519.R63
- 7519.S35 Self
- 7519.S38 Setting
- 7519.S4 Sex
- 7519.S45 Shiites
- 7519.S48 Shu'ūbiyah
- 7519.S63 Space
- 7519.S78 Stoics
- 7519.S84 Suicide
- 7519.S9 Symbolism
- 7519.T32 Taboo
- 7519.T55 Time
- 7519.T66 Tragic, The
- 7519.T7 Travel
- 7519.T75 Truthfulness and falsehood
- 7519.U85 Utopias
 - Vagabonds see PJ7519.R63
- 7519.W28 War
- 7519.W37 Water
- 7519.W5 Wine
- 7519.W66 Women
- 7519.W67 Women's rights
- 7519.Z33 Zaghlūl, Sa'd, 1857-1927
- Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - see PJ7696+
- 7521 (7525.A-Z)
 - Women authors. Literary relations of women
 - Other classes of authors, A-Z
 - Azerbaijani authors
 - Bedouin authors
 - Black people
 - Christian authors
 - Circassian authors
- 7525.2
- 7525.4.A94
- 7525.4.B43
- 7525.4.B55
- 7525.4.C47
- 7525.4.C53

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Other classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7525.4.D78 | Druze authors |
| 7525.4.E94 | Exiles |
| 7525.4.H35 | Harranians |
| 7525.4.K83 | Kudyah authors |
| 7525.4.K87 | Kurdish authors |
| 7525.4.P45 | Physicians |
| 7525.4.T86 | Turkmen authors |
| | By period |
| 7526 | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| 7527 | 622-660 |
| | 660-1258 |
| 7528 | General works |
| 7529 | 660-750. Omayyad period |
| | 750-1258. Abbasid period |
| 7530 | General works |
| 7531 | 750-846 |
| 7532 | 846-946 |
| 7533 | 946-1055 |
| 7534 | 1055-1258 |
| | 1258-1800 |
| 7535 | General works |
| 7536 | 1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period |
| 7537 | 1517-1800. Turkish period |
| 7538 | Modern, 1801- |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| 7541 | General works |
| 7542.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7542.A23 | Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918 |
| 7542.A26 | Absence |
| 7542.A27 | Abu Jihad |
| 7542.A32 | Aesthetics |
| 7542.A34 | Afghanistan |
| 7542.A36 | Age groups |
| 7542.A45 | Alienation (Social psychology) |
| 7542.A47 | Ambiguity |
| 7542.A495 | Andalusia (Spain) |
| 7542.A52 | Animals |
| 7542.A58 | Anxiety |
| 7542.A68 | Arabian oryx |
| 7542.A7 | Arabs |
| 7542.A77 | Art |
| 7542.A9 | Autobiography |
| 7542.B34 | Baghdad (Iraq) |
| 7542.B37 | Barmecides |
| 7542.B42 | Beards |
| 7542.B43 | Bedouins |
| 7542.B44 | Beggars |
| 7542.B47 | Birthmarks |
| 7542.B57 | Blame |
| 7542.B62 | Blood |
| 7542.C36 | Camels |
| 7542.C47 | Children's poetry |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7542.C5 | Christianity |
| 7542.C56 | Cities and towns |
| 7542.C6 | Coffee |
| 7542.C62 | Color |
| 7542.C64 | Communication |
| 7542.C644 | Complaint poetry |
| 7542.C646 | Conduct of life |
| 7542.C65 | Conflict (Psychology) |
| 7542.C66 | Contempt (Attitude) |
| 7542.C67 | Costume |
| 7542.C75 | Crucifixion |
| 7542.C93 | Cycles |
| 7542.D35 | Dancers. Dancing |
| 7542.D43 | Death |
| 7542.D435 | Debates. Debating |
| 7542.D47 | Deserts |
| 7542.D53 | Dialect poetry |
| 7542.D87 | Durrah, Muhammad |
| 7542.E24 | Eagles |
| 7542.E38 | Egypt |
| 7542.E4 | Elegiac poetry. Rithā' |
| 7542.E54 | Emigration and immigration |
| 7542.E6 | Epic poetry |
| 7542.E62 | Epigram |
| 7542.E63 | Erotic poetry |
| 7542.E65 | Ethics |
| 7542.E66 | Ethnic groups. Ethnic relations |
| 7542.E8 | Eulogy. Madīḥ |
| 7542.E83 | Europeans |
| 7542.E85 | Exiles |
| 7542.E9 | Eye. Vision |
| 7542.F35 | Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975 |
| 7542.F54 | Figures of speech |
| 7542.F57 | Fire |
| 7542.F66 | Food |
| 7542.F73 | Free verse |
| 7542.G35 | Generosity |
| 7542.G4 | Ghazal |
| 7542.H32 | Hadīthah (Iraq) |
| 7542.H4 | Heroes. Heroism |
| 7542.H56 | Hijā' see PJ7542.S3 |
| | Holiness |
| | Homesickness see PJ7542.N6 |
| 7542.H6 | Homosexuality |
| 7542.H64 | Horror |
| 7542.H65 | Horses |
| 7542.H74 | Humanity |
| 7542.H78 | Hunting |
| 7542.H79 | Husayn, Ṣaddām |
| 7542.H8 | Husayn ibn ‘Aṭī, d. 680 |
| 7542.H85 | Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935- |

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
- Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
 - Imagination
 - India
 - Immigration see PJ7542.E54
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 - Islam. Islamic religious poetry
 - Israel-Arab War, 1967
 - Israel-Arab War, 1973
 - Jerusalem
 - Jewish-Arab relations
 - Jinn
 - Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
 - Kharrijites
 - Kurdistan
 - Lanterns
 - Lebanon
 - Legends
 - Lightning
 - Love
 - Mađīḥ see PJ7542.E8
 - Magic
 - Mahdi
 - Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
 - Malhūn
 - Mannerism
 - Martyrs. Martyrdom
 - Masks
 - Mawlid al-Nabī
 - Mawwāl
 - Metaphor
 - Metaphysics
 - Money
 - Mongols
 - Mu'āradāt
 - Muhammad, the prophet
 - Mutanabbī Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965
 - Muwashshah
 - Cf. PQ6056 Moorish-Spanish literature
 - Mythology
 - Narrative poetry
 - Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 - Nationalism
 - Nature
 - Negro poetry. Negro authors
 - see PJ7525.4.B55
 - Night
 - Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - Odor see PJ7542.S58
 - Old age. Older people
 - Onager
- 7542.I24
- 7542.I53
- 7542.I54
- 7542.I58
- 7542.I73
- 7542.I8
- 7542.I85
- 7542.I86
- 7542.J46
- 7542.J48
- 7542.J56
- 7542.K35
- 7542.K47
- 7542.K87
- 7542.L34
- 7542.L42
- 7542.L44
- 7542.L54
- 7542.L6
- 7542.M33
- 7542.M335
- 7542.M34
- 7542.M345
- 7542.M35
- 7542.M36
- 7542.M365
- 7542.M37
- 7542.M38
- 7542.M475
- 7542.M48
- 7542.M63
- 7542.M65
- 7542.M74
- 7542.M75
- 7542.M77
- 7542.M8
- 7542.M9
- 7542.N27
- 7542.N3
- 7542.N32
- 7542.N33
- (7542.N4)
- 7542.N54
- 7542.N6
- 7542.O43
- 7542.O5

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7542.P34 | Palaces |
| 7542.P35 | Palestine |
| 7542.P37 | Parody |
| 7542.P38 | Patience |
| 7542.P39 | Patriotic poetry |
| 7542.P47 | Persian Gulf War, 1991 |
| 7542.P48 | Persona |
| 7542.P49 | Pigeons |
| 7542.P52 | Place |
| 7542.P53 | Plagiarism |
| 7542.P535 | Plants |
| 7542.P54 | Pleiades |
| 7542.P64 | Politics |
| 7542.P72 | Prisons |
| 7542.P74 | Prometheus (Greek deity) |
| 7542.P76 | Prose poems |
| 7542.P765 | Protest poetry |
| 7542.P77 | Proverbs |
| 7542.Q25 | Qaddafi, Muammar |
| 7542.Q3 | Qasidas |
| 7542.R34 | Rajaz poetry |
| 7542.R42 | Realism |
| 7542.R425 | Reason |
| 7542.R43 | Religion |
| 7542.R44 | Revolutionary poetry |
| 7542.R55 | Riddah Wars |
| | Rithā' see PJ7542.E4 |
| 7542.R6 | Romances |
| 7542.R63 | Romanticism |
| 7542.R84 | Ruins |
| 7542.S25 | Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193 |
| 7542.S3 | Satire. Hijā' |
| 7542.S35 | Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, 'Aṭṭ ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967 |
| 7542.S42 | Sea |
| 7542.S45 | Self |
| 7542.S47 | Senses and sensation |
| 7542.S48 | September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 |
| 7542.S52 | Shiites |
| 7542.S53 | Sinbad the sailor |
| 7542.S58 | Smell. Odor |
| 7542.S585 | Soliloquy |
| 7542.S59 | Sound symbolism |
| 7542.S6 | Spring |
| 7542.S67 | Stars |
| 7542.S88 | Suffering |
| 7542.S9 | Sufism |
| 7542.S95 | Symbolism |
| 7542.T25 | Tā'if (Saudi Arabia) |
| 7542.T3 | Taste |
| 7542.T5 | Time |
| 7542.T6 | Touch |

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7542.T87 | Turks |
| 7542.U43 | Umayyad dynasty |
| 7542.U46 | Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975 |
| 7542.V34 | Values |
| 7542.W3 | Vision see PJ7542.E9 |
| 7542.W35 | War poetry |
| 7542.W5 | Water |
| 7542.W57 | Wine. Wine songs |
| 7542.W64 | Wisdom |
| 7542.W65 | Wolves |
| 7542.Y68 | Women |
| 7542.Z3 | Youth |
| | Zajal |
| | By period |
| 7543 | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| 7545 | 622-660 |
| | 660-1258 |
| 7551 | General works |
| 7552 | 660-750. Omayyad period |
| | 750-846 |
| 7553 | 750-846 |
| 7554 | 846-946 |
| 7555 | 946-1055 |
| 7556 | 1055-1258 |
| 7557 | 1258-1800 |
| 7558 | General works |
| 7559 | 1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period |
| 7560 | 1517-1800. Turkish period |
| 7561 | Modern, 1801- |
| 7565 | Drama |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 7571 | General works |
| 7572.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7572.A37 | Africans |
| 7572.A63 | Andalusia (Spain) |
| 7572.A88 | Autobiography |
| 7572.B43 | Beirut (Lebanon) |
| 7572.C34 | Cairo (Egypt) |
| 7572.C65 | Color |
| 7572.C74 | Creativity |
| 7572.D43 | Death |
| 7572.D44 | Debates and debating |
| 7572.D47 | Deserts |
| 7572.D48 | Detective and mystery stories |
| 7572.D53 | Dialogue |
| 7572.E37 | East and West |
| 7572.E49 | Egypt |
| 7572.E87 | Europe |
| 7572.E95 | Exiles |
| 7572.E96 | Experimental fiction |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7572.F35 | Fantastic fiction. Fantasy |
| 7572.H57 | Historical fiction |
| 7572.H86 | Humanity |
| 7572.I43 | Ideology |
| 7572.I53 | Imagination |
| 7572.I58 | Intifada, 1987- |
| 7572.I73 | Iraqis |
| 7572.L53 | Liberty |
| 7572.L68 | Love |
| 7572.M3 | Maqamah |
| 7572.M37 | Masculinity |
| 7572.M94 | Mythology |
| 7572.N37 | Narration |
| 7572.N67 | Nostalgia |
| 7572.P35 | Pain |
| 7572.P37 | Paradox |
| 7572.P47 | Personality |
| 7572.P64 | Politics |
| 7572.P79 | Psychology |
| 7572.R87 | Rural conditions |
| 7572.S24 | Saj' |
| 7572.S46 | Semiotics |
| 7572.S49 | Sex |
| 7572.S56 | Songs |
| 7572.S62 | Space (Architecture) |
| 7572.T54 | Time |
| 7572.T87 | Turks |
| 7572.V54 | Villages |
| 7572.V56 | Violence |
| 7572.W37 | War |
| 7572.W66 | Women |
| | By period |
| 7573 | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| 7574 | 622-660 |
| 7575 | 660-1258 |
| 7576 | 1258-1800 |
| 7577 | Modern, 1801- |
| 7577.5 | Oratory |
| 7578 | Wit and humor |
| (7580) | Folk literature see subclass GR |
| 7585 | Children's literature (General) For special genres, see the genre |
| | Inscriptions. Papyri |
| 7593 | History and criticism |
| | Collections |
| 7595 | General |
| 7596 | Museums. Institutions |
| 7597 | Private collections |
| 7599.A-Z | Special. By region or country, A-Z e.g. |

- Arabic literature
- Inscriptions. Papyri
 - Special. By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
 - Spain
- 7599.S7
- 7600 Special inscriptions. By author
- Collections
 - General
 - Special, A-Z
 - Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
 - Animals
 - Architecture. Buildings
 - Buildings see PJ7604.A72
 - Christianity
 - Clouds
 - Country life
 - Crime
 - Devil. Satan. Iblis
 - Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7604.A49
 - Egypt
 - Europe. Europeans
 - Feminism
 - Food
 - Friendship
 - Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922
 - Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7604.H54
 - Heroes
 - Hittin, Battle of, 1187
 - Homesickness see PJ7604.N6
 - Horses
 - Iblis see PJ7604.D48
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iraq
 - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Islam
 - Jewish-Arab relations
 - Jinn
 - Lizards
 - Love
 - Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
 - Man. Manhood see PJ7604.M44
 - Mawlid al-Nabī
 - Men. Man. Manhood
 - Mothers
 - Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
 - Mythology
 - Nationalism
 - Nawrūz (Festival)
 - Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - Oaths. Qasam
 - Paganism
 - Palms. Palm trees
 - Parasitism (Social sciences)
 - Patronage of literature
 - Peace
 - Peasants
 - Poets
 - 7601
 - 7604.A-Z
 - 7604.A49
 - 7604.A5
 - 7604.A72
 - 7604.C5
 - 7604.C6
 - 7604.C67
 - 7604.C7
 - 7604.D48
 - 7604.E4
 - 7604.E87
 - 7604.F45
 - 7604.F6
 - 7604.F75
 - 7604.H33
 - 7604.H4
 - 7604.H54
 - 7604.H67
 - 7604.I58
 - 7604.I7
 - 7604.I72
 - 7604.I84
 - 7604.J4
 - 7604.J5
 - 7604.L55
 - 7604.L6
 - 7604.M35
 - 7604.M38
 - 7604.M44
 - 7604.M6
 - 7604.M76
 - 7604.M9
 - 7604.N3
 - 7604.N33
 - 7604.N6
 - 7604.O38
 - 7604.P27
 - 7604.P3
 - 7604.P32
 - 7604.P33
 - 7604.P35
 - 7604.P4
 - 7604.P58

- Arabic literature
- Collections
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Politics
 - Poor
 - Qasam see PJ7604.O38
 - Rain
 - Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
 - Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
 - Satan see PJ7604.D48
 - Scoundrels see PJ7604.R63
 - Sex
 - Shiites
 - Shu'ubiyah
 - Symbolism
 - Travel
 - Utopias
 - Vagabonds see PJ7604.R63
 - Wine
 - Women
 - Translations see PJ7694+
- By period
 - 7611 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 7613 622-660
 - 7615 660-1258
 - General works
 - 7616 660-750. Omayyad period
 - 7617 750-1258. Abbasid period
 - General works
 - 7618 750-846
 - 7619 846-946
 - 7620 946-1055
 - 7621 1055-1258
 - 7622 1258-1800
 - General works
 - 7623 1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period
 - 7624 1517-1800. Turkish period
 - 7625 Modern, 1801-
- Special forms
 - Poetry
 - General
 - Special, A-Z
 - Abdülmecid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
 - Afghanistan
 - Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 - Alienation (Social psychology)
 - Andalusia (Spain)
 - Animals
 - Anxiety
 - Arabs
 - Autobiography
 - Barmecides
 - Blame
 - Children's poetry
 - Christianity
 - Cities and towns

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| 7632.C6 | Collections |
| 7632.C64 | Special forms |
| 7632.C65 | Poetry |
| 7632.C67 | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7632.C79 | Coffee |
| 7632.D34 | Communication |
| 7632.D35 | Conflict (Psychology) |
| 7632.D43 | Costume |
| 7632.D53 | Crying |
| 7632.E38 | Damascus (Syria) |
| 7632.E4 | Dancers. Dancing |
| 7632.E4 | Death |
| 7632.E54 | Dialect poetry |
| 7632.E6 | Egypt |
| 7632.E65 | Elegiac poetry. Rithā' |
| 7632.E8 | Emigration and immigration |
| 7632.E85 | Epic poetry |
| 7632.E9 | Ethics |
| 7632.F35 | Eulogy. Madīḥ |
| 7632.F38 | Exiles |
| 7632.F55 | Eye. Vision |
| 7632.F66 | Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975 |
| 7632.G4 | Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 |
| 7632.H4 | Flatulence |
| 7632.H6 | Food |
| 7632.H65 | Ghazal |
| 7632.H78 | Heroes. Heroism |
| 7632.H79 | Hijā' see PJ7632.S3 |
| 7632.H8 | Homosexuality |
| 7632.I24 | Horses |
| 7632.I58 | Hunting |
| 7632.I73 | Husayn, Ṣaddām |
| 7632.I75 | Husayn ibn 'Aṭī, d. 680 |
| 7632.I8 | Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953 |
| 7632.I85 | Immigration see PJ7632.E54 |
| 7632.I86 | Intifada, 1987- |
| 7632.J48 | Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 |
| 7632.K35 | Iraq War, 2003- |
| 7632.K45 | Islam. Islamic religious poetry |
| 7632.K47 | Israel-Arab War, 1967 |
| 7632.K55 | Israel-Arab War, 1973 |
| 7632.L34 | Jewish-Arab relations |
| 7632.L42 | Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889 |
| 7632.L6 | Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982 |
| 7632.M34 | Kharijites |
| 7632.M35 | Kings and rulers |
| 7632.M37 | Lanterns |
| 7632.M65 | Lebanon |
| 7632.M67 | Love |
| | Madīḥ see PJ7632.E8 |
| | Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn |
| | Mannerism |
| | Mawlid al-Nabī |
| | Mongols |
| | Mothers |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Collections |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7632.M74 | Mu‘āradāt |
| 7632.M75 | Muhammad, the prophet |
| 7632.M76 | Muhammad ‘Abduh, 1849-1905 |
| 7632.M8 | Muwashshah |
| 7632.M9 | Mythology |
| 7632.N27 | Narrative poetry |
| 7632.N3 | Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970 |
| 7632.N32 | Nationalism |
| 7632.N33 | Nature |
| 7632.O43 | Odor see PJ7632.S58 |
| 7632.O5 | Old age. Older people |
| 7632.O85 | Onager |
| 7632.P35 | Overweight women |
| 7632.P47 | Palestine |
| 7632.P5 | Places |
| 7632.P53 | Plagiarism |
| 7632.P54 | Pleiades |
| 7632.P64 | Politics |
| 7632.P76 | Prose poems |
| 7632.Q3 | Qasidas |
| 7632.Q58 | Qiṭ‘as |
| 7632.R34 | Rajaz poetry |
| 7632.R42 | Realism |
| 7632.R44 | Revolutionary poetry |
| 7632.R6 | Rithā’ see PJ7632.E4 |
| 7632.R63 | Romances |
| 7632.S26 | Romanticism |
| 7632.S3 | Rulers see PJ7632.K55 |
| 7632.S34 | Ṣan‘ā’ (Yemen) |
| 7632.S35 | Satire. Hijā’ |
| 7632.S42 | Saudi Arabia |
| 7632.S45 | Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, ‘Aṭī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967 |
| 7632.S52 | Sea |
| 7632.S53 | Self |
| 7632.S58 | Shiites |
| 7632.S6 | Sinbad the sailor |
| 7632.S67 | Smell. Odor |
| 7632.S9 | Spring |
| 7632.S95 | Stars |
| 7632.T3 | Sufism |
| 7632.T5 | Symbolism |
| 7632.T6 | Taste |
| 7632.V34 | Time |
| 7632.W3 | Touch |
| 7632.W5 | Values |
| 7632.W64 | Vision see PJ7632.E9 |
| 7632.W65 | War poetry |
| | Wine. Wine songs |
| | Wolves |
| | Women |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Collections |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Special, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7632.Y68 | Youth |
| 7632.Z3 | Zajal |
| | Translations see PJ7694+ |
| | By period |
| | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| 7633 | General works |
| | Special anthologies |
| 7641 | Ḩamāṣah (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7642 | Mu‘allaqāt (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7643 | Mufaddalīyāt (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7645.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 7648 | 622-660 |
| | 660-1258 |
| 7650 | General works |
| 7651 | 660-750. Omayyad period |
| | 750-1258. Abbasid period |
| 7653 | General works |
| 7654 | 750-846 |
| 7655 | 846-946 |
| 7656 | 946-1055 |
| 7657 | 1055-1258 |
| | 1258-1800 |
| 7658 | General works |
| 7659 | 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period |
| 7660 | 1517-1800. Turkish period |
| 7661 | Modern, 1801- |
| 7665 | Drama |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 7671 | General |
| 7672.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7672.E45 | Emigration and immigration |
| 7672.E87 | Europe |
| 7672.L44 | Immigration see PJ7672.E45 |
| 7672.M37 | Legal stories |
| | Maqamat |
| | Translations see PJ7694+ |
| | By period |
| 7673 | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| 7674 | 622-660 |
| 7675 | 660-1258 |
| 7676 | 1258-1800 |
| 7677 | Modern, 1801- |
| (7680) | Folk literature |
| | see subclass GR |
| 7694-7695 | Translations (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 7695.8 | Anonymous works of unknown date |
| 7696.A-Z | Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7696.A25 | 'Abd Allāh ibn Rawāḥah, d. 629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40) |

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued

- 7696.A253
 7696.A254
 7696.A257
 7696.A26
 7696.A28
 7696.A3
 7696.A34
 7696.A35
 7696.A44
 7696.A463
 7696.A468
 7696.A47
 7696.A5
 7696.A52
 7696.A53
 7696.A8
 7696.A93
 7696.D48
 7696.D498
 7696.D85
 7696.H25
 7696.H26
 7696.H33
 7696.H34
 7696.I143
 7696.I147
 7696.I5
 7696.I84
 7696.J5
 7696.K35
 7696.K5
 7696.K55
 7696.L3
 7696.M73
 7696.M74
 7696.M76
 7696.M8
 7696.N25
 7696.N27
 7696.N3
 7696.Q16-.Q163
 7696.Q27
 7696.Q8
 7696.S35
 7696.S5
 7696.S94
 7696.T25
 7696.T3
 7696.T8
 7696.U4
 7696.U7
- 'Abd Yaghūth ibn Waqqāṣ, -approximately 580 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Abid ibn al-Abraṣ (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Dhu'ayb al-Hudhaī, Khuwaylid ibn Khālid, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Tālib 'Abd Manāf ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib, ca. 540-ca. 619 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Adī ibn Hātim, d. ca. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 'Afifah, Laylā bint Lukayz, -approximately 483 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afwah al-Awdī, Ṣalā'ah ibn 'Amr, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aktham ibn Ṣayfi, d.630-31 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Alqamah ibn 'Ulāthah, -approximately 640 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 'Amr ibn Ma'dī Karib, d. 641 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Amr ibn Qamī'ah (Table P-PZ40)
 'Amr ibn Sha's al-Asadī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 'Antarah ibn Shaddād, al-'Absī (Table P-PZ40)
 A'shā, Maymūn ibn Qays, d. ca. 629 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aws ibn Ḥajar, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Dhū al-Isba' al-'Adwānī, Hurthān ibn Muḥarrith, d. ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dirār ibn al-Khattāb al-Fihri, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Durayd ibn al-Ṣimmaḥ, d. ca. 630 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hādirah, Qutbah ibn Aws (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥamzah ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib, d. 625 (Table P-PZ40)
 ḥārith ibn 'Ubād, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hātim al-Ta'i (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Abī Khāzim, Bishr, approximately 511-approximately 598 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-'Ajlān, 'Abd Allāh, -approximately 574 (Table P-PZ40)
 Imru' al-Qays, 497-545 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ishraqah al-Muhāribīyah (Table P-PZ40)
 Jirān al-'Awd al-Numayrī, 'Amir ibn al-Ḥārith (Table P-PZ40)
 Kalbī, Zuhayr ibn Janāb, d. ca. 564 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khansā' bint 'Amr, d. ca. 645 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khirniq bint Badr, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Labīd ibn Rabī'ah, ca. 560-ca. 661 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu'aqqar al-Bāriqī, 490-580 (Table P-PZ40)
 Muhalhil (Table P-PZ40)
 Musayyab ibn 'Alas, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Muthaqqib al-'Abdī, 'A'idh ibn Mihsān, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābighah al-Ja'dī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Namir ibn Tawlab, d. ca. 635 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qaṣīdah al-yafīmah (Table P-PZ43)
 Qays ibn Zuhayr, d. 631 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 Quṣṣ ibn Sā'idah (Table P-PZ40)
 Quṭbah ibn Aws see PJ7696.H25
 Samaw'al, d. ca. 560 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shanfarā (Table P-PZ40)
 Sulayk ibn al-Sulakah, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ta'abbata Sharran, Thābit ibn Jābir, d. ca. 540 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tarafah ibn al-'Abd (Table P-PZ40)
 Tufayl ibn 'Awf al-Ghanawī, d. ca. 610 (Table P-PZ40)
 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, ca. 534-623? (Table P-PZ40)
 'Urwah ibn al-Ward, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued

(7696.Y3)

Yashkuři, Suwayd ibn Abī Kāhil, d. ca. 680
see PJ7698.I14

7696.Z8

Zuhayr ibn Abī Sulmá (Table P-PZ40)

7698.A-Z

622-660

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7698.A23

Abū al-Aswad al-Du'āṭī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.A24

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.A26

Abū Dahbal al-Jumāḥī, Wahb ibn Zama'ah, -682 or 683 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.A3

Abū Miḥjan al-Thaqafī, fl. 629-637 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.A45

'A'išah, ca. 614-678 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.A5

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.A58

'Amr ibn Ahmar, -approximately 685 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.F38

Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.H24

Hadhlamī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Rabī' ibn Khālid, d. ca. 634 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.H3

Hassān ibn Thābit, d. 674 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.H8

Hutay'ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650? (Table P-PZ40)

7698.I14

Ibn Abī Kāhil, Suwayd, d. ca. 680 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.I15

Ibn al-Ziba'rā, 'Abd Allāh, -approximately 636 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.I16

Ibn Barrāqah, 'Amr ibn al-Hārith, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7698.I18

Ibn Ju'ayl, Ka'b, -approximately 675 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.I2

Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7698.J34

Ja'far ibn Bashshār al-Asādī (Table P-PZ40)

7698.K28

Ka'b ibn Mālik, d. 670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.K58

Khuzaymah ibn Thābit al-Anṣārī, d. 657 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.N35

Najāshī, Qays ibn 'Amr, -approximately 660 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.R33

Rabī'ah ibn Maqrūm, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7698.S25

Safiyah bint 'Abd al-Muttalib, d. 641 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.S5

Shammākh ibn Dirār, d. 642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.S84

Suḥaym ibn Wathīl, -approximately 680 (Table P-PZ40)

7698.U7

'Urwah ibn Hizām, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7698.Z3

Zayd al-Khayl, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A-Z

Omayyad period, 660-750

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7700.A2

'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A26

Abū al-Najm al-Fadl ibn Qudāmah al-İjī, d. 747 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A3

Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A32

Abū Ṣakhr al-Hudhaḥī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Salmah, d. ca. 700 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A33

'Adī ibn al-Riqā' al-'Amīlī, d. 714? (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A35

Ahwas al-Anṣārī, 'Abd Allāh bin Muḥammad, ca. 655-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A38

'Ajjāj, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ru'bah, ca. 646-ca. 715 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A42

Akhdar al-Lahabī, al-Fadl ibn al-'Abbās, d. 714 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A43

Akhtal, ca. 640-ca. 710 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A54

'Aqīl ibn 'Ulfah al-Murī, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A73

'Araji, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, ca. 694-738 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.A78

Arta'ah ibn Suhayyah al-Murī, d. ca. 684 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.B26

Ba'īth al-Mujāshī, Khidāsh ibn Bishr, d. 751? (Table P-PZ40)

7700.B37

Barbařī Sābiq ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.D5

Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.F3

Farazdaq, ca. 641-ca. 728 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.F35

Fazārī, Mālik ibn Asmā', d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.H33

Hajjaj ibn Yūsuf, 661-714 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.H35

Hanafi, Hamzah ibn Bayd, d. ca. 734 (Table P-PZ40)

7700.H37

Hasan al-Baṣrī, 641 or 2-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Omeyyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

- 7700.I125
 7700.I127
 7700.I14
 7700.I158
 7700.I16
 7700.I18
 7700.I2
 7700.I28
 (7700.I34)
- 7700.J27
 7700.J3
 7700.J78
 7700.K2
- 7700.K53
 7700.K78
 7700.L3
 7700.M312
 7700.M36
 7700.M73
 7700.N24
 7700.Q34
 7700.Q76
 7700.Q8
 7700.R3
 7700.R38
 7700.R8
 7700.S25
 7700.S52
 7700.S87
 7700.T33
 7700.T55
 7700.U33
 7700.U38
 7700.U4
 7700.U62
 7700.W27
 7700.W3
 7700.Y28
 7700.Y3
 7700.Z58
- 7701
- 7701.A117
 7701.1
- 7701.2
- Ibn Abī ‘Afīq, ‘Abd Allāh, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Dumaynah, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Ubayd Allāh, -approximately 747 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Harmah, Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Ali, 709-792 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Mu‘āwiyah, ‘Abd Allāh, d. 748? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Mufarrigh al-Himyaři, Yazīd ibn Ziyād, d. 688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Muqaffa’, d. ca. 760 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Qays al-Ruqayyāt, ‘Ubayd Allāh, fl. 657-704 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn ‘Utbah al-Hudhaři, ‘Ubayd Allah ibn ‘Abd Allah, -716 or 717 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Dumaynah, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Ubayd Allāh, d. ca. 747
 see PJ7700.I127
 Jamīl ibn ‘Abd Allāh al-‘Udhři, d. 701 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jařír ibn ‘Afīyah, d. 728? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ju‘fī, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn al-Hurr, d. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ka'b ibn Zuhayr (Table P-PZ40)
 Kātib, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yahyā, d. 749 or 50 see PJ7700.A2
 Khālid ibn Ṣafwān al-Qannāš, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Kumayt ibn Zayd al-Asādi, 679 or 680-743 or 744 (Table P-PZ40)
 Laylā al-Akhyāriyah, d. ca. 700. لیلی خالیا (Table P-PZ40)
 Majnūn Laylā (Table P-PZ40)
 Ma'n ibn Aws, -683 or 684 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu‘āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābighah al-Shaybāni, ‘Abd Allāh ibn al-Makhāriq, d. 742 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qays ibn Dhařīh, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qushayři, al-Šammah ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
 Quṭāmī, ‘Umayr ibn Shuyaym, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rā'i al-Numayři, ‘Ubayd ibn Husayn, d. 708 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāwiyah, Hammād ibn Sābūr, 713 or 14-771 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ru'bah ibn al-‘Ajjāj, d. 762? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣalatān al-‘Abdī, d. ca. 699 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shamardal ibn Shařik, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Surāqah ibn Mirdās al-Bāriqī, d. 698 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Taymī, ‘Umar ibn Laja’, d. ca. 724 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tirimmař ibn Ḥakīm al-Ṭāři, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Udayl ibn al-Furkh, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Umar II, Caliph, d. 720 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Umar ibn Abī Rabī‘ah, 643 or 4-711 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Uqayli, Muzāḥim ibn al-Ḥārith (Table P-PZ40)
 Waddāh al-Yaman, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ismā‘il, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wařid ibn Yařid, Caliph, d. 744 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yařid I, Caliph, ca. 642-683 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yařid ibn al-Ṭathriyah, d. 743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ziyād ibn Salmā al-A‘jam, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- First Abbasid period, 750-846
- A - Abd
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abbās ibn al-Āhnaf, ca. 750- ca. 808 (Table P-PZ40)
- ‘Abd al-
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd al-
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abd Allāh
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd Allāh
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | First Abbasid period, 750-846 |
| | 'Abd Allāh -- Continued |
| 7701.2.I2 | 'Abd Allāh ibn Wahb, 742 or 3-812 or 13 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.3 | 'Abd B - 'Abd Z |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.4 | Abda - Abdz |
| | The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.5 | Abe - Abt |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.6 | Abū |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7701.6.A45 | Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Ismā'il ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 8-826? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.A48 | Abū al-Shīṣ, Muhammad ibn 'Alī, d. 811 or 12 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.H3 | Abū Hayyah al-Numayrī, al-Haytham ibn al-Rabi' (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.N8 | Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.S3 | Abū Sa'd al-Makhzūmī, ʻIsa ibn Khālid, d. ca. 845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.S34 | Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d. ca. 815 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.6.T35 | Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Tāī, fl. 808-842 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.7 | Abua - Alh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7701.8 | 'Alī |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7701.8.I22 | 'Alī ibn al-Jahm, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7701.9 | Alia - An |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7702 | Antar (Romance) (Table P-PZ41) |
| 7703 | Ant - Ara |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Arabian nights |
| | Arabic texts |
| 7711 | Comprehensive |
| 7712.A1A-.A1Z | Selections. By editor, A-Z |
| 7712.A3-Z | Individual tales, A-Z |
| | Translations |
| | For juvenile works, see PZ8, etc. |
| | English |
| | Comprehensive |
| | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| | Dutch |
| | Comprehensive |
| | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| | French |

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Arabic literature |
| 7721 | Individual authors or works |
| 7722.A1A-.A1Z | First Abbasid period, 750-846 |
| 7722.A3-Z | Arabian nights |
| | Translations |
| 7723 | French -- Continued |
| 7724.A1A-.A1Z | Comprehensive |
| 7724.A3-Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7724.5.A1 | German |
| 7724.5.A2A-.A2Z | Comprehensive |
| 7724.5.A3-Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7725.A1 | Hebrew |
| 7725.A2A-.A2Z | Comprehensive |
| 7725.A3-Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7726.A1 | Italian |
| 7726.A2A-.A2Z | Comprehensive |
| 7726.A3-Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7726.D1 | Portuguese |
| 7726.D2A-.D2Z | Comprehensive |
| 7726.D3A-.D3Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7727.I3 | Scandinavian |
| 7727.I32A-.I32Z | Danish |
| 7727.I33A-.I33Z | Comprehensive |
| | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7727.N6 | Icelandic |
| 7727.N62A-.N62Z | Comprehensive |
| 7727.N63A-.N63Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7727.S8 | Norwegian |
| 7727.S82A-.S82Z | Comprehensive |
| 7727.S83A-.S83Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.B8 | Swedish |
| 7729.B82A-.B82Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.B83A-.B83Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.C95 | Slavic and Baltic |
| 7729.C952A-.C952Z | Bulgarian |
| 7729.C953A-.C953Z | Comprehensive |
| | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.L3 | Czech |
| 7729.L32A-.L32Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.L33A-.L33Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| | Lithuanian |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| 7729.L5 | Individual authors or works |
| 7729.L52A-.L52Z | First Abbasid period, 750-846 |
| 7729.L53A-.L53Z | Arabian nights |
| | Translations |
| | Slavic and Baltic |
| | Lithuanian -- Continued |
| 7729.P6 | Comprehensive |
| 7729.P62A-.P62Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| 7729.P63A-.P63Z | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.R8 | Polish |
| 7729.R82A-.R82Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.R83A-.R83Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S4 | Russian |
| 7729.S42A-.S42Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S43A-.S43Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S6 | Serbo-Croatian |
| 7729.S62A-.S62Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S63A-.S63Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S7 | Slovak |
| 7729.S72A-.S72Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S73A-.S73Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7729.S75 | Slovenian |
| 7729.S752A-.S752Z | Comprehensive |
| 7729.S753A-.S753Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7730.A1 | Sorbian |
| 7730.A2A-.A2Z | Comprehensive |
| 7730.A3-Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z |
| 7733.A-Z | Individual tales, A-Z |
| 7735.A-Z | Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 7737 | Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z |
| 7741.A-Z | History and criticism |
| 7741.A8 | Other authors or works, A-Z |
| 7741.B24 | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7741.B3 | 'Attābī, Kulthūm ibn 'Amr, d. 823 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7741.B5- | Bāhī, Muhammad ibn Hāzim, 776?-864? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7741.B53 | Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bidpai. Arabic versions. Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah, etc. (Table P-PZ43) |
| | For popular works in modern translations see PN989.I5B4+ |
| | Cf. PK3792 Sanskrit |
| | Cf. PK6450.9.B53 Persian |
| | Cf. PQ6321.C16+ Spanish |
| 7741.B58 | Bishr ibn al-Mu'tamir, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (7741.D5) | Khuzā'ī, Dībil ibn 'Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 |
| | see PJ7741.K52 |
| 7741.D55 | Dīk al-Jinn, 'Abd al Salām ibn Raghbān, 778?-850? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7741.G52 | Ghazāl, Yahyā ibn al-Hakam, 772 or 3-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

First Abbasid period, 750-846

Hanafī, Yahyá ibn Tālib, ca. 738-ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.H23

Hārithī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd al-Rahīm, -approximately 805 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.H37

Husayn ibn al-Daḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.H85

Ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, Marwān ibn Sulaymān, 723-798 see PJ7741.M34

7741.I147

Ibn Abī Ṣubḥ, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Amr, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7741.I185

Ibn al-Zayyāt, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 847 (Table P-PZ40)

Ibn Wahb, 'Abd Allāh, 742 or 3-812 or 13 see PJ7701.2.I2

Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah see PJ7741.B5+

7741.K43

Khalaf al-Āḥmar, d. ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)

Khaṭī', al-Husayn ibn Daḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 see PJ7741.H85

7741.K517

Khuraymī, Iṣhāq ibn Ḥassān, -827. ناسخ نبْ قاحس ا، يِمِيْ خَ (Table P-PZ40)

7741.K52

Khuzā'ī, Dībil ibn 'Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.K56-.K563

Kitāb Bilawhar wa-Būdhāsaf (Table P-PZ43)

Koran see BP100+

7741.L8

Luqmān (Table P-PZ40)

7741.M28

Ma'mūn, Caliph, 786-833 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.M34

Marwān, ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, 723-798 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.M37

Mawqifī, Muḥammad ibn 'Aṣim, d. 830 (Table P-PZ40)

Mu'allaqāt see PJ7642

7741.M796

Muslim ibn al-Waīd, d. 823 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.N33

Namaṛī, Maṇṣūr ibn al-Zibriqān, d. ca. 805 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.R35

Raqqī, Rabī'ah ibn Thābit, d. 813? (Table P-PZ40)

7741.R59

Riyāshī, Muḥammad ibn Yasīr, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S17

Sahl ibn Hārūn, d. 830 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S2

Šāliḥ ibn 'Abd al-Quddūs, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S35

Sayyid al-Himyaṛī, Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad, 723-789 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S46

Šāfi'ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.S94

Šūlī, Ibrāhīm ibn al-'Abbās, 792-857 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.U48

'Ulayyah bint al-Mahdī, 776 or 7-825 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

7741.W3

Warrāq, Maḥmūd ibn Hasan, d. ca. 844 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.A-Z

Second Abbasid period, 846-946

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7745.A17

Abū al-'Aynā', Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, d. 896 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.B8

Buhtuṛī, al-Waīd ibn 'Ubayd, ca. 821-897 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.D54

Dīnawaṛī, Abū Ḥanīfah Ahmad ibn Dāwūd, d. ca. 895 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.F35

Faqīh, Maṇṣūr ibn Ismā'il, d. 918 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.H3

Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Maṇṣūr, 858 or 9-922 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I15

Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Ahmād ibn Muḥammad, 860-940 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I152

Ibn Abī Dulaf, Bakr ibn 'Abd al-'Ażīz, d. 898 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I1535

Ibn al-A'rābī, Ahmad ibn Muḥammad, 860 or 61-952 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I155

Ibn al-Marzubān, Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, d. 921 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I16

Ibn al-Mu'tazz, 'Abd Allāh, 861-908 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I165

Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I17

Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I19

Ibn Humayd, Sa'īd, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I194

Ibn Jūdī, Sa'īd ibn Sulaymān, d. 897 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I28

Ibn Shirshīr al-Nāšī', 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 906 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.J3

Jāhīz, d. 868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.J36

Jahzah al-Barmakī, Ahmād ibn Ja'far, 838 or 9-935 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.K54

Khālid ibn Yazīd al-Kātib al-Tamīmī, d. ca. 883 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.K8

Kushājīm, Maḥmūd ibn al-Husayn, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Second Abbasid period, 846-946 -- Continued

- ىيحي نب مساقلا، يميرم
Maryamī, al-Qāsim ibn Yahyā ibn Mu'āwiyah, d. 928 or 9. دبع نب مساقلا، يميرم
- دبع نب يلع، رغصالا يشان
Nāshī' al-Asghar, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 884 or 5-976 or 7. دبع نب يلع، رغصالا يشان
- دبع نب يلع، رغصالا يلدو
Rādī Billāh, Caliph, 909-940. دبع نب يلع، رغصالا يلدو
- Sanawbařī, Muhammad ibn Ahmad, d. 946 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sūlī, Muhammad ibn Yahyā, d. ca. 947 (Table P-PZ40)
- Washshā', Muhammad ibn Ishāq ibn Yahyā, d. 936 (Table P-PZ40)
- Third Abbasid period, 946-1055
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 972 or 3-1031 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arī, 973-1057 (Table P-PZ40)
- Abū al-Faḍl al-Dārimī, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāhid, 998-1063 (Table P-PZ40)
- Abū Firās al-Hamdānī, al-Hārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968 (Table P-PZ40)
- Abū Hayyān al-Tawhīdī, 'Alī ibn Muhammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Abū Ishāq al-Ilbīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Mas'ūd, d. ca. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)
- 'Askařī, Abū Hilāl al-Hasan ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
- Babbaghā', 'Abd al-Wāhid ibn Naṣr, d. 1007 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bađī' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bākharzī, 'Alī ibn al-Hasan, d. 1075 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bayhaqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muhammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Busī, 'Alī ibn Muhammad, d. 1010 (Table P-PZ40)
- Daylamī, Mihyār ibn Marzawayh, d. 1036 or 7 see PJ7750.M5
- Fazārī, Muhammad ibn 'Amīr, d. 956 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Harawī, Mañṣūr ibn Muhammad, -1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hātimī, Abū 'Alī Muhammad ibn al-Hasan, d. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
- Himmānī, 'Alī ibn Muhammad, -914 (Table P-PZ40)
- Himyārī, Ismā'īl ibn 'Amīr, d. ca. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hušrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d. 1022 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Abū Husaynah, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd-Allāh, 998?-1065 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Darrāj, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, 958-1030 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Ghalbūn al-Šūrī, 'Abd al-Muhsin ibn Muhammad, 950 or 51-1028 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Hajjāj, al-Husayn ibn Ahmad, d. 1001 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Hārī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muhammad, 937?-973 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Ḥayyūs, Muhammad ibn Sultān, 1003-1081 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Hazm, 'Alī ibn Ahmad, 994-1064 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Hudhayl, Yahyā ibn Hudhayl, 917-999 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Lankak, Muhammad ibn Muhammad, d. ca. 970 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, c. 1064? (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Shahīd, Abū 'Amīr Ahmad, 992 or 3-1035
see PJ7750.I273
- Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muhammad ibn Sa'īd, ca. 1000-1067 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Shuhayd, Abū 'Amīr Ahmad, 992 or 3-1035 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Sukkarah, Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, -995. دبع نب دمحم، ةركس نبا (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Wakī', al-Tinnīsī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. 1003 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ibn Zaydūn, Ahmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jazīrī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Idris, d. 1003 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jazzār al-Saraqusī, Yahyā ibn Muhammad, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, d. 1002 (Table P-PZ40)
- Khabbāz al-Baladī, Muhammad ibn Ahmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

- 7750.K52 Khuṣaybī, al-Husayn ibn Hamdān, d. 969? (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.K53 Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-‘Abbās, 934 or 5-993 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M5 Miḥyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1036 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M54 Mīkālī, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1044 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M75 Mu’ayyad fi al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Mūsā, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M8 Mutanabbī, Abū al-Tayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Husayn, 915 or 16-965 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.N28 Nahshālī, ‘Abd al-Kārim, d. 1014 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.Q87 Qushayrī, ‘Abd al-Kārim ibn Hawāzin, 986-1072 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S25 Sābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, 925-994 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S26 Sāhib al-Ṭālqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā‘il ibn ‘Abbād, 936-995 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S263 Salāmī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 948-1004 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S285 Sa‘ī al-Raffā‘, Abū al-Hasan ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S5 Sha‘īf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Husayn, 969 or 70-1016 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S94 Suhayl ibn ‘Abbād (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S96 Sumaysir, Abū al-Qāsim Khalaf ibn Faraj, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.T35 Tamīm ibn al-Mu‘izz, 948-984 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.T37 Tanūkhī al-Muḥassīn ibn ‘Aṭī, 940?-994 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.T5 Tha‘ālibī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.W25 Wallādah bint al-Mustakfi, -1091 or 1092 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.W3 Wa‘wā‘ al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.W35 Wa‘zīr al-Maghribī, al-Husayn ibn ‘Aṭī, 981-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.Z34 Zāhī, ‘Aṭī ibn Isḥāq, 930 or 31-963 or 4. (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A-Z Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

- 7755.A117 ‘Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A12 ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān, d. 1217 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A14 Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A155 Abū al-Hajjāj al-Balawī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, 1134 or 1135-1207 or 1208 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A33 Abu al-Salt Umayyah ibn ‘Abd al-‘Ażīz, 1067 or 8-1134 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A35 Abū Madyān, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A4 A‘mā al-Tūtaylī, Ahmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1130 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A5 Andalusī, ‘Abd al-Rahmān Yakhlaftan ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A52 Andalusī, Abī ‘Umar Aḥmad ibn Ḥarbūn al-Shīlbī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A53 Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn ‘Abd al-‘Ażīz ibn Muḥammad, d. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A535 ‘Antārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Mujallī, active 12th century. (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A54 ‘Aqīlī, ‘Aṭī ibn al-Husayn, d. ca. 1058 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A72 Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1067 or 8-1149 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A99 Ayyūbī, Dāwūd ibn ‘Isā, 1206-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.B32 Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, d. 1177? (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.B38 Baṭalyawṣī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1052 or 1053-1127. (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.B8 Būṣīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa‘īd, 1213?-1296? (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.D35 Dallāl al-Kutb, Sa‘d ibn ‘Aṭī, -1172 or 1173 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.F37 Fāriqī, al-Ḥasan ibn Asad, d. 1074 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.H23-.H233 Hadīth Bayād wa-Riyād (Table P-PZ43)
 7755.H24 Halawānī, Abū al-Hasan ‘Abd al-Kārim ibn Faḍāl, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.H27 Ḥamawī, Muslim ibn al-Khiḍr, d. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.H3 Hařīrī, 1054-1122 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.H35 Hayṣa Bayṣ, Sa‘d ibn Muḥammad, d. 1179 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.H54 Hiltī, Mazyad ibn Ṣafwān, d. 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.H87 Huṣrī, Abū al-Hasan ‘Aṭī ibn ‘Abd al-Ghanī, d. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.I14 Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Muḥammad ibn 'Aṭī, d. 1205 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I155 Ibn Abī al-Haḍīd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-1257 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I156 Ibn Abī al-Khiṣāl, Muḥammad ibn Maṣ'ūd, 1072 or 1073-1146 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I168 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I175 Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I176 Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d. 1143 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I177 Ibn al-Aṭhīr, Ḏiyā' al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I179 Ibn al-Dharawī, 'Aṭī ibn Yahyā, -approximately 1183 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I18 Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Aṭī, 1181 or 2-1235 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I183 Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or 4-1115 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1834 Ibn al-Haddād, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1087 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1847 Ibn al-Jannān, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I185 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Aṭī, ca. 1116-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1913 Ibn al-Khiyamī, Abū Tālib Muḥammad ibn 'Aṭī, 1154-1216 or 1217 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1915 Ibn al-Labbānah, Muḥammad ibn Īsā, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I192 Ibn al-Muqarrab, 'Aṭī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I193 Ibn al-Nabīh, 'Aṭī Muḥammad, d. 1222 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1932 Ibn al-Naḥwī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1041-1119 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1933 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr, 1085-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1936 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Tāhir, 1056-1113 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I1944 Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh al-Judhānī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I197 Ibn 'Ammār, Muḥammad, 1030 or 1031-1084 or 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I198 Ibn Daftarkhān, 'Aṭī ibn Muḥammad, 1193-1257 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I2 Ibn Ḥamdis, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 or 6-1132 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I213 Ibn Ḥimyar, Muḥammad, d. 1253 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I214 Ibn Ḥutaymal, al-Qāsim ibn 'Aṭī, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I217 Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Ahmad, 1145-1217 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I22 Ibn Khafājah, Ibrāhīm ibn Abī al-Faṭḥ, 1058 or 9-1139 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I223 Ibn Labbāl, 'Aṭī ibn Aḥmad, 1114-1187 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I2245 Ibn Mammātī, As'ad ibn al-Muhadhdhab, 1149-1209 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I2246 Ibn Maqānā al-Ashbūnī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I225 Ibn Marj al-Kuḥl, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 1159-1236 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I23 Ibn Matrūh, Yaḥyā ibn Īsā, 1196-1251 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I234 Ibn Mujbar, Yaḥyā ibn 'Abd al-Jaṭīl, 1140-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I245 Ibn Qalāqīs, Naṣr ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1137-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I25 Ibn Quzmān, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, ca. 1080-1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I26 Ibn Ra's Ghanmah, Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad, -1232 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I27 Ibn Rifā'ah al-Ghazzī, Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyā, d. 1130 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I293 Ibn Sahl al-Isrātī, Ibrāhīm, d. 1251 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I2935 Ibn Sa'id, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 1163 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I294 Ibn Sanā' al-Mulk, Hibat Allāh ibn Ja'far, 1150 or 51-1211 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I2965 Ibn Shukayl, Aḥmad ibn Ya'ish, d. 1208 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I2966 Ibn Siwār, Muḥammad, 1206 or 7-1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I297 Ibn 'Unayn, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh, 1154-1233 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I3 Ibn Yakhluftan, 'Abd al-Rahmān, d. 1229 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.I33 Ibn Zuhr, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, ca. 1113-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.J87 Jurāwī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Salām, 1133 or 4-1212 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.J88 Jurjānī, al-Faḍl ibn Ismā'il al-Tamīmī. (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.K36 Kāmil, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1116 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.K37 Kātib al-Isfahānī, 'Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.K42 Khafājī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1031 or 2-1073 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.K43 Khazraji, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Uthmān, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.K49
 7755.M26
 7755.M27
 7755.M28
 7755.M57
 7755.M78
 7755.M783
 7755.M784
 7755.M785
 7755.M8
 7755.N35
 7755.N73
 7755.Q27
 7755.Q37
 7755.R86
 7755.S28
 7755.S32
 7755.S33
 7755.S34
 7755.S43
 7755.S44
 7755.S45
 7755.S85
 7755.T33
 7755.T37
 7755.T53
 7755.T8
 7755.U4
 7755.U88
 7755.V34
 7755.W3
 7755.Y34
 7755.Z3
 7755.Z35
 7760.A-Z
- 7760.A35
 7760.A36
 7760.A54
 7760.A89
- 7760.A9
 7760.B28
 7760.B36
 7760.B38
 7760.B55
 7760.D43
 7760.G46
 7760.H5
 7760.I13
 7760.I134
 7760.I14
- Kindī, Zayd ibn al-Hasan, 1126 or 7-1216 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 Majd al-Dīn al-Nashshābī, As'ad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1186-1258 or 1259 (Table P-PZ40)
 Makhzūmī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1156-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
 Makzūn, Hasan ibn Yūsuf, 1187 or 8-1240 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mīrtuī, Abū 'Imrān, 1128 or 9-1207 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Muḥallabī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1171-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
 Muḥammad ibn Sayf al-Dīn, 1241 or 1242- (Table P-PZ40)
 Muhyawī, Aydamur ibn 'Abd Allāh, -1275 or 1276 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mujīr al-Dīn ibn Tamīm, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, d. 1285 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu'tamid, King of Seville, 1039-1095 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nabūlūsī, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Badr, ca. 1158-ca. 1222 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nubāhī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qādī al-Muḥadhdhab, al-Hasan ibn 'Alī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qartājānnī, Hāzim ibn Muḥammad, 1211 or 12-1285 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rundī, Abū al-Baqā' Sāliḥ ibn 'Alī, 1204-1285 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sakhāwī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1163?-1245 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣarradurr, 'Alī ibn al-Hasan, d. 1072 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarṣārī, Yaḥyā ibn Yūsuf, d. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
 Satārī, Aḥmad ibn Sa'īd, 1188-1277 or 78 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sayf al-Dīn al-Mushidd, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, 1205 or 6-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shantařīnī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1123 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shushtařī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1213 or 14-1269 (Table P-PZ40)
 Suhrawardī, Yaḥyā ibn Habash, 1152 or 3-1191 (Table P-PZ40)
 Talla'afī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1196 or 7-1276 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tarābulusī, Aḥmad ibn Muṇīr, 1080 or 81-1153 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tughrāī, al-Husayn ibn 'Alī, 1061 or 2-1121? (Table P-PZ40)
 'Umārah ibn 'Alī, al-Hakamī, 1120 or 21-1174 (Table P-PZ40)
 Uswānī, 'Alī ibn 'Arrām, -1184. مارع نب يلع، ينأوسا (Table P-PZ40)
 Vāhiđī Nishābūrī, Abū al-Hasan 'Alī, d. 1075 or 6. (Table P-PZ40)
 Wāhiđī, Abū al-Hasan 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, d. 1075 or 6 see PJ7755.V34
 Wahrānī, Muḥammad ibn Muhriz, d. 1179 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yaḥyā ibn Baqī al-Tulayṭalī, ca. 1070-1145 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zāfir ibn al-Qāsim al-Haddād, d. 1134 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zamakhshařī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Aḥmad ibn al-Nāzar al-'Umānī, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Sa'dī, fl. 1462-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Amīr ibn 'Amīr al-Baṣrī (Table P-PZ40)
 'Aydarūs, Abū Bakr ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1447 or 1448-1508 or 1509. نب رکب وبا، سوردیع (Table P-PZ40)
 'Azāzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, 1230-1310 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bahrām'shāh, al-Malik al-Amjad, d. 1321 (Table P-PZ40)
 Basīfī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Kařīm, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bā'unīyah, 'A'ishah bint Yūsuf, d. 1516 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bilbīsī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, -1348 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dhahabī, Yūsuf ibn Lu'lū', 1210 or 11-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghubārī, Khalaf ibn Muḥammad, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥillī, Ṣafī al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Sārāya, b. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn 'Abd al-Zāhir, Muhyī al-Dīn, 1223-1292 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Abī Hajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1374 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Jayyāb, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1274-1349 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued

- 7760.I146
 7760.I15
 7760.I152
 7760.I153
 7760.I1535
 7760.I154
 7760.I16
 7760.I174
 7760.I18
 7760.I185
 7760.I187
 7760.I19
 7760.I194
 7760.I217
 7760.I22
 7760.I243
 7760.I2443
 7760.I2454
 7760.I24556
 7760.I2456
 7760.I2457
 7760.I2458
 7760.I246
 7760.I2464
 7760.I265
 7760.I275
 7760.I285
 7760.I29
 7760.I3
 7760.J33
 7760.J54
 7760.M37
 7760.M38
 7760.M53-.M533
 7760.M56
 7760.M84-.M843
 7760.N25
 7760.Q26
 7760.S2
 7760.S25
 7760.S27
 7760.S48
 7760.S485
 7760.S49-.S493
 7760.S5-.S53
 7760.S89
 7760.T35
 7760.T54
 7760.W39
 7760.Z37
- Ibn al-Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Muqřī, Ismā'īl ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Murāḥḥal, Mālik ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān, 1207-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Naqīb, al-Ḥasan ibn Shāwir, -1288 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Qilāṭ, Jibrāṭ, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Sayqal, Shams al-Dīn Ma'add ibn Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh, d. 1301 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn 'Umar ibn al-Muzaffar, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Dāniyāl, Muḥammad, 1249 or 50-1310 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Fahd, Maḥmūd ibn Salmān, 1246-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Fahd, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-'Ażīz, 1486-1547 or 1548 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Furkūn, Abū al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, b. ca. 1379 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ḥabīb al-Halabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Umar, 1310-1377 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Aṭī, 1372-1449 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ḥijjah al-Hamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn 'Aṭī, -1434 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Iyās, 1448-ca. 1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 see PJ7760.I146
 Ibn Khātimah, Aḥmad ibn 'Aṭī, d. ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Luyūn al-Tujībī, Sa'd ibn Aḥmad, 1282 or 1283-1349 or 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Maṭlūb, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1436 or 7-1511 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Mansūr, al-Humayd (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1375-1438 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Nūh, 'Abd al-Ghaffār, d. 1308 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273?-1334 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Südūn, 'Aṭī, 1407 or 8-1463 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Wafā, 'Aṭī ibn Muḥammad, 1357 or 1358-1404 or 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Yūsuf, Yaḥyā, 1312 or 3-1380 or 81 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Zumruk, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ja'bārī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Umar, 1242 or 1243-1331 or 1332 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jīlī, 'Abd al-Kaṛīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maqdīsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Aṭī ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān, -1417 or 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
 Maqqārī, Muḥammad ibn Ahmad (Table P-PZ40)
 Mi'at laylah wa-laylah (Table P-PZ43)
 Mi'mār, Jamāl al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn 'Aṭī, -1348 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mufākharat al-ruzz wa-al-ḥabb rummān (Table P-PZ43)
 Nabhānī, Sulaymān ibn Sulaymān ibn Muẓaffar, d. ca. 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qānsūh al-Ghūrī, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, -1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Safadī, Khaṭīb ibn Aybak, ca. 1297-1363 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāḥīlī, Ibrāhīm, ca. 1290-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarūjī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Aṭī, 1230-1294 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shābb al-Zārif, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1263-1289 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shihāb al-Hijāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1388 or 9-1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sirat al-Zāhir Baybars (Table P-PZ43)
 Sirat Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan (Table P-PZ43)
 Suyūfī, 1445-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tā'i, al-Ḥusayn ibn Sulaymān, 1302 or 1303-1368 or 1369. طاۓ حسین بن سلیمان (Table P-PZ40)
 Tilimsānī, 'Afīf al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn 'Ali, d. 1291 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wazzān, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, d. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zarrūq, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, -1493 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works -- Continued

- 7765.A-Z
 Turkish period, 1517-1800
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7765.A34 Ahdal, Hātim, 1514 or 1515-1604
 7765.A36 Al Ṣawīh, Fada'ah bint 'Alī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.A4 'Amīlī, Bahā' al-Dīn Muhammad ibn Husayn, 1547-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.A87 'Awwād, Muhammad Jawād ibn 'Abd al-Riḍā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.A96 'Ayyāshī, Abū Sālim 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1628-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B35 Bā'būd, Abū Bakr ibn Muhsin, fl. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B37 Bahlūl, Ahmād ibn Husayn, d. 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B373 Bahlūl, Amḥammad, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B39 Barakāt ibn Mubārak, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B397 Bayṭī, Ja'far ibn Muḥammad, 1698-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B45 Bilfaqīh, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.B46 Bint Ibn Zāhir, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.D36 Damistānī, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, d. 1767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.F27 Farḥāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.F36 Fath Allāh, 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1766?-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.F39 Fazārī, Bašīr ibn 'Amīr, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.G38 Ghammād, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Wajdī, d. 1623 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.G42 Ghazzāl, Ahmād ibn al-Mahdī, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.G45 Ghurāb, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1770? (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H27 Habal, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, 1639-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H32 Harrāq, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1772 or 1773-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H36 Hawwāt, Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad, 1747-1815 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H39 Hazzānī, Muhsin, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H52 Hifzī, Ahmād ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1732-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H54 Hilātī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H55 Hillī, Sulaymān ibn Dāwūd, 1728 or 1729-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H85 Humaynī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H89 Hūwānī, Muḥammad ibn Tāhir, d. 1805 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.H895 Huwayzī, 'Alī ibn Khalaf, 1609-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I118 Ibn 'Adwān, Nimir, 1754-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I1185 Ibn al-Bakkā', 'Abd al-Mu'īn, d. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I1187 Ibn al-Ghars, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1429 or 1430-1488 or 1489 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I28 Ibn al-Naḥḥās, Fath Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I283 Ibn al-Naqīb, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad, 1638 or 1639-1670 or 1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I285 Ibn al-Qādī, Ahmād ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I287 Ibn al-Turaykī, Ahmad, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I295 Ibn Ma'sūm, 'Alī ibn Ahmād, 1642-ca. 1707 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I296 Ibn Ma'tūq, Shihāb al-Dīn, 1616 or 1617-1676 or 1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I3 Ibn Rāzīgah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1650-ca. 1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I33 Ibn Sumayt, Muḥammad ibn Zayn, 1688 or 1689-1758 or 1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I35 Ibn Zāhir, al-Mājīdī (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I47 Ifrānī, Muḥammad al-Ṣaghīr ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1669-approximately 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.I63 'Ināyātī, Ahmād ibn Ahmād, 1525 or 1526-1605 or 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.J335 Ja'faṛī, Muḥammad ibn al-Mabrūk, -1783 or 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.J34 Jalāl al-Yamānī, al-Ḥasan ibn Ahmād, 1605-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.K43 Khalāwī, Rāshid, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.K48 Khatṭī, Ja'far ibn Muḥammad, d. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.K59 Kiwānī, Ahmād ibn Husayn, -1759 or 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.L39 Lawwāh al-Kharūṣī, Sālim ibn Ghassān, 1489 or 90-1573 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.M25 Maḥallī, Mūsā ibn Husayn ibn Shawwāl, d. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)

- Arabic literature
 Individual authors or works
 Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued
- 7765.M29
 7765.M3
 7765.M33
 7765.M34
 7765.M84
 7765.M87
 7765.N32
 7765.Q23
 7765.Q25
 7765.R59
 7765.S23
 7765.S24
 7765.S26
 7765.S42
 7765.S58
 7765.S64
 7765.T34
 7765.T37
 7765.U94
 7765.W37
 7765.Y35
 7765.Z39
 7800.A-Z
 7802
 7804
 7804.B3
 7804.Q4
 7805
 7805.F3
 7805.6
 7805.6.R3
 7805.8
 7805.8.U4
 7806
 7806.I3
- Mallāh, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Yahyá, d. 1634 or 35 (Table P-PZ40)
 ManjaKİ, Manjak ibn Muhammād, 1598 or 9-1670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 Massārī, al-‘Arabī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, approximately 1743-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ma‘ūlī, Muhammād ibn ‘Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 Muhayr, Abū Bakr, 1570 or 71-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Murābīt, Muhammād ibn Muhammād, 1612 or 13-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābulusī, ‘Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā’l, 1641-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qādī al-‘Anṣī, ‘Alī ibn Muhammād, -1726 or 1727 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qalhātī, Muhammād ibn Sa’īd al-Azdi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Riyāhī, Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1766 or 7-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 Safarjalānī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muhammād, 1645 or 1646-1700 or 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sā’igh, Nīqūlā, 1692 or 1693-1756 or 1757 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sālihī, Muhammād ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 see PJ7765.H54
 Ṣan’ānī, Muhammād ibn Ismā’l, 1688-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāmī, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, -1623 or 1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shuway’ir, Ḥamīdān, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sidi Cheikh, 1533 or 4-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tāluwī, Darwīsh Muhammād ibn Aḥmad, 1543 or 4-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tastāwaī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1635 or 6-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 Uzrī, Kāzim, 1730-ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 Warghī, Muhammād ibn Aḥmad, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yāfi, ‘Umar ibn Muhammād, 1759 or 60-1817 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zaydānī, Amḥammād Qanānah, -1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1801-2000
- Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- A - Abd
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abd al-
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd al-
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abd-al Bāqī Samīr (Table P-PZ40)
- ‘Abd-al Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- ‘Abd Allāh
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd Allāh
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abd Allāh, Fawzī (Table P-PZ40)
- ‘Abd B - ‘Abd Z
- The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abd Rabbih, ‘Abd al-‘Ażīz (Table P-PZ40)
- Abda - Abdz
- The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abduh, Ibrāhīm (Table P-PZ40)
- Abe - Abt
- The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- ‘Abid, ‘Izrā Minashshī (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 -- Continued |
| 7808 | Abū |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7808.A37 | Abū al-Hudá al-Šayyādī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Wādī, 1849 or 50-1910 or 11 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7810 | Abua - Alh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Adūnīs, 1930- see PJ7862.A519 |
| 7810.I8 | ‘A’ishah al-Taymūriyah, 1840-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7810.J3 | ‘Ajamī, Mārī, 1887 or 1888-1965 or 1966. عجمی ماری (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7812 | ‘Alī |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word ‘Alī. |
| | ‘Alī, ‘Abbū al-Muḥammad, ca. 1862-1959 see PJ7849.A42 |
| 7813 | ‘Alī A - ‘Alī Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word ‘Alī |
| 7814 | Alia - Az |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7814.M537 | Amīn, ‘Abd al-Muṭtalib, 1916-1974 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7814.M585 | Amīrī, ‘Umar Bahā’ al-Din (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7814.W63 | ‘Awn, Yūsuf, 1911-1987 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7816 | B |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7816.A324 | Badīwī, Ibrāhīm ‘Alī, 1903-1983 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7816.A457 | Bājī al-Mas’ūdī, Abū ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad, 1810 or 11-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7818 | C |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7818.H6 | Choukri, Mohamed, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7820 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7820.A54 | Danqal, Amal (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dunqul, Amal, d. 1983 see PJ7820.A54 |
| 7822 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7824 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7826 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7826.H2925 | Ghānim, Yūsuf Asad, 1901-1965. دسوا فسوي مناغ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7826.H325 | Ghassānī, Shihādhah ‘Abd Allāh, 1873-1955. هللا دبع ةذاخش، يناسغ (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 -- Continued |
| 7828 | H - Hasam |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7828.D228 | Haddād, Najīb ibn Sulaymān, 1867-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7828.D6 | Hadramī, Sa'īd ibn 'Ubayd, 1799-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7828.F5 | Hāfiẓ Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7830 | Hasan |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7832 | Hasana - Hz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7832.I475 (7832.U7125) | Hindī, Rīdā al-Mūsawī, 1873-1943. (يُوسُومْلَا اضْرِيْ دَنْهُ) |
| | Husayn, Tāhā, 1889-1973 |
| | see PJ7864.A35 |
| 7834 | I - Ibm |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7836 | Ibn |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7836.L33 | Ibn La'būn, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamad, d. 1831 or 32 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.M84 | Ibn Muḥammad, Muḥammad al-Bashīr, 1789 or 90-1872 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.R89 | Ibn Ruzayq, Ḥamīd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.S54 | Ibn Shihāb, Abū Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān, 1846-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.U43 | Ibn 'Udayyim, Nāṣir ibn Sālim, 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7836.U85 | Ibn 'Uthaymīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1853 or 4-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7838 | Ibna - Iz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7840 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7840.A385 | Jalāl, Muḥammad 'Uthmān, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7840.U34 | Judayy, Sa'īd Naṣr Allāh, 1869-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7842 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7842.A87 | Kāzīmī, 'Abd al-Muhsin, 1865-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7842.H856 | Khūrī, Raīf, 1913-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7844 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7846 | M - Muḥammad |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7846.A4697 | Mahīrī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Ḥārīb, 1921-2001. (مَحَيْرِي مُحَمَّد بْنُ عَبْدِ اللَّٰهِ بْنِ حَارِبٍ) |
| 7846.A8578 | Maskaī, Hāfiẓ ibn Muḥammad. (مسكائِي هَفِيظ بْنُ مُحَمَّدٍ) |
| 7846.U324 | Muffī, Ḥasan, 1935-. (مُفَيْفِي حَسَانٌ) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 -- Continued |
| 7848 | Muhammad |
| | Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muhammad or its variants Mahomet, Mehemet, Mohammed, etc. |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7849 | Muhammad A - Muhammad Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muhammad |
| 7849.A42 | Muhammad 'Aṭī, 'Abbū, ca. 1862-1959 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850 | Muhammae - Mz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7850.U53 | Mu'nis, Husayn, 1911-1996. نِسْحَنْوُس (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850.U87 | Muṭrān, Khaṭīl, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850.U915 | Muyassar, Urkhān, 1914-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7850.U918 | Muẓaffar, Muḥammad Ridā, 1904-1964. اِضْرَدْمَحْ رَفَظْمَ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7852 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7852.A3 | Naḍīm, 'Abd Allāh, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7852.U88 | Nuwayhiq, Jamāl Sa'im, 1906-1994. مِيلَسْ لَامِجْ ضَهِيْونْ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7854 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7856 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7858 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7858.A14 | Qābādū, Abū al-Thanā' Maḥmūd, ca. 1815-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7858.A38 | Qalfāt, Nakhlah, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7860 | R |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7860.A318 | Rāfi'i, 'Abd al-Hamid, 1858 or 9-1931 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7860.U775 | Rushayd, 'Abd al-'Ażīz (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862 | S |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7862.A274 | Şabır, Ismā'il, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A275 | Şabır, Ismā'il, 1886-1953 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A2886 | Sa'dabī, Ahmād ibn Muḥammad ibn Sa'd al-Ja'tī, approximately 1826-approximately 1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A4554 | Saffār, Marhūn, 1893-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A519 | Sa'īd, 'Aṭī Ahmād (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A614 | Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Uthmān, 1851-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A777 | Şarrūf, Ya'qūb, 1852-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A8637 | Sayf, Rāshid, 1900-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.A99 | Sayyid Hāfiẓ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.H163 | Shabībī, Muḥammad Jawād, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.H3 | Shawqī, Ahmād, 1868-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000 |
| | S -- Continued |
| 7862.H48 | Shidyāq, Ahmad Fāris, 1804?-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.H5 | Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 1795 or 6-1857 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7862.U9548 | Shukrī, Muḥammad, 1935- see PJ7818.H6 |
| 7864 | Suwaydī, 'Ushah bint Khaṭīfah, 1920-2018 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7864.A33 | Tāhā, 'Alī Maḥmūd, 1903 or 1904-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A35 | Tāhā Husayn, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A365 | Taḥtawī, Rifā'ah Rāfi', 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A375 | Tālaqānī, Mūsá, 1815-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.A3793 | Tamīmī, Muḥammad Jabr (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7864.U95 | Tuwayr, 'Abd al-Lātīf, d. 1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7866 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7868 | Uzūrīs see PJ7862.A99 |
| | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7870 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7870.A355 | Wadd Dāḥawīyah, al-Tayyib. دو، طلا، دیوحض (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7872 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7874 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7874.A338 | Yahyá, 'Ażīz Yāsir al-Shaykh, 1925-1987. حیشلار رسای زیز عیینی (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7874.A88 | Yāzījī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7874.A89 | Yāzījī, Khaṭīl, 1856-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7874.A9 | Yāzījī, Nāṣif, 1800-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7876 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7876.A35 | Zahāwī, Jamīl Șidqī, 1863?-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7876.A647 | Zangana, Haifa, 1950- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zankanah, Hayfā', 1950- see PJ7876.A647 |
| 7876.I4 | Zafzāf, Muḥammad see PJ7876.I4 |
| 7876.U55 | Zifzāf, Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zūl, al-Mabrūk 'Abd al-Mullá, 1946-2003 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | 2001- |
| 7900.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 |
| 7902 | A - Abd |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7904 | 'Abd al- |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al- |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 7904.5 | 'Abd 'Aṭī |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd 'Aṭī |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7905 | 'Abd Allāh |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7905.6 | 'Abd B - 'Abd Z |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7905.8 | Abda - Abdz |
| | The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7906 | Abe - Abt |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7908 | Abū |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7910 | Abua - Alh |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7912 | 'Aṭī |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Aṭī |
| 7913 | 'Aṭī A - 'Aṭī Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Aṭī |
| 7914 | Alia - Az |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7916 | B |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7918 | C |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7920 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7922 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7924 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7926 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 7928 | H - Hasam |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7930 | Hasan |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7932 | Hasana - Hz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7934 | I - Ibm |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7936 | Ibn |
| | The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose names begin with this word |
| 7938 | Ibna - Iz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7940 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7942 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7944 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7946 | M - Muhammad |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7948 | Muhammad |
| | The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muhammad |
| 7949 | Muhammad A - Muhammad Z |
| | The author number is determined by second part of the author's name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muhammad |
| 7950 | Muhammae - Mz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7952 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7954 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 7956 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 7958 | <p>Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7960 | <p>R The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7962 | <p>S The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7964 | <p>T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7966 | <p>U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7968 | <p>V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7970 | <p>W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7972 | <p>X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7974 | <p>Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| 7976 | <p>Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified</p> |
| | By region or country |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| 8000-8000.82 (8000.85.A-Z) | <p>General works (Table P-PZ25 modified)</p> <p>Local</p> <p>see PJ8001+</p> |
| (8000.9.A-Z) | <p>Individual authors</p> <p>see PJ7695.8+</p> |
| | Special countries |
| 8001-8001.85 | <p>For individual authors see PJ7695.8+</p> <p>Bahrain (Table P-PZ25 modified)</p> <p>Individual authors or works</p> <p>see PJ7695.8+</p> |
| 8002-8002.85 | <p>Kuwait (Table P-PZ25 modified)</p> <p>Individual authors or works</p> <p>see PJ7695.8+</p> |
| 8003-8003.85 | <p>Oman (Table P-PZ25 modified)</p> <p>Individual authors or works</p> <p>see PJ7695.8+</p> |
| 8004-8004.85 | <p>Qatar (Table P-PZ25 modified)</p> <p>Individual authors or works</p> <p>see PJ7695.8+</p> |
| 8005-8005.85 | <p>Saudi Arabia (Table P-PZ25 modified)</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Arabic literature |
| | By region or country |
| | Arabian Peninsula |
| | Special countries |
| | Saudi Arabia -- Continued |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8006-8006.85 | United Arab Emirates (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8007-8007.85 | Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8008-8008.85 | Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| | Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula |
| 8020 | General |
| | Special |
| | For individual authors see PJ7695.8+ |
| | Asia |
| 8025 | General works |
| 8030-8047 | Iraq (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8050-8067 | Jordan (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8070-8087 | Lebanon (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8090-8107 | Syria (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8110-8127 | Iran (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8130-8147 | Pakistan (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8150-8167 | India (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8170-8187 | Indonesia (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8190-8190.85 | Palestine. Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8192.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Africa |
| 8195 | General works |
| 8200-8217 | Egypt (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8220-8237 | Libya. Tripoli (Table P-PZ23 modified) |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Arabic literature |
| | By region or country |
| | Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula |
| | Special |
| | Africa |
| | Libya. Tripoli -- Continued |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8240-8257 | Tunisia (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8260-8277 | Algeria (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8280-8297 | Morocco (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8300-8317 | Sudan (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8360-8377 | Zanzibar (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8390.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Europe |
| 8395 | General works |
| 8400-8417 | Spain (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8420-8437 | Sicily (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8440-8457 | Malta (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| 8490.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 8500-8517 | America (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see PJ7695.8+ |
| | Ethiopian languages |
| | Class here works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia |
| | Cf. PJ2401+ Cushitic languages |
| 8991-8999.5 | General (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Special |
| | Ethiopic (Geez) |
| 9001-9011 | Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified) |
| 9002.A2-Z | Collections (nonserial) |
| | For texts, sources, etc. see PJ9090+ |
| | History of philology |
| | Cf. PJ9015 History of the language |
| 9007 | General works |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | see PJ63; PJ3008.9 |
| | Individual |
| | see PJ64.A+ ; PJ3009 |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Ethiopian languages |
| | Special |
| 9014-9086.9 | Ethiopic (Geez) -- Continued Language (Table P-PZ4b modified) Add number in table to PJ9000 |
| 9019 | Grammar Treatises in Ethiopic Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced) |
| 9020 | Early to 1800 |
| 9021 | 1801- |
| | Etymology |
| 9083.5 | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| 9087.A-Z | Dictionaries. By author, A-Z For etymological dictionaries see PJ9083.5 |
| | Literature |
| 9090 | History and criticism |
| 9093 | Special topics |
| | Texts |
| 9095 | Inscriptions |
| 9096 | Collections (General and miscellaneous) |
| (9097) | Bible. Apocryphal books see subclass BS |
| 9098 | Theological and ascetic literature |
| 9099 | Other Including folk literature |
| 9101.A-Z | Translations of Ethiopic literature. By language, A-Z |
| 9111-9111.95 | Tigrinya (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 9131 | Tigré (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Amharic |
| 9201-9246 | Language (Table P-PZ5) |
| 9260-9269 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 9269.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 9269.A36 | Afevork Ghevre Jesus, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9269.G27 | Gäbrä-Egziabéhér Gilay, ca. 1860-ca. 1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9280-9280.95 | Argobba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 9285 | Gafat |
| 9288-9288.95 | Gurage (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 9293 | Harari (Table P-PZ15) |
| 9348 | Silti (Table P-PZ15) |
| (9500) | Extinct languages of Western Asia of unknown or disputed relationship see P901+ |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Indo-Iranian philology and literature |
| | Indo-Iranian (General) |
| 1 | Philology |
| | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| | Texts. Sources see PK81 |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 2.A-.Z3 | Various authors. Series |
| 2.Z5A-.Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 3 | Individual authors |
| 5 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 7 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 9.A2 | Collective |
| 9.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| (10) | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.I3; Z7049.I8 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 11 | By region or country |
| 13.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 14 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 15 | Treatises (including history of Indo-Iranian languages) |
| 16 | Compends |
| 17 | Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 18 | Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.) |
| | Alphabet |
| | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| | Cf. PK6102 Avestan |
| 19 | General works |
| (20) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Languages |
| | Grammar |
| 21 | General works |
| 23 | Phonology |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 27 | General works |
| 31 | Word formation. Suffixes, etc. |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 33 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 35 | Verb |
| 41 | Syntax |
| 51 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 61 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 65 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 71 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 75 | General |
| 77 | Special. Technical, etc. |
| 79 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Literature |
| 80 | History and criticism |
| 81 | Collections |
| 85 | Translations |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Indo-Aryan (General) |
| 101 | Philology |
| | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| | Texts. Sources see PK181 |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 102.A-Z3 | Various authors. Series |
| 102.Z5A-Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 103 | Individual authors |
| 105 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 107 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 109.A2 | Collective |
| 109.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 111 | By region or country |
| 113.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 114 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 115 | Treatises (including history of Indo-Aryan languages) |
| 116 | Compends |
| 117 | Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 118 | Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.) |
| | Alphabet. Writing |
| | Class here treatises restricted to the various types of writing used in the Indic languages: |
| | Kharosthi; Brahmi, and its derivatives, Gupta, Nagari, Devanagari, Bengali, Kaithi, etc. |
| | For the Tibeto-Burman and Tai scripts, see subclass PL |
| | Cf. P211+ Linguistics |
| | Cf. PJ3019+ Semitic philology |
| 119 | General works |
| 119.5 | Indus script |
| (120) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Languages |
| 121 | Grammar |
| 123 | General works |
| | Phonology |
| 127 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 131 | General works |
| | Word formation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 133 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 135 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 137 | Verb |
| 141 | Syntax |
| 151 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 161 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 165 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 171 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 175 | General |
| 177 | Special. Technical, etc. |
| 179 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Literature |
| 180 | History and criticism |
| 181 | Collections |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Indo-Aryan (General) |
| | Literature -- Continued |
| 185 | Translations |
| | Vedic |
| (201) | Philology |
| | Periodicals. Societies |
| | see PK101 |
| | Collections |
| 207 | Serial |
| 208.A-Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 209 | Individual authors |
| (211-220) | Study and teaching. Encyclopedias, etc. |
| | see PK111+ |
| | Language |
| 223 | Treatises: History, relations, etc. |
| | Cf. PK423 Sanskrit |
| | Grammar |
| 231 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 235 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 237 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 240 | General works |
| 243 | Accentuation |
| 245 | Sandhi |
| | Alphabet |
| 251 | General works |
| 256 | Contraction (Hiatus. Elision) |
| 258 | Syllabication |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 259 | General works |
| 261 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 270 | General works |
| | Noun |
| 271 | General works |
| 273 | Gender |
| 274 | Number |
| 275 | Case |
| 276 | Miscellaneous |
| 277 | Adjective |
| 279 | Numerals |
| 281 | Article |
| 283 | Pronoun |
| | Verb |
| 285 | General works |
| 291 | Mood |
| 295 | Tense |
| 299 | Miscellaneous |
| | Particle |
| 301 | General works |
| 303 | Adverb |
| 305 | Preposition |
| 307 | Conjunction |
| 309 | Interjection |
| | Syntax |
| 313 | General |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Vedic |
| | Language |
| | Grammar |
| | Syntax -- Continued |
| | Sentences |
| 319 | General arrangement, etc. |
| 325 | Clauses |
| 327 | Other special |
| 335 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 353 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| | Etymology |
| 361 | Treatises |
| 362 | Names |
| 363 | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| 364.A-Z | Foreign elements, A-Z |
| 365 | Semantics |
| 367 | Synonyms. Homonyms |
| 369.A-Z | Particular words, A-Z |
| | Lexicography |
| 373 | Treatises |
| | Dictionaries |
| 375 | Ancient |
| | e. g. |
| 375.N5 | Nighantu |
| 375.Y3 | Yaska's Nirukta |
| 379 | Modern |
| | Literature see BL1112.2+ |
| | Sanskrit |
| | Philology |
| 401 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 402.A-.Z3 | Various authors. Series |
| 402.Z5A-.Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 403 | Individual authors |
| 405 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 407 | History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 409.A2 | Collective |
| 409.A3-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| (410) | Bibliography |
| | see Z7090 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 411.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 413.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 414 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 415 | Treatises (including history of the Sanskrit language) |
| 416 | Compends |
| 417 | Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 418 | Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.) |
| | Alphabet |
| | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| (419) | General works |
| | see PK689+ |
| 420 | Transliteration |
| | Language |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Sanskrit |
| 423 | Language -- Continued |
| | Treatises: History, relations, etc. |
| 435 | Study and teaching |
| 438.A-Z | General |
| 439.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | By school, university, etc., A-z |
| | Grammar (Vyākaraṇa) |
| | Oriental authors |
| 475 | Treatises in Sanskrit |
| 501 | Philosophy. Theory. Methodology |
| 505 | Collections and selections |
| | Kātyāyana (3d or 2d cent. B.C.?). Vāttika |
| | Pāṇini |
| 511 | Aṣṭādhyāyī |
| | Editions. By date |
| | Translations and commentaries |
| 513 | Eastern languages |
| 515.A-Z | Sanskrit. By author |
| | Other, A-Z |
| 517.A-Z | Western languages |
| 519 | Translations. By translator, A-Z |
| 521 | Works about Pāṇini and his grammar |
| 531 | Doubtful and spurious works |
| 531.A1 | Patañjali. Mahābhāṣya |
| 531.A2-.A6 | Editions. By date |
| 531.A7-Z | Translations. By language |
| 541.A-Z | Criticism |
| 551 | Other, A-Z |
| (571) | Minor (Specific treatises) |
| 575 | e.g. Liṅgānuśāsanas (on gender). Uṇādisūtras (derivation of nouns from verbs by means of suffixes) |
| | Treatises in Prakrit |
| 585.A-Z | Treatises in modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Prefer the native languages for original texts |
| | Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 585.J3 | e. g. |
| | Japanese |
| | Western authors |
| 653 | Including works in English by Oriental authors |
| 654 | Theory. Methodology |
| 655 | Terminology. Nomenclature |
| | History (of grammatical studies) |
| | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 663.A2 | Early through 1875 |
| 663.A5-Z | Later, 1876- |
| (665) | Historical. Comparative |
| | see PK663 |
| | Introductory. Elementary |
| 666.A2 | Early through 1875 |
| 666.A5-Z | Later, 1876- |
| 669 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 673 | Examinations, questions, etc. |
| | Phonology |
| 676 | General works |
| 677 | Phonetics |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Sanskrit |
| | Language |
| 679 | Grammar (Vyākaraṇa) |
| 681 | Phonology -- Continued |
| 682 | Pronunciation |
| | Accent. Accentuation |
| | Sandhi (Euphonic combinations of sounds in the sentence) |
| | Alphabet |
| 689 | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| 691 | General works |
| 693 | Vowels. Diphthongs (Guṇa. Vṛddhi) |
| 694 | Consonants |
| 695 | Contraction (Hiatus, Elision) |
| | Particular letters |
| | e.g. Visarga; Anusvāra |
| 701 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 703 | General works |
| | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 711 | Noun, verb, etc. see PK719+ |
| | Tables. Paradigms |
| 719 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| | General |
| | Noun |
| 721 | General works |
| 725 | Gender |
| 727 | Number |
| 729 | Case |
| 733 | Adjective |
| 735 | Numerals |
| 741 | Pronouns |
| | Verb |
| 745 | General works |
| 747 | Person |
| 749 | Number |
| 751 | Voice |
| 753 | Mood |
| 759 | Tense |
| | Infinitive. Participle |
| 762 | General works |
| 764 | Participle, gerund, etc. |
| 771 | Particles |
| | Syntax |
| 801 | General works |
| 811 | Sentence |
| 840 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 868 | Translating |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 871 | History of the science |
| 875 | Treatises |
| 885.A-Z | Special. By form, A-Z |
| | Etymology |
| 901 | Treatises |
| 903 | Names |
| 905 | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| 906 | List of roots |
| | For works in Sanskrit see PK925 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Sanskrit |
| | Language |
| 907.A-Z | Etymology -- Continued |
| 910 | Foreign elements, A-Z |
| 915 | Semantics |
| | Synonyms. Homonyms |
| | For works in Sanskrit see PK925 |
| 919 | Particular words |
| | Lexicography |
| 920 | Collections |
| 923 | General works: History. Treatises |
| 924 | Criticism of particular dictionaries (By author or title of dictionary, A-Z) |
| | Dictionaries |
| 925 | Sanskrit (only) |
| 926 | Polyglot |
| | Class here equivalents in two or more languages arranged in columns, Sanskrit coming first |
| | For others see P361+ |
| 927.A-Z | Sanskrit-Indo-Aryan, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 927.B4 | Sanskrit-Bengali |
| | Sanskrit-Indo-European |
| 930 | Polyglot |
| | Prefer P765 |
| 931 | Iranian (Avesta or Zend; Pahlavī; Persian) |
| | Cf. PK6075 Iranian philology |
| | European |
| 933.A-Z | English. By author, A-Z |
| 935.A-Z | Other Western European, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 935.G5 | Sanskrit-German |
| 935.L3 | Sanskrit-Latin |
| 937.A-Z | Slavic, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 937.R8 | Sanskrit-Russian |
| | Sanskrit-Oriental |
| 941.A-Z | Dravidian. By language and author, A-Z |
| 943.A-Z | Malayan. By language and author, A-Z |
| 944.A-Z | Thai. By language and author, A-Z |
| 945.A-Z | Tibeto-Burman. By language and author, A-Z |
| 946 | Ural-Altaic |
| | East Asian |
| 947 | Chinese |
| 949 | Korean |
| 951 | Japanese |
| | Special |
| 961 | Particular authors |
| | Prefer author or work in Sanskrit literature |
| 963 | Names |
| 965 | Terms and phrases, and other miscellaneous lists |
| 969 | Technical terms |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| 974 | General works |
| 976.A-Z | Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z |
| | Literature see PK2901+ |
| | Pali |
| 1001-1013 | Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Pali |
| 1002.A2-Z | Philology -- Continued |
| | Collections (nonserial) |
| | For texts, sources, etc. see PK4541+ |
| 1007 | History of philology |
| | Cf. PK1013 History of the language |
| | General works |
| 1009.A2 | Biography, memoirs, etc. |
| 1009.A5-Z | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7090 |
| 1011 | Study and teaching |
| 1012.A-Z | General works |
| 1013 | By region or country, A-Z |
| | General works |
| | Including treatises on the Pali language: History, relations, etc. |
| 1017 | Alphabet |
| 1018.A-Z | see PK119 |
| 1020 | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Language |
| | Treatises (General) see PK1013 |
| | Grammar |
| 1021 | Eastern authors |
| 1023 | Treatises in Pali |
| 1025 | Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 1028 | Treatises in Western languages by Oriental authors |
| 1039 | Western authors |
| 1040 | Historical and comparative grammar see PK1021 |
| 1047 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 1048 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 1049 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 1051 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 1053 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 1059 | General works |
| 1061 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 1067 | Cf. PK1048+ Parts of speech |
| 1071 | Noun, verb, etc. see PK1048+ |
| 1073 | Tables. Paradigms |
| 1077 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 1081 | General |
| 1083 | Noun |
| 1084 | Adjective |
| | Adverb |
| | Pronoun |
| | Verb |
| | Particle |
| | Syntax |
| | Particular authors or works |
| | Style. Rhetoric |
| | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythemics |
| | Etymology |
| | Treatises |
| | Names |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Pali |
| | Language |
| 1085 | Etymology -- Continued |
| | Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) |
| | Prefer PK1089 for works in Pali |
| 1085.9 | Lists of roots |
| 1086 | Synonyms. Homonyms |
| | For works in Pali see PK1089 |
| | Lexicography |
| | For biography of lexicographers see PK1009.A2+ |
| 1087 | Collections |
| 1088 | Treatises |
| 1089 | Dictionaries |
| | Pali (only) |
| | Including Moggallāna with interpretive works in other languages |
| 1090.A-Z | Pali-Eastern languages, A-Z |
| | Pali-Western languages |
| 1091 | English |
| 1093.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 1095 | Special dictionaries |
| | Literature see PK4501+ |
| | Prakrit languages |
| 1201 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1202 | Congresses |
| 1203 | General works. History of philology. Biography |
| (1203.9) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7090 |
| 1204 | Languages (History, relations, etc.) |
| 1205 | Study and teaching |
| | Grammar |
| 1206 | Treatises in Eastern languages |
| 1207 | Treatises in Western languages |
| 1208 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 1209 | Phonology |
| | Alphabet |
| (1211) | General works |
| | see PK119 |
| (1212) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| 1213 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 1214 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 1215 | Syntax |
| 1217 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 1218 | Translating |
| 1219 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 1220 | Lexicology |
| 1221 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1223 | Prakrit and Eastern languages |
| 1225 | Prakrit and Western languages |
| 1226 | Lists of words |
| 1227 | Provincialisms (Dēsyā or Dēśī; Tatsamas; Tadbhavas) |
| | Class here modern treatises and collections only |
| | For the works by native scholars, see PK1206; PK1223 |
| | Cf. PK1221 Etymology |

- Prakrit languages -- Continued
- Special Prakrit languages
- 1231-1239.5 (1238-1238.9) Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 1251-1259.5 (1258-1258.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1271-1279.5 (1278-1278.9) Ardhamagadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
"Half-Maghadi," language of the canonical works of the Svetāmbara Jainas
Cf. PK5001+ Jaina literature
- 1301-1309.5 (1308-1308.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1321-1329.5 (1328-1328.9) Jaina-Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Language of the non-canonical works of the Svetāmbara Jainas
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1341-1349.5 (1348-1348.9) Saurasēnī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1361-1369.5 (1368-1368.9) Magadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK1480+ Aśoka inscriptions
- 1401-1409.5 (1408-1408.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1421-1429.5 1428-1428.9 1428.9.A-Z Prakrit literature see PK4990+
- Apabhraṃśa (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 1428.9.A2 Abdularahamāna, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.A52 Anandatilaka, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B44 Bhagavatidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B83 Būcarāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.D45 Dhāhila, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H27 Haribhadra Sūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H4 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.J58 Jīva Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.K3 Kanakāmara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.L35 Lakṣmaṇadeva, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.N37 Narasenadeva (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.P87 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.R34 Raidhū, fl. 1383-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S15 Sādhāraṇa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S17 Sāntisūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S2 Sarahapāda, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S55 Simha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S9 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.V5 Vibudha Śridhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | Apabhramṣā |
| | Literature |
| 1428.9.Y38 | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1441-1449.5 | Yaśahkīrti, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1448-1448.9 | Avahattha (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| 1448.9.A-Z | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 1448.9.V53 | Vidyāpati, Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1469 | Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit |
| 1470 | Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit |
| | Middle Indo-Aryan dialects |
| 1471 | General works |
| 1472 | Grammar |
| | Aśoka inscriptions |
| 1480 | Editions |
| | Class here editions intended for linguistic study |
| | For historical treatises see DS451.5 |
| 1485 | Translations |
| 1488 | Language |
| 1490 | Other |
| | e. g. Cave inscriptions ("Lena" dialect) |
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Class here works restricted to the modern Indo-Aryan languages, also works dealing with both Aryan and non-Aryan languages, unless decided preference is given to the latter |
| | For the Generalities: Periodicals. Societies, etc. (PK1501-1507), see PK101+, if not exclusively dealing with the modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 1501 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Collections |
| 1502.A1 | Texts. Sources, specimens, etc. By date of publication |
| | Cf. PK1513 Readers |
| 1502.A5-Z (1503) | Monographs. Studies |
| | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 1504 | Philosophy. Theory. Method |
| 1505 | History of philology |
| (1506) | Biography |
| | see PK109 |
| (1506.9) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.I3 |
| 1507 | Study and teaching |
| 1508 | General works |
| 1509 | History of languages |
| | Alphabet. Writing |
| 1510 | General works |
| | Prefer P211; PK119 |
| (1510.9) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Grammar |
| 1511 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 1512 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 1513 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 1514 | Terminology |
| 1515 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 1519 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 1521 | Grammar -- Continued |
| 1523 | Parts of speech: Noun, verb, etc. (Morphology and syntax) |
| 1527 | Syntax |
| 1528 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 1529 | Translating |
| 1529 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 1531 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 1535 | Treatises |
| 1537 | Dictionaries |
| 1539 | Special. Technical, etc. |
| (1541.A1) | Linguistic geography |
| | Atlases. Maps |
| | see class G |
| 1541.A5-Z | Treatises |
| 1545 | Dialects. Provincialisms, etc. |
| | Literature see PK5401+ |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 1549-1549.95 | Ahirani (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Antarbēdī see PK1961+ |
| | Assamese |
| | Language |
| 1550.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1550.A6-Z | General works |
| 1550.5 | Alphabet. Transliteration |
| | Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan |
| 1551 | Grammar |
| 1552 | Treatises |
| 1553 | General special |
| | Textbooks |
| | Including exercises, phrase books, readers |
| 1554 | Style. Rhetoric |
| 1555 | Etymology |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1555.2 | Assamese |
| 1555.4 | Polyglot |
| 1556 | English |
| 1557.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 1559.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 1559.K36 | Kāmrūpī |
| 1559.M3 | Mayāng (Bishnupuriyā) |
| 1559.R32 | Rābhāmija |
| 1560-1569 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 1569.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1569.A34 | Āgarāwālā, Anandacandra, 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.A49 | Ājāna Phakira, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.A52 | Ānanta Ācāryya, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.A53 | Ānanta Kandaī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.B16 | Baikunthanātha, Bhāgawata-Bhaṭṭācārya, ca. 1558-1638 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1569.B212 | Baladewa Sūryakhari Daiwajña, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Barā, Mahima, 1926- see PK1569.B623 |
| | Baragohāñi Nirupamā, 1932- see PK1569.B266 |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Assamese
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 1569.B266 Bargohain, Nirupama (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B29 Barua, Bireswar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B3 Barua, Navakanta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Bīreśwara see PK1569.B29
 1569.B3244 Baruwā, Hemacandra, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Nawakānta, 1926- see PK1569.B3
 1569.B39 Bezbarua, Lakshminath, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhūñā, Nakulacandra, 1895-1968 see PK1569.B5
 1569.B5 Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, 1895-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B623 Bora, Mahim, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Calihā, Saurabha Kumāra, 1933- see PK1569.C55
 1569.C55 Chaliha, Saurav Kumar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.C57 Choudhuri, Ramkanta, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D22 Das, Jogesh, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsa, Yogeśa, 1927- see PK1569.D22
 Dāsā Bholānātha, 1858-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D76 Duara, Jatindranath, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duwarā, Yañindranātha see PK1569.D76
 1569.F37 Farwell, Nidhi Levi, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G53 Gagai, Ganesa, 1910-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gogoi, Ganeshchandra, 1910-1938 see PK1569.G53
 1569.G565 Gopāla Miśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G5695 Goswāmī, Hemacandra, 1872-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M25 Madhavadeva, 1489-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M26 Mādhawa Kandali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M344 Mahanta, Ratneśwara, 1864-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M355 Majindāra Baruwā Durgaprasāda, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.P528 Phukan, Anandaram Dhekial, 1829-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājakhowā, Sailadhara, 1892-1968 see PK1569.R293
 1569.R285 Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R293 Rajkhowa, Sailadhar, 1892-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R3 Ramarayachar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R34 Ramasaraswati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāyacaudhūrī, Ambikāgīrī, 1885-1967 see PK1569.R6
 1569.R6 Roychaudhari, Ambikagiri, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R83 Rudrasimha, King of Assam, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S24 Saikia, Bhabendra Nath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Saikia, Chandraprasad see PK1569.S25
 Saikīyā, Bhabendra Nātha, 1932- see PK1569.S24
 1569.S25 Saikīyā, Candraprasāda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S29 Sankaradeva, 1449-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S352 Sarmā, Dineśa, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarmā, Kailāsa, 1934- see PK1569.S445
 Sarmmā, Dineśa see PK1569.S352
 1569.S445 Sharma, Kailash, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S67 Sṛidhara Kandali, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Awadhi see PK1941+
 Bagheli see PK1951+
 Bagri see PK2469.B3
 Baiswari see PK1941+
 Bangālī see PK1651+

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 - Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 - Bangaru see PK1960+
 - Bastari see PK1914+
 - Behar see PK1801+
 - Bengali
 - Language
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Collections
- 1651
 - Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
 - Cf. PK1665 Phonology
 - Cf. PK1713 Literature
- 1652.A1
 - Monographs. Studies
 - Atlases. Maps
 - see class G
- 1652.A5-Z
 - Philosophy. Theory. Method
 - History of philology
 - Biography
 - see PK109
- (1653)
 - Study and teaching (Courses of study, curricula, syllabi, etc.)
 - General works
 - Language data processing
 - History (of the language)
 - Alphabet
 - Cf. P211+ Linguistics
 - Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
- 1654
 - General works
- 1655
 - Transliteration
 - see P226
- 1656
 - Grammar
 - Theory. Terminology
 - History
 - see PK1655
- 1657
 - Treatises in Oriental languages
- 1658
 - Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
- 1658.5
 - Elementary. Introductory
- 1659
 - Chrestomathies. Readers
- 1660
 - Phonology. Phonetics
- (1660.9)
 - Orthography and spelling
- 1661
 - Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 1661.3
 - Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 1662
 - Syntax
- 1663
 - Style. Rhetoric
- 1664
 - Translating
- 1665
 - Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
- 1666
 - Etymology
- 1667
 - General treatises. Dictionaries
- 1668
 - Semantics
- 1669
 - Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
- 1670
 - Lexicography
- 1671
 - Treatises
- 1672
 - Dictionaries
- 1673
 - Special: Technical, etc.
- 1674
 - Linguistic geography
- (1691.A1)
 - Atlases. Maps
 - see class G

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 1691.A5-Z | Bengali |
| 1695 | Language |
| 1696 | Linguistic geography -- Continued |
| | Treatises |
| | Dialects. Provincialisms |
| | Slang. Argot |
| 1700 | Literature |
| 1700.15 | History |
| 1700.2 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1700.3 | Congresses |
| 1700.6.A-Z | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 1701 | Study and teaching |
| 1703 | Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z |
| 1704 | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 1706 | General works. Compends |
| 1708 | Collections |
| 1710 | Biography (Collective) |
| 1711 | Special periods |
| 1712 | Early to 1800 |
| | 19th-21st centuries |
| 1713 | Poetry |
| 1713.5.A-Z | Drama |
| 1714 | Other special forms |
| 1714.5.A-Z | Collections |
| 1715 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 1715.5.A-Z | General collections |
| 1716 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 1716.5.A-Z | Poetry |
| 1717.A-Z | Collections |
| 1718.A-.T | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 1718.A14 | e. g. |
| 1718.A145 | Abadula Hākima, fl. 1620-1690 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A238 | Abdul Hye, Mirza, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A247 | Abul Hussain, 1897-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A254 | Acārya, Haricarana, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A3176 | Acārya, Phanibhūshaṇa, 1931- see PK1718.A254 |
| 1718.A39 | Acharya, Phanibhushan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A4152 | Āḥchānaullā, Khānabāhādura, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A422 | Akbarauddīna, 1895-1978 see PK1718.A39 |
| | Akbaruddin, 1895-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Alāola, 1607?-1680? (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ālī, Mirjā Mohāmmada Iusapha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.A443 | Ālī, Saokata, 1936- see PK1718.A443 |
| 1718.A64 | Ali, Shaukat (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.A846 | Aphajala Ali, ca. 1738- ca. 1811 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Askara Ālī Pandita, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Banaphula, 1899-1979 see PK1718.M794 |
| 1718.B2882 | Bandyopādhyāya, Bibhūtibhūshaṇa see PK1718.B298 |
| | Bandyopādhyāya, Candraśekhara, fl. 1870-1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B2974 | Bandyopādhyāya, Tārāśāṅkara, 1898-1971 see PK1718.B2985 |
| 1718.B298 | Bandyopādhyāya, Upendranātha, 1879-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B2985 | Banerjee, Bibhuti Bhusan, 1896?-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B2994 | Banerjee, Tarasankar, 1891-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B32 | Banerji, Hemchandra, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B34 | Banerji, Rangalal, 1826-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B353 | Barāla, Akshaẏakumāra, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B3535 | Bāru Caṇḍīdāsā (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bārui, Kailāsa, fl. 1880-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B366 | Basu, Amṛtalāla see PK1718.B59 |
| 1718.B3725 | Basu, Candranātha, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B3745 | Basu, Jogendra Chandra, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B378 | Basu, Manomohana, 1831-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B429 | Basu, Rāmarāma, ca. 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B463 | Bhabāñicaraṇa Bandyopādhyāya, 1787-1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B4672 | Bhāratacandra Rāya, 1712-1760 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B48 | Bhaṭṭācārya Kṛṣṇa Kamala (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhattacharya, Mahashveta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B53 | Bhattacharya, Bijanabihārī, 1906- see PK1718.B53 |
| 1718.B537 | Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhuluya-Baba, Avadhut, 1862-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B557 | Bidyābinoda, Kshīrodaprasāda, 1863-1927 see PK1729.V53 |
| | Bidyāratna, Ramakumāra, 1836?-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bidyāsāgara, Iśvaracandra, 1820-1891 see PK1729.V5 |
| 1718.B5614 | Bijayagupta, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B5615 | Bijaẏarāma Sena, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B5617 | Bipradāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B59 | Bose, Amritlal, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B66 | Bose, Rajnarain, 1826-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.B77 | Bṛndābanadāsa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cakrabartī, Jagannāth, 1924- see PK1718.C419 |
| 1718.C263 | Cakrabartī, Bipinabihārī, 1852-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C298 | Caṇḍīdāsa, 1417-1477 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C2995 | Candrābafī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C33 | Carey, William, 1761-1834 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C3465 | Caṭṭopādhyāya, Kṛṣṇakumārī, 1835-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Caṭṭopādhyāya, Saratcandra see PK1718.C45 |
| 1718.C377 | Caudhurānī, Phayajunnesā, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Caudhuṛī, Muṇīra, 1925-1971 see PK1718.C596 |
| 1718.C4152 | Chakravarty, Biharlal, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C419 | Chakravorty, Jagannath, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C43 | Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.C44 | Chatterji, Sanjiv Chandra, 1834-18892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C45 | Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.C596 | Chattopādhyaya, Saratcandra, 1876-1938 see PK1718.C45 |
| 1718.D2 | Chowdhury, Munir, 1925-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D2525 | Dāda Alī, 1852-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D2676 | Das, Chitta Ranjan, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D2683 | Dāsa, Gobinda, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D33 | Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D3385 | Datta, Akshayakumāra, 1820-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D374 | Datta Kedāranātha, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D445 | Daulat Qazi, 1600-1638 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D4455 | Deba, Saratākumārī, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D66 | Debanatha, Sarat Candra, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D74 | Donāgājī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D75 | Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 1824-1873 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D88 | Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.D9 | Dvārikādāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.F28 | Dvija Rāmacandradāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G348 | Fauzulla, Shekh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G465 | Ghanarāma Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G4713 | Ghose, Amarendra, 1907-1962 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G4718 | Ghose, Benoy, 1918- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G474 | Ghose, Girishchandra, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ghosh, Kumaresh, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ghosh, Subodh, 1909- see PK1718.G548 |
| | Ghosha, Amarendra see PK1718.G465 |
| | Ghosha, Binaya, 1918- see PK1718.G4713 |
| 1718.G498 | Ghosha, Gopālacandra, 1863-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G4989 | Ghosha, Kālīprasanna, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G548 | Ghosha, Kumāreśa, 1919- see PK1718.G474 |
| 1718.G5825 | Ghosha, Subodha, 1909-1980 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G66 | Giṛīndramohinī Dāsī, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.G824 | Goswami, Vijaya Krishna (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gupta, Mahendra Nath, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hai, Mirja Abadula see PK1718.A145 |
| | Haricarāṇa, Acārya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247 |
| | Haricharan Acharya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247 |
| 1718.H845 | Husain, Mir Musharraf, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Husena, Abula, 1897-1938 see PK1718.A238 |
| 1718.I74 | Isalāmābādī, Mohāmmada Manirujjāmāna, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.I8 | Islam, Kazi Nazrul, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.I93 | Īśvaracandra Gupta, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.J26 | Jagajījibana Ghoshāla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.J278 | Jamiruddīna, Munsi Sekha, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.J285 | Jānakinātha, fl. 1766-1816 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.J33 | Jayānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K25 | Kabīndra Paramēśvara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K254 | Kādambaī Debī, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K272 | Kamalākānta, b. 1849 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.K273 | Kamalakumārī, 1784-1851 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K343 | Karamullā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K346 | Karim, Abdul, 1871-1953 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K363 | Kāśīrāmadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kāyakobāda, 1852-1951 see PK1718.Q7 |
| 1718.K43 | Ketakādāsa Kshemānanda, ca. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K66 | Kṛṣṇacaraṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K68 | Kṛṣṇakamala Gosvāmī, 1811-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K684 | Kṛṣṇakānta, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K69 | Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.K7 | Kṛttibāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.L35 | Lālana Sāha, 1774-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mahāśvetā Debī, 1926- see PK1718.B48 |
| 1718.M24247 | Maitreya, Akshayakumāra, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Majumadāra, Amiyabhūshana see PK1718.M243 |
| 1718.M24266 | Majumadāra, Harinātha, 1833-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M24272 | Majumadāra, Kedaranātha, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M24273 | Majumadāra, Kṛṣṇacandra, 1834-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Majumadāra, Līlā, 1908- see PK1718.M2434 |
| 1718.M243 | Majumdar, Amiyabhusan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M2434 | Majumdar, Lila, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M247 | Mālādhara Basu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M25215 | Mānikadatta (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M2522 | Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M259 | Māśahādī, Reyāja Uddīna Ahamada, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M27 | Mayūrabhatta (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M484 | Mitra, Dinabandhu, 1829-1874 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M539 | Mitra, Umeśacandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M72 | Mṛtyuñjaya Bidyālaṅkāra, 1762-1819 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M786 | Mukharji, T.N. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M79136 | Mukherjee, Prabhatkumar, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M79157 | Mukherji, Bhudev, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M794 | Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand, 1899-1979 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M79445 | Mukhopadhyay, Nilkantha, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M7994 | Mukhopādhyāya, Bhūdeba, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M824 | Mukhopādhyāya, Trailokyanātha, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M88 | Mukunda Rām, Cakravarṭī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M883 | Mullens, Hannah Catherine (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M887 | Munśī Sādeka Alī, 1800-1862 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.M93 | Mustāfi, Ardhenduśekhara, 1850-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.N315 | Najibara Rahamāna, Mohāmmada, 1878-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.N337 | Nandi, Bipinabihārī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.N356 | Narahari Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.N357 | Naraharicakrabartī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.N3575 | Narasimha Basu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.N358 | Narottama Dasa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.N359 | Nasrullāha Khondakāra, ca. 1560-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nazrul Islam Kazi, 1899-1976 see PK1718.I8 |
| 1718.N44 | Neogy, Akhil, 1905-1993 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.N566 | Nityānanda Dāsa, b. 1537 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.O97 | Oduda, Kaji Abadula, 1896-1970 see PK1729.W27 |
| 1718.P2 | Oyālliullāha, Mohāmmada, 1907-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.P73 | Pagala Kanai, 1809-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.P75 | Prasannamayī Debī, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.Q7 | Prithvichandra, Raja of Pakur, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R184 | Quraishi, Muḥammad Qasim, 1852-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R185 | Rādhākrshṇa Dāsa Bairāgī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R188 | Rādhāramaṇa, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R189 | Raghunātha Bhāgavatācāryya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R1925 | Raghunāthadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R236 | Rahamāna, Ajijura, 1914-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R242 | Rājā Hāsana, 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R243 | Rāmacandra Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R245 | Rāmacandra Gosvāmī, b. 1533 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R248 | Rāmānipaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R25 | Ramananda Yati, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R2514 | Rāmaprasāda Rāya, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R2753 | Rāmaprasāda Sena, 1718-1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R2755 | Rasikadāsa, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R29 | Ratirāma, Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R3145 | Ray, Dinendrakumar, 1869-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R3176 | Ray Choudhury, Upendra Kishore, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāya, Kāminī, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāya, Dīnendrakumāra, 1869-1943 see PK1718.R29 |
| | Rāya Sukumāra see PK1718.R665 |
| | Rāyacaudhuī Sarojakumāra, 1902-1972 see PK1718.R68 |
| 1718.R3465 | Rāyaśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R6 | Roy, Dwijendra Lal, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R665 | Roy, Sukumar, 1887-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.R68 | Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar, 1902-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S249 | Sāha Muhammada Sağıra, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S2714 | Saikha, Asakāra Ibane see PK1718.S493 |
| | Saiyada Sulatāna, 1550-1648 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sāmasujjamāna, Ābula Phajala, 1927- see PK1718.S275 |
| 1718.S275 | Samsuzzaman, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S2753 | Sankara Kabicandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3133 | Sarakāra, Akshayacandra, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3145 | Sarakāra, Bihārlāla, 1855-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3286 | Sarkar, Jogindranath, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S347 | Sastri, Sibnath, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S364 | Sekha Cānda, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S375 | Sen, Atulprasad, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S3823 | Sen, Dineshchandra, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S385 | Sen, Nabin Chandra, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S39 | Sen, Rajanikanta, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S42 | Sen, Saurin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S455 | Sena, Caṇḍicarāṇa, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S4553 | Sena, Debendranātha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | A - Tag -- Continued |
| 1718.S456 | Sena, Jaladhara, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sena, Rajanikanta see PK1718.S39 |
| | Senagupta, Kiranaśāṅkara see PK1718.S48 |
| 1718.S48 | Sengupta, Kiran Shankar, 1918- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S493 | Shaikh, Askar Ibne (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S5 | Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1853-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S574 | Sīkadāra, Tārācarāṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S5784 | Siṁha, Kāliprasanna, 1840-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S649 | Sircar, Dineschandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S653 | Sitālām Sāha, 1800-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S655 | Sitārāma Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S774 | Sīrāya Binoda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.S78-.S783 | Sṛīśigaurabhaktāmrta lahaī (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1718.S794 | Sukura Māhmuda, 1680-1750 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Svapanabuṛo, 1905-1993 see PK1718.N44 |
| 1718.S88 | Svarṇakumārī Debī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.T2 | Tagore, Abanindranath, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.T223 | Tagore, Balendranath, 1870-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1718.T226 | Tagore, Devendranath, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941 |
| | Collected works |
| 1719 | By date |
| 1720 | By editor |
| 1721 | Selections |
| | Translations (Collected or selected) |
| 1722.A2A-.A2Z | English. By translator, if given, or date |
| 1722.A3-Z | Other. By language, subarranged by translator |
| 1723 | Separate works |
| 1724 | Apocryphal, spurious works, etc. |
| 1725.A1-.A19 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 1725.A2-.A3 | Dictionaries, indexes, etc. |
| 1725.A4-.A44 | Autobiography, diaries, etc. |
| | Letters |
| 1725.A45 | Collections and selections. By date |
| 1725.A46-.A469 | Letters to particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically) |
| 1725.A47 | Criticism |
| 1725.A5-Z | Biography and criticism |
| | Criticism |
| 1726 | General works |
| 1727.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1727.A38 | Aesthetics |
| 1727.A53 | Animals |
| 1727.A55 | Anniversaries |
| 1727.B38 | Bauls (Sect) |
| 1727.B4 | Beauty |
| 1727.B8 | Buddha and Buddhism |
| 1727.C43 | Characters |
| 1727.C45 | China |
| 1727.C64 | Colors |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941 |
| | Criticism |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1727.D32 | Dalits |
| 1727.D34 | Dance |
| | Death see PK1727.L5 |
| 1727.D7 | Drama |
| 1727.E35 | Ecology |
| 1727.E38 | Education |
| 1727.E8 | Essays |
| 1727.F5 | Fiction |
| 1727.F53 | Film and video adaptations |
| 1727.F64 | Folklore |
| 1727.G6 | Good |
| 1727.H56 | History |
| 1727.H77 | Human beings |
| 1727.H78 | Humanity |
| 1727.H8 | Humor |
| 1727.I55 | India |
| 1727.I6 | Indo-Aryan philology |
| 1727.I63 | Influence |
| 1727.J8 | Juvenile literature |
| 1727.L35 | Language |
| 1727.L5 | Life and death |
| 1727.L55 | Literature |
| 1727.L6 | Love |
| 1727.M43 | Medicine |
| 1727.M87 | Music |
| 1727.M88 | Muslims |
| 1727.N36 | Nationalism |
| 1727.N38 | Nature |
| 1727.P45 | Philosophy |
| 1727.P6 | Poetry |
| 1727.P66 | Political and social views |
| 1727.R4 | Religion |
| 1727.R55 | Rivers |
| 1727.S3 | Science |
| 1727.S49 | Sex |
| 1727.S63 | Sociology |
| 1727.S68 | Soviet Union |
| 1727.S75 | Sports |
| 1727.S8 | Style |
| 1727.S95 | Symbolism |
| 1727.V35 | Vaishnavism |
| 1727.W6 | Video adaptations see PK1727.F53 |
| 1729.T-Z | Women |
| | Tag - Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1729.T325 | Tagore, Sourindro Mohun, Sir, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | Through 1960 |
| | Tag-Z -- Continued |
| 1729.T353 | Tantrabibhūti, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T356 | Tāraka, Goṁśāi, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T358 | Tārakacandra, Sarakāra, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T38 | Thakkura, Bhaktibinoda (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T386 | Thakūra, Dvijendranātha, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T389 | Thākura, Jyotirindranātha, 1849-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T42 | Thākura, Satyendranātha, 1842-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.T7 | Tribedī, Rāmendrasundara, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.V5 | Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.V53 | Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1729.W27 | Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 1896-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Waliullah Muhammad see PK1718.O97 |
| | 1961-2000 |
| 1730.1 | Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28) |
| 1730.12 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.12.H55 | Ahmed, Momtazuddin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.12.H62 | Ahameda, Humālyūna see PK1730.23.U6 |
| 1730.12.Z28 | Ahmed Mir, 1925-1979 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.12.Z49 | Ajāda, Abida see PK1730.12.Z28 |
| 1730.13 | Azad, Abid (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Azizul Haq (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.13.A73 | Bashir, Murtaza (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.13.A83 | Baśira, Murtajā see PK1730.13.A73 |
| 1730.14 | Basu Caudhurī, Mṛṇāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Basucaudhurī, Mṛṇāla see PK1730.13.A83 |
| | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.15 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.16 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Cattopādhyāya, Kāmākshīprasāda, 1917-1976 see PK1730.17.A64 |
| | Cattopādhyāya, Sādhana, 1943- see PK1730.17.A58 |
| 1730.17 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.17.A58 | Chattopadhyay, Sadhan, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.17.A64 | Chattopadhyaya, Kamakshiprasad, 1917-1976 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.18 | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| 1730.19 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.19.A77 | Das, Amiya Kanti, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.19.A86 | Dāśa, Amiẏā Kānti, 1938- see PK1730.19.A77 |
| 1730.2 | Datta, Jyotiprakāśa (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dutta, Jyoti Prakash, 1939- see PK1730.19.A86 |
| 1730.21 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.22 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.22.U535 | G |
| 1730.23 | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.23.A33 | Guha, Siśira, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.23.A635 | H |
| 1730.23.A68 | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.23.U6 | Haider, Rashid (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.24 | Haka, Ajījula, 1935- see PK1730.12.Z49 |
| | Haka, Sāmasula see PK1730.23.A635 |
| | Haque, Samsul, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hasan, Abul (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Hāśāna, Abula, 1947-1975 see PK1730.23.A68 |
| | Hāyadāra, Raśida, 1942- see PK1730.23.A33 |
| | Hosena, Selinā, 1947- see PK1730.36.L54 |
| | Humāyun, Ahmed, 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.25 | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.26 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Jayenauddīna, Saradāra, 1923-1986 see PK1730.36.R3 |
| 1730.26.A16 | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Kabir, Shafiqul (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kabira, Saphikula see PK1730.26.A16 |
| | Kādīra, Humāyuna, 1932-1977 see PK1730.33.U3 |
| | Kamāla, Suphiyā see PK1730.39.U35 |
| 1730.27 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.28 | Ma |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Mamatāja Begama, 1932- see PK1730.29.O46 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1961-2000 |
| | Ma -- Continued |
| | <i>Manajura, Makabulā, 1939- see PK1730.28.Q2</i> |
| 1730.28.Q2 | <i>Maqbula Manzur, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)</i> |
| 1730.29 | <i>Mb - Mz</i> |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | <i>Mira, Ahamada see PK1730.12.H62</i> |
| 1730.29.O46 | <i>Momataja Begama, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)</i> |
| 1730.29.U4555 | <i>Mukhopadhyay, Pavtra (Table P-PZ40)</i> |
| | <i>Mukhopādhyāya, Pabitra, 1940- see PK1730.29.U4555</i> |
| 1730.3 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.31 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.32 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.33 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.33.U3 | Quadir, Humayun, 1932-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.34 | Ra |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.34.F47 | Rafiq, Mohammad, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.34.I34 | Raihan, Zahir, 1934-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Raphika, Mohāmmada, 1943- see PK1730.34.F47 |
| | Rāyahāna, Jahira see PK1730.34.I34 |
| 1730.35 | Rb - Rz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.36 | Sa |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.36.L54 | Sāhābuddīna, Phajala see PK1730.38.A34 |
| 1730.36.R3 | Salina Husain (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.37 | Saphika, Māhamuda see PK1730.38.A3 |
| | Sardar, Jainuddin, 1923-1986 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sb - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.38 | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.38.A3 | Shafique, Mahmud (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.38.A34 | Shahabuddin, Fazal (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| 1730.39 | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.39.U35 | Sufia Kamal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.4 | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.4.A37 | Tälukadāra, Māhabuba, 1941- see PK1730.4.A37 |
| 1730.41 | Talukdar, Mahboob (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1730.42 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.43 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.44 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.45 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1730.46 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2001- | |
| 1731.1.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 1731.12 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.13 | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.14 | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.15 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.16 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.17 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.18 | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 1731.19 | D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.2 | E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.21 | F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.22 | G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.23 | H The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.24 | I The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.25 | J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.26 | K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.27 | L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.28 | Ma The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.29 | Mb - Mz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.3 | N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.31 | O The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.32 | P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.33 | Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.34 | Ra The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bengali |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 2001- -- Continued |
| 1731.35 | Rb - Rz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.36 | Sa The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.37 | Sb - Sg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.38 | Sh The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.39 | Si - Sz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.4 | T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.41 | U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.42 | V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.43 | W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.44 | X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.45 | Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 1731.46 | Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| (1791-1799) | Spoken (Colloquial) Bengali see PK1651+ |
| 1799.5-.595 | Bhantu (Table P-PZ15b) Bhattiānī see PK2639.B3 Bhateālī see PK2649.B3 |
| 1800-1800.95 | Bhili (Table P-PZ15a modified) Cf. PK1839+ Dungra Bhil Cf. PK2225 Khandesi |
| 1800.94 | Dialects General works |
| 1800.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 1800.95.C56-.C5695 | Chodri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1800.95.D44-.D4495 | Dehawali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1800.95.G37-.G3795 | Garasiya (Table P-PZ16) |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bhili |
| | Dialects |
| | Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1800.95.P36-.P3695 | Panchamahali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1800.95.R38-.R3895 | Rathvi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bhojpuri see PK1825+ |
| | Bihari |
| 1801.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1801.A6-Z | General works |
| 1802 | General special (Script) |
| 1803 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 1804 | Western |
| 1805 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1806 | Western |
| 1807 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 1808-1808.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| 1809 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology |
| | Dialects |
| 1810-1810.95 | Angika (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Maithili (Tirhutia) |
| 1811.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1811.A6-Z | General works |
| 1812 | General special (Script) |
| 1813 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 1814 | Western |
| 1815 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 1816 | Western |
| 1817 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 1818-1818.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 1818.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1818.9.B5 | Bhupafindramalla, Maharaja, 1695-1722 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.C27 | Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.G68 | Govindādasa, fl. 1497-1535 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.H33 | Harinandana Dāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J32 | Jagajjyotir Malla, Raja of Bhaktapur, fl. 1613-1637 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J34 | Jagatprakāśamalla, King of Bhaktapur, fl. 1644-1673 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J428 | Jhā, Badaīnātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J43424 | Jhā, Candā, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J448 | Jhā, Jīvana, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J4482 | Jhā, Jīvanātha, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J465 | Jhā, Muraīdhara, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J468 | Jhā, Parameśvara, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.J95 | Jyotiīśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.L28 | Lakshmi Nath, 1778-1872 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.L29 | Lāladāsa, 1856-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.M279 | Manabodha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bihari |
| | Dialects |
| | Maithili (Tirhutia) |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works -- Continued |
| 1818.9.M554 | Miśra, Baladeva, 1890-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.M558 | Miśra, Jibacha, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.N3 | Nandipati (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.R23 | Rāmacandra Sarmā, fl. 1559-1610 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.S4 | Siddhinarasimha, Malla, (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.S73 | Sṛikānta Gaṇaka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.T4858 | Thākura, Braja Mohana, 1889-1977 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.U45 | Umāpati Upādhyāya, fl. 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.9.V5 | Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1818.92 | Other special |
| | e.g. Etymology, slang, translating, versification |
| | Dialects |
| | General works |
| | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 1818.94 | Khotta (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1818.95.A-Z | Kurmali (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1818.97-.9795 | Majhi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1819-1819.95 | Tharu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1819.97-.9795 | Magahi (Table P-PZ11 modified) |
| 1820-1820.95 | Literature |
| 1821-1824 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 1824.A3-.Z5 | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 1824.P35 | Pāṭhaka, Harinātha, 1843-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhojpuri |
| | Language |
| 1825 | General works |
| 1826 | Grammar |
| 1827 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 1827.5 | History |
| 1828.A2 | Collections |
| 1828.A3-.Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 1828.B49 | Bhinakarāma, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1828.K86 | Kumāra Virala, 1954- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1828.L35 | Lakshmī Sakhī, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1828.L65-.L653 | Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1828.M515 | Misira, Mahendra, 1886-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pāṇḍeya, Babana, 1954- see PK1828.K86 |
| 1828.Z95A-.Z95Z | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| 1830.A-Z (1830.N3) | Subdialects, A-Z |
| | Nagpuriā |
| | see PK1830.S23+ |
| 1830.S23-.S2395 | Sadani. Sadan (Table P-PZ16) |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Bihari |
| | Dialects |
| | Bhojpuri |
| | Subdialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1830.S8 | Standard |
| 1830.W4 | Western (Pūrbī) |
| 1831-1831.95 | Bajjika (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Bikaneri see PK2469.B5+ |
| | Braj Bhākhā see PK1961+ |
| | Bundeli (Bundēlkhandī) see PK1968+ |
| 1832.5-.595 | Panchpargania (Table P-PZ15b) |
| 1833-1833.95 | Chakma (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Literature |
| 1833.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 1833.9.S5 | Sibacarana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1833.94-.9495 | Chamthi (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Chamēālī see PK2610.C4 |
| | Chhattisgarhi see PK1959+ |
| 1834-1834.95 | Danuwar Rai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1835-1835.95 | Darai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1835.5-.595 | Dhanki (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Dingal see PK2461+ |
| 1836-1836.95 | Divehi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1837 | Dogri see PK2645+ |
| 1839-1839.95 | Domaaki |
| | Dungra Bhil (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Eastern Hindi see PK1941+ |
| | Eastern Pahari see PK2595+ |
| | Gaddi see PK2610.G3+ |
| | Garhwali see PK2605.G3+ |
| | Gipsy (Gypsy) see PK2896+ |
| | Gorkhali see PK2595+ |
| | Gujarati |
| 1841-1849.5 (1848-1848.9) | Language (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Literature |
| | see PK1850+ |
| (1849.4) | Dialects |
| | General works |
| | see PK1861 |
| (1849.5.A-Z) | Special. By name or place |
| | see PK1864+ |
| 1850-1859 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 1859.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1859.A35 | Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.A557 | Amṛtakalaśa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Anāmī, 1918- see PK1859.P292 |
| 1859.A559 | Anandaghana, Maha Yogi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.A64 | Anubhavānanda, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Gujarati |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1859.A755 | Aśānanda Barahatḥṭha, 1506-1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4 | Bhālana, 1426?-1500? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B413 | Bhāṇadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4647 | Bhatta, Choṭālāla Narabherāma, 1850-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4656 | Bhatta, Keśavalāla Harirāma, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4657 | Bhatta, Maṇisankara Ratanji, 1867-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B497 | Bhīma, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B4975 | Bhīmasāheba, 1718-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B498 | Bhojo, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B644 | Brahmabhatta, Raghunātha Tribhuvana, b.1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.B645 | Brahmananda, Swami, 1771-1831? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.C26 | Cārana, Isaradāsa, 1458-1565 or 6 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.C64 | Choṭama (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D3 | Dalal, Jayantilal Ghelabhai, 1909-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dalāla, Jayanti see PK1859.D3 |
| 1859.D346 | Dalapatarāma Dāhyābhāī, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D361457 | Dāsī Jīvana, d. 1824 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D367 | Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D368 | Desāī, Bālābhāī Viracanda, 1908-1969 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D48 | Devānanda, Swami, 1803-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D525 | Dhīro, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D57 | Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D85 | Durasā Ḥrhā, b. 1535 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D87 | Durlabha, 1696-1736 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.D88 | Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G344 | Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G39 | Gangāsafī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G435 | Gāyakavāḍa, Bāpusāheba, 1777 or 1778-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.G85 | Guṇavinaya, fl. 1584-1619 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.H283 | Harajī, Muni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.H48 | Hemacandra, Nārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J2665 | Jagaጀivana, 1885-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J38 | Jayabhikkhu, 1908-1965 see PK1859.D368 |
| 1859.J48 | Jayavantasūri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J537 | Jhaveri, Dahyabhai Dholshaji, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J5593 | Jinaharsha, fl. 1648-1707 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.J6 | Joshī, Bhūdarajī Lālajī, 1885-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Josī, Umāśankara, 1911- see PK1859.J6 |
| | Kalāpī, 1874-1900 see PK1859.S87 |
| 1859.K265 | Kamalasekhara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K2718 | Kanthāriyā Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsarām 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K284 | Kāśīsuta, Seghajī, ca. 1558-ca. 1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K29 | Kavi, Dalpatram Dahyabhai, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K39 | Keśavalāla Sivarāma (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.K7 | Kshamākalaśa, fl. 1494-1497 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.L69 | Loyaṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.L8 | Luhāra, Tribhuvanadāsa Purushottamadāsa, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M2 | Mādhava, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mahetā, Harakisana, 1928- see PK1859.M4382 |
| | Mahetā, Ila Āraba see PK1859.M4383 |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Gujarati |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1859.M295 | Mahetā, Nandaśankara Tulajāsankara, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M299 | Mahetā, Rāyacandrabhāī Ravajībhāī, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mahetā, Tāraka, 1929- see PK1859.M464 |
| | Mahetā, Yasodhara, 1909-1989 see PK1859.M47 |
| 1859.M317 | Mahīrāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M318 | Mahīrāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M3256 | Malabari, Behramji M. (Behramji Merwanji), 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M326 | Malaycandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M332 | Māṇikyasundarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M344 | Manoharavāmī, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M355 | Marajhabāna, Jāmhāngīra Beharāmajī, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M357 | Mareez, 1917- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Marījha, 1917- see PK1859.M357 |
| 1859.M368 | Māya Dīyara Jayu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M4382 | Mehta, Harkisan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M4383 | Mehta, Ila Arab, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M445 | Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M464 | Mehta, Tarak, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M47 | Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M478 | Mekāṇa, 1666-1729 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M54 | Mīthā Dhādhī, 1794-1882 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M63 | Mohanavijaya, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M66 | Morārasāheba, d. 1894. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.M72 | Muktānanda, Swami, 1756-1828 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N24 | Nākara, 1493?-1573? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N25 | Narahari, 1615-1643 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N27 | Narasimha Mehetā, 1414-1481 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N3 | Narmadāśankara Lālaśankara Dave, 1833-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N38 | Nayasundara, 1542-1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N48 | Nilakanṭha, Mahīpatarāma Ruparāma, 1829-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N5 | Nilkanth, Ramanbai Mahipatram, Sir, 1868-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N53 | Nirānta, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.N55 | Nishkuṇānanda, Swami, 1765-1847 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P18 | Padmanābha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P235 | Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai, 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P236 | Pāṇḍyā, Navalarāma Lakshmīrāma, 1836-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P2672 | Parikh, Priyakant, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pārikha, Priyaknta, 1934- see PK1859.P2672 |
| 1859.P2776 | Patal, Dahyabhāī A. (Dahyabhai Ashabhai) see PK1859.P295 |
| 1859.P285 | Patel, Mohanlal, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P292 | Patel, Parajit, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P295 | Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal, 1918- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Patela, Dāhyābhāī Asārāma, 1920- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Patela, Mohanalāla, 1927 see PK1859.P2776 |
| | Paṭela, Parājita, 1940- see PK1859.P285 |
| 1859.P555 | Pingalaśībhāī Pātābhāī, 1856-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P7 | Premānanda, 1636-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P713 | Premānanda, Swami, 1784-1855 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.P72 | Pṛītamadāsa, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R22 | Rāghavajī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R248 | Raj Chandra, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Gujarati |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1859.R252 | Rāje, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R265 | Raṇachoda, fl. 1694-1804 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R2782 | Ratnadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R67 | R̥shabhadāsa, 1575-1635 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.R74 | Rudradaman I. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S236 | Sāha, Rājendra see PK1859.S483 |
| 1859.S237 | Samālabhaṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S238 | Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S315 | Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S483 | Savitāgauṛī, d. 1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S566 | Shah, Rājendra Keshavlal, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S567 | Sivadāsa, active 15th century-16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sivalāla Dhaneśvara, 1850-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sopāna, 1910- see PK1859.M445 |
| | Sundaram, 1908-1991 see PK1859.L8 |
| | Surati, Abida, 1935- see PK1859.S88 |
| 1859.S87 | Sursinghji Takatsinghji, Thakur of Lathi, 1874-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.S88 | Surti, Abid, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T2 | Tāleyārakhām, Jehāṅgīrāśāha Aradesara, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T476 | Thākora Balavantarāya Kalyānarāya, 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T5 | Thakore, Balvantrai Kalianrai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T67 | Trīkamadāsa, 1734-1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.T75 | Tripathi, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.U27 | Udayabhanu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.U273 | Udayakalaśa, fl. 1552-1581 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V236 | Usanas, 1920- see PK1859.P235 |
| 1859.V27 | Vaitāla, b. 1677? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V516 | Varasadā, Māvala, b. 1797 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V55 | Vinayavijaya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V563 | Vishṇudāsa, 1558-1628 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.V565 | Viśvanātha Jānī, ca. 1508-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1859.Y38 | Viśvavandya (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yaśodhīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dialects |
| 1861 | General works |
| | Special. By name or place |
| 1864 | Gamit |
| 1870-1870.95 | Saurashtri (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1911-1911.95 | Gujuri (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1914-1914.95 | Halbi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 1921-1924 | Harauti (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Hariani see PK1960+ |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| 1931-1939.6 | Hindi language (General) (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Class here all works on the Hindi language except those dealing specifically with any one of the dialects of Hindi |
| | Literature see PK2030+ |
| | Dialects |
| 1939.4 | General works |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Hindi language (General) |
| | Dialects -- Continued |
| (1939.5.A-Z) | Special. By name or place see PK1941+ |
| | Special dialects, Eastern |
| | Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general) |
| | Language |
| 1941 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1942 | General works |
| 1943 | Grammar |
| 1944 | Dictionaries |
| 1947-1947.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 1947.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified e. g. |
| 1947.9.B3 | Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821 or 2-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.D5 | Dharmadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.G57 | Giridhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.K3 | Kamalakumvari Devajū, Rani of Sarila (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.K58 | Khvājā Ahamada (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.L345 | Lālacadāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.L35 | Lāladāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.L67-.L673 | Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1947.9.M24 | Madhusūdana Dāsa, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.M3 | Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.M316 | Malūkadāsa, 1574?-1682? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.M58 | Mītā, 1690-1768 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.M59 | Mitra, Dilamohana, 1912-1986 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.N87 | Nur Muhammad, fl. 1744 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.R28 | Rāghunathadāsa Rāmasanehī, d. 1882 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.R37 | Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.S89 | Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.S96-.S963 | Sūraja purāna (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1947.9.T75 | Tripāthī, Rāmagulāma, 1863-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.T83 | Tulaśidāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1947.9.U88 | Uttamakavi, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī) |
| | Language |
| 1951 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1952 | General works |
| 1953 | Grammar |
| 1954 | Dictionaries. |
| 1957-1957.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 1957.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 e. g. |
| 1957.9.D87 | Durgā Prasāda (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1959-1959.95 | Chattisgarhi. Chhattisgarhi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Special dialects, Western |
| 1959.97-.9795 | Badayuni (Table P-PZ15b) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Special dialects, Eastern |
| 1960-1960.95 | Bangaru (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| 1960.5.-9 | Literature |
| 1960.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 1960.9.A33 | Ahamadabakhśa, Thānesaī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.B3 | Bāje Bhagata, b. 1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.M38 | Māṣṭara Nekīrāma, 1915-1996 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.M39 | Māyanā, Dayācanda, 1915-1993 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1960.9.S55 | Silānā, Chajjūlāla, 1922-2005 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Braj Bhākhā |
| | Language |
| 1961 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 1962 | General works |
| 1963 | Grammar |
| 1964 | Dictionaries |
| 1967-1967.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| 1967.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 1967.9.A23 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A4 | Ālama, fl. 1583 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A5 | Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A55 | Antarajānī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.A84 | Atmārāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B22 | Bābā Lāla, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B27 | Bakhatāvara, d. 1805? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B3 | Bakhśi Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B35 | Balabhadra Miśra, b. 1543? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B355 | Ballabhadāsa, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B37 | Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B42 | Bhagavat Mudita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B43 | Bhaṭṭadevācārya, fl. 1423-1428 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B47 | Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B485 | Bholānātha, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B49 | Bhūdaradāsa, 1699 or 1700-1765 or 6 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B5 | Bhūshana, 1613?-1715? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B54 | Bihārī Lāla, Jānī Paṇḍita, b. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B6 | Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B65 | Brahmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B7 | Brajavāśidāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B74 | Brjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.B76 | Brndāvanadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C25 | Caraṇadāsa, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C265 | Caturbhuja Dāsa, Swami, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C27 | Caturbhujadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C275 | Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.C47 | Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D25 | Dāmodaradāsa, fl. 1520-1553 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Special dialects, Western |
| | Braj Bhākhā |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1967.9.D3 | Das, Jagannath, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D33 | Daulatarāma Kāsañivāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D35 | Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D4 | Deva, 1673-1745? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D44 | Dhruvadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.D95 | Dyānatarāya, 1676-1728 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G26 | Gadādhara Bhāṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G3 | Gaṅga, 1538-ca. 1605 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G34 | Gangādhara, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ghanānanda, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5 |
| 1967.9.G66 | Govindaśaraṇa Devācārya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G86 | Gurdas Guni (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.G93 | Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H36 | Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H363 | Haridāsa, Svāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H376 | Harirāya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.H56 | Hita Harivamśa Gosvami, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K22 | Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K27 | Kālidāsa Trivedī, fl. 1692-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K37 | Kesa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K4 | Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K46 | Kevalarāma, b. 1617 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K747 | Kṛṣṇa Kavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K748 | Kṛṣṇadāsa Bhāvuka, ca. 1668-1756 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K75 | Kṛṣṇakavi, fl. 1687-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K82 | Kumbhakarṇa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.K84 | Kum̄varaskanda Giṛi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.L3 | Lālā Balavīra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.L33 | Lalita Kiśorī Dāsa, 1676-1766 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.L37 | Larabāvaraṇā Kānnhām, fl. 1523-1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M3 | Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M33 | Mānasimha, Maharaja of Ayodhya, 1820-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M34 | Manoharadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M36 | Matirāma, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M48 | Mirzā Abdurrahāmāna (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M483 | Miśra, Bhāskara Cūrāmani Gopāladāsa, fl. 1633 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M65 | Mohanālāla Miśra, fl. 1550-1560 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M67 | Molārāma, 1743-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M83 | Mubāraka, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.M86 | Murañdhara, b. 1683 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N2 | Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N25 | Nāgarīdāsa, 1699-1764 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N27 | Narahari Prasāda Narahari, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N28 | Nārāyaṇa, Swami, 1828?-1900? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N3 | Narottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N35 | Navaranga, Swami, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N38 | Nāyaka Bakhsū, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.N48 | Nevāja (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindi |
| | Special dialects, Western |
| | Braj Bhākhā |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1967.9.N55 | Nijadāsa, Kṛṣṇacaitanya Gosvāmī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P3 | Padmākara, 1753-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P33 | Padumanadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P36 | Paramānandadāsa, 1493-1584 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.P37 | Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1530-ca. 1620 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R2 | Rāghavadāsa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R24 | Raghuraj Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R26 | Rājadhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R265 | Rāma, fl. 1676-1698 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R274 | Rāmanātha Jyotishī, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R278 | Rasakhāna, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R28 | Rasaśīna, Gulāmanabī, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R287 | Rasika Govinda, fl. 1793-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.R29 | Rasikadeva, Swami, b. 1635 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ratnākara, Jagannāthadāsa, 1866-1932 see PK1967.9.D3 |
| 1967.9.R32 | Ratnāvalī, 1520 or 1-1594 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S14 | Sadhbāru, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S15 | Sahacariśaranañadeva, Swami, 1773-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S16 | Sāhāji, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S17 | Sāhibasimha Mṛgendra, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S2 | Santokhasimha, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S4 | Senāpati, ca. 1589-ca. 1669 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S64 | Somanātha, fl. 1737-1750 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S7 | Sṛīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S876 | Sundara Kavirāya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S88 | Sundarakumārvārī, b. 1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S9 | Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.S96 | Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.T5 | Thākura Dāsa, 1766-ca. 1823 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.T64 | Todaramala, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.T8 | Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.U33 | Udayanātha, 1679-1763 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V43-.V433 | Vidagdhamādhavāvārttā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 1967.9.V47 | Vihārī Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V48 | Vihāridāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V5 | Vishṇudāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V7 | Vṛnda, 1643-1723 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1967.9.V73 | Vṛndāvanadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968-1968.95 | Bundeli (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Literature |
| 1968.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 1968.9.B35 | Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968.9.H37 | Harisevaka Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968.9.I88 | Īsurī, 1824-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 1968.9.J33 | Jaganika, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 - Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 - Hindi
 - Special dialects, Western
 - Bundeli
 - Literature
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 - Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Kurārā, Kalyāṇasimha (Table P-PZ40)
 - 1968.9.J53
 - 1968.9.K87
 - 1968.94
 - 1968.95.A-Z
 - 1968.95.P39
 - 1969.1-.195
 - 1969.3-.395
 - 1970.A-Z
 - 1970.M37
 - 1970.P68
 - 1970.5-.595
 - 1970.59.A-Z
 - 1970.59.G55
 - 1971-1979.5
 - 1981.A1-A5
 - 1981.A6-Z
 - 1982
 - 1983
 - 1984
 - 1985
 - 1986
 - 1987
 - 1989
 - 2000.A-Z
 - (2000.D3)
 - 2000.F54
 - 2000.F541
 - 2000.F542
 - 2000.F5425
 - 2000.F543
 - 2000.F544
- Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
- Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
- Hindi
- Special dialects, Western
- Bundeli
- Literature
- Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kurārā, Kalyāṇasimha (Table P-PZ40)
- Dialects
- General works
- Special. By name or place, A-Z
- Pawari
- Kanauji (Table P-PZ15b)
- Khari Boli (Table P-PZ15b)
- Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z
- Marari
- Powari
- Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu (Table P-PZ15b modified)
- Literature
- Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- e. g.
- Ghavvāṣī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Urdu (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- Literature see PK2151+
- Hindustani
- Language
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
- General works
- General special (Script)
- Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
- Western
- Oriental and other non-Western
- Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
- Dictionaries
- Western
- Oriental and other non-Western
- Literature see PK2030+
- Other special
- e.g. Etymology
- Dialects, A-Z
- Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made between Hindi and Urdu
- Dakhini Hindustani
- see PK1970.5+
- Fiji Hindi
- General works
- Grammar
- Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
- Style. Composition. Rhetoric
- Etymology
- Dictionaries
- Suriname Hindustani

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages |
| | Hindustani |
| | Language |
| | Dialects, A-Z |
| | Suriname Hindustani -- Continued |
| 2000.S8 | General works |
| 2000.S81 | Grammar |
| 2000.S82 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 2000.S825 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 2000.S83 | Etymology |
| 2000.S84 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| | see PK2030+ |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Literary text may be written in devanāgarī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet |
| | History |
| 2030 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2030.15 | Congresses |
| 2030.2 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 2030.3 | Study and teaching |
| 2030.6.A-Z | Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 2031 | General works |
| 2032 | General special |
| 2033 | Collected essays |
| 2034 | Biography (Collective) |
| 2035 | Origins to 1500 |
| 2036 | 1500-1800 |
| 2037 | 19th century |
| 2038 | 20th century |
| 2039 | 21st century |
| 2040 | Poetry |
| | General works |
| | By period |
| 2040.2 | To 1500 |
| 2040.3 | 1500-1800 |
| 2040.4 | 19th century |
| 2040.5 | 20th century |
| 2040.6 | 21st century |
| 2041 | Drama |
| 2042 | Other |
| | Local see PK2100.9+ |
| | Collections |
| 2046 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2047 | General and miscellaneous |
| 2049 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By period |
| 2050 | Medieval |
| 2051 | 16th-18th centuries |
| 2052 | 19th century |
| 2053 | 20th century |
| 2054 | 21st century |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Collections -- Continued |
| 2057 | Poetry |
| 2058 | General |
| 2059 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Women poets |
| | By period |
| 2062 | Medieval |
| 2063 | 16th-18th centuries |
| 2064 | 19th century |
| 2065 | 20th century |
| 2066 | 21st century |
| 2069.A-Z | Special forms or subjects A-Z |
| 2069.C45 | Children's poetry |
| 2069.C68 | Couplets |
| 2069.E64 | Epic poetry |
| 2069.N87 | Nursery rhymes |
| 2069.P38 | Patriotic poetry |
| 2069.R44 | Religion |
| 2069.R48 | Revolutionary poetry |
| 2069.V47 | Verse satire |
| 2069.W6 | Women |
| 2071 | Drama |
| 2075 | Prose |
| 2077 | Fiction |
| 2078.A-Z | Other prose forms, A-Z |
| 2078.E8 | Essays |
| 2078.L4 | Letters |
| 2078.R47 | Reportage |
| 2078.W5 | Wit and humor |
| | Local see PK2100.9+ |
| | Folk literature |
| (2081) | History |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Texts |
| 2085 | Folk songs |
| (2089) | Tales, etc. |
| | see subclass GR |
| (2091) | Translations |
| | see subclass GR |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 2095.A-Z | Through 1550/1660, A-Z |
| 2095.A63 | Amīr Khusraw Dihlāvī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.A65 | Ananta-das, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.B35 | Bakhanām, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.D28 | Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.D294 | Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.D3 | Dāūda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.D5 | Dharamadāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.G6 | Gorakhanātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.H45 | Harirāma Dāsa Nirañjanī, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.K3 | Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.K69 | Kṛpārāma, b. 1513 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 2095.L67-.L673 | Through 1550/1600, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2095.M3 | Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2095.M35 | Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.M5 | Manjhan, fl. 1545 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.N2 | Mirabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.N32 | Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.P34 | Naraharidāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.P56 | Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1393-ca. 1538 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.R4 | Pipājī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.R6 | Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.S23 | Roḍa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.S25 | Sabhācanda, Muni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.S47 | Saina Bhagata, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.S8 | Shī Candra, 1492?-1643? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2095.V55 | Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.A-Z | Vishṇūdāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.A45 | 1550/1600-1800, A-Z |
| 2096.A68 | Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2096.A7) | Amṛtarāya, poet (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 |
| | see PK1967.9.A5 |
| 2096.B33 | Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.B5 | Bhikhārīdāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.B63 | Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.C24 | Candadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.C3 | Caranādāsa, Swami, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.D35 | Dariyā Sāhaba, 1674-1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.D77 | Dūlaha, fl. 1728-1768 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.G5 | Ghařibadāsa, 1717-1782? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.G52 | Għulām Nabī Rasaīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.G54 | Giridhara Purohita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.G78 | Gulābasimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.H34 | Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.J32 | Jaitarāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.J34 | Jana Jasavanta, d. 1618 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.J36 | Jasavantasiṅgha, Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1625-1678 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.J37 | Jayamalla, 1708-1796 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.J38 | Jayarāmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.J6 | Jodharāja, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.J83 | Jugatānanda, fl. 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.K35 | Kāsimāśāha, fl. 1721 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.K4 | Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.L32 | Lakhapatisimha, King of Cutch, 1710-1761 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.L335 | Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.L36 | Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.M25 | Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.M294 | Maṇḍana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.M35 | Māvajī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N34 | Nandadāsa, fl. 1568 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N36 | Naraharadāsa Bārahāṭa, b. 1591 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N39 | Nażīr Akbarābādī, Vaṭṭī Muḥammad, 1725?-1825? (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2096.N56 | Nipaṭa Nirañjana, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.N58 | Nitānanda, d. ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.P34 | Panapadāsa, 1719-1773 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.P7 | Prāṇanātha, 1618-1694 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.P75 | Premacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R25 | Rādhāramaṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R315 | Rajjabadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R32 | Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R34 | Rasakhāna, 16/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R4 | Reṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R64 | Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.R83 | Rūpasāhi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S3 | Sahajo Bāī, fl. 1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S33 | Santadāsa "Vairāgi," 1642-1739 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S46 | Sevādāsa, 1652-1734 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S48 | Sevādāsa Nirañjanī, 1641-1741 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S77 | Sukhadeva, Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S8 | Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.S85 | Sūratī Miśra, fl. 1709-1737 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.T67 | Tosha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.T75 | Tulaśī Sāhaba, 1763-1843 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.T85 | Turaśīdasa, Saint (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2096.U7 | Usman, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.A-Z | 1800-1899, A-Z |
| 2097.A535 | Amīcanda Mehatā, d. 1893 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.A54 | Amīradāsa, Sadhu, 1783?-1865? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.A72 | Aśārāma, 1865?-1920? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B27 | Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B29 | Banga Mahilā, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B36 | Basanta Simha R̥turāja, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B53 | Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B54 | Bhaṭṭa, Bālakṛṣṇa, 1844-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.B74 | Br̥jarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C26 | Candraśekhara, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C28 | Candūlāla, 1862 or 3-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C29 | Caturasāla, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.C57 | Chidakashi, Hemraj, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D3 | Das, Srinivas, 1851-1887? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D33 | Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D37 | Daulatarāma, 1798 or 99-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D39 | Dayārāma, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.D85 | Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G27 | Gaṇeśasimha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G28 | Gaṅgā Rāma, 1853?-1902? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G29 | Gangādāsa, 1823-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G53 | Giradhara, 1833-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G55 | Giridhara Dasa, 1833-1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G66 | Gopālarāma, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G67 | Gosvāmi, Kiśoṛilāla, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.G8 | Gupta, Balmukund, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2097.G9 | Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.H3 | Hariścandra, Bhāratendu, 1850-1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.H33 | Harisimha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.H87 | Huzur, Maharaj, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.K45 | Khatrī, Devakīnandana, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.L33 | Lachirāma, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.L34 | Lakshmīpati, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.L35 | Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M4 | Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M48 | Mira, Murāda, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M49 | Miśra, Govindanārāyaṇa, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M5 | Miśra, Pratāpanārāyaṇa, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.M74 | Mrgendra, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.N55 | Nirmaladāsa, 1765 or 6-1878 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P25 | Palatū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P3 | Pāṭhaka, Sīdhara, 1858-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P74 | Premaghana, Badaī Nārāyaṇa Upādhyāya, 1855-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.P8 | Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R313 | Rājakumāra Maherāmaṇaji, fl. 1782-1867 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R32 | Ram, Sardha, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R325 | Rāma Dāsa, Miśra, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R347 | Rasika Bihārī, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R354 | Rasika Sundara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.R37 | Rāva Gulābasimha, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S22 | Sadāsukhadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S24 | Sambhū, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S27 | Sarmā, Nāthūrāmaśankara, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S53 | Simha, Thākura Jagamohana, 1857-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S55 | Simha, Umarāvaji (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S58 | Sivaprasāda Sitāraihindā, Raja, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S67 | Sṛinivāsadāsa, 1850-1887 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.S84 | Svāmī, Kevalarāma (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.T53 | Thākura Atmāhamsa, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.V57 | Visvanath Singh, Marharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2097.V92 | Vyāsa, Ambikādatta (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.A-Z | 1900-1960, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated |
| | e. g. |
| 2098.A5515 | Ananda, Mulkarāja Sarmā, 1887-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Amṛtarāya see PK2098.R32 |
| | Candrakāra see PK2098.S5353 |
| | Caturasena, Acharya, 1891-1960 see PK2098.C525 |
| 2098.C525 | Chatusren, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.C555 | Chiranjit, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cirañjita, 1919- see PK2098.C555 |
| 2098.D275 | Damodara Sadana, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.D3273 | Dāsa, Rādhākrṣṇa, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.D383 | Deen, Sitaram (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dīna, Sītārāma, 1929-1989 see PK2098.D383 |
| | Dvivedi, Sohanalāla see PK2098.D96 |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2098.D96 | Dwivedi, Sohan Lal (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.E39 | Ekkā, Elisa, 1917-1978 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.G27 | Garg, Prabhulal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.G734 | Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.H58 | Hitaishī, 1895-1956 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.H73 | Hṛdayeśa, Sūkrshnarāya, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M3 | Kākā Hātharasi, 1906- see PK2098.G27 |
| 2098.M455 | Mahto, Mohanlal, 1902- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M457 | Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M46 | Mishra, Shiv Sagar, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.M475 | Mishra, Vaidyanath, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Miśra, Mādhava Prasāda, 1871-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Nāgārjuna, 1911- see PK2098.M46 |
| 2098.N333 | Nārāyanaprasāda Betāba, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.P28 | Pāṇḍe, Vinodacandra, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.P3185 | Pāṇḍeya, Vinoda Candra, 1932- see PK2098.P28 |
| 2098.P32918 | Pant, Gaura, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pareek, Surya Karan, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pāñika, Sūryakarana see PK2098.P32918 |
| | Prabhākara, Kanhaiyālāla Miśra see PK2098.M455 |
| | Premacanda see PK2098.S7 |
| 2098.R32 | Premchand see PK2098.S7 |
| | Rai, Amrit (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.R3715 | Rāmavṛksha Benīpurī, 1899-1968 see PK2098.S482 |
| 2098.R3757 | Rāmakṛṣṇa, 1923-1984 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rao, Balkrishna, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāva Bālakṛṣṇa, 1913- see PK2098.R3757 |
| 2098.S2314 | Sadana, Dāmodara, 1929- see PK2098.D275 |
| 2098.S2316 | Sahay, Raghuvir, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S2754 | Sahāya, Brajanandana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S283 | Sahāya, Raghuvīra, 1929- see PK2098.S2314 |
| | Sapre, Mādhavarāva, 1871-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarmā, Anūpa, 1899-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarmā, Rājendra, 1923- see PK2098.S473 |
| | Sarmā, Rāmagopāla see PK2098.S4786 |
| 2098.S294 | Sarmā, Rāmavilāsa see PK2098.S48 |
| | Sarmā, Revaī Sarana, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S473 | Sāstṛī, Jānakīvallabha, 1916- see PK2098.S523 |
| 2098.S4786 | Sharma, Rajendra, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S48 | Sharma, Ram Gopal, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S482 | Sharma, Rambilas (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sharma, Rambriksha, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S523 | Sharma, Reoti Sharan, 1924- see PK2098.S294 |
| 2098.S5353 | Shastri, Janaki Vallabha, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S5356 | Shukla, Puttu Lal (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shukla, Rameshwar, 1915- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S5924 | Sivanī, 1923- see PK2098.P3185 |
| 2098.S687 | Sivarānī Devī, 1890-1976 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.S7 | Sīmāna, Manoharalāla Uniyāla, 1919-1985 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2098.T79 | Sukla, Rāmeśvara, 1915- see PK2098.S5356 |
| 2098.U7 | Tukadojī Mahārāja, 1909-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.U77 | Upādhyāya, Ayodhyāsimha, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Upādhyāya, Rāma Carita, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.V25 | Vājapeyī, Bhagavatiprasāda, 1899- see PK2098.V25 |
| | Vajpeyi, Bhagwati Prasad, 1899-1973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Varmā, Vṛndāvanalāla, 1890-1969 see PK2098.V4 |
| 2098.V4 | Verma, Brindavan Lal, 1890?- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.V88 | Viyogi, Mohanalāla Mahato, 1899-1990 see PK2098.M3 |
| | Vyāsa, Ghāśirāma, 1903-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | 1961-2000 |
| 2098.1.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 2098.12 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.13 | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.14 | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.15 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.16 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.17 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.17.I5 | Chintamunnee, Moonishwurlall (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.18 | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Cintāmaṇi, Muniśvaralāla see PK2098.17.I5 |
| 2098.19 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.2 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.21 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.22 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| 2098.23 | H The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.24 | I The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.25 | J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.26 | K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 Kṛṣṇa Kumāra, 1951- see PK2098.26.R75 Kṛṣṇakumāra, 1951- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.26.R75 | L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.27 | Ma The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.28 | Mb - Mz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.29 | Mishra, Bhagawati Sharan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) Mishra, Udai Bhan, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) Miśra, Bhagavatiśarana, 1939- see PK2098.29.I712 Miśra, Udayabhāna, 1937- see PK2098.29.I7125 |
| 2098.3 | N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.3.E3 | Neeraj, Jai Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) Nīraja, Jayasimha, 1929- see PK2098.3.E3 |
| 2098.31 | O The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.32 | P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.33 | Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.34 | Ra The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.35 | Rb - Rz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.36 | Sa The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1961-2000 |
| | Sa -- Continued |
| | Sailajā, Santosha, 1937- see PK2098.36.N75 |
| 2098.36.N75 | Sakuna Satya, 1946- see PK2098.36.T86 |
| | Santosha Sailajā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarata Kumāra see PK2098.38.A63 |
| | Sastī, Gaēśa Muni, 1931- see PK2098.38.A758 |
| 2098.36.T86 | Sastī, Umeśa see PK2098.38.A79 |
| 2098.37 | Satya Sakuna, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sb - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.38 | Sesha, Sankara see PK2098.38.E54 |
| | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.38.A63 | Sharat, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.A758 | Shastri, Ganeshmuni, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.A79 | Shastri, Umesh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.E54 | Shesh, Shanker, 1933-1981 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.38.U47 | Shukla, Amar Nath, 1938- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.39 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.39.I49475 | Simha, Brajanārāyana, 1929- see PK2098.39.I49475 |
| 2098.39.I495 | Simha, Dūdhanātha, 1936- see PK2098.39.I495 |
| | Singh, Braj Narain, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2098.4 | Singh, Doodhnath, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sukla, Amaranātha see PK2098.38.U47 |
| | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.41 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.42 | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.42.E68 | Varmā, Raviśekhara, 1931- see PK2098.42.E68 |
| 2098.43 | Verma, Ravi Shekhar, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.44 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2098.45 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 2098.46 | 1961-2000 -- Continued |
| | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.1.A-Z | 2001- |
| | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 2099.12 | A |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.13 | Ba - Bg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.14 | Bh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.15 | Bi - Bz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.16 | Ca - Cg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.17 | Ch |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.18 | Ci - Cz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.19 | D |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.2 | E |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.21 | F |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.22 | G |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.23 | H |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.24 | I |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.25 | J |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 2099.26 | 2001- -- Continued |
| | K |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.27 | L |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.28 | Ma |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.29 | Mb - Mz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.3 | N |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.31 | O |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.32 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.33 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.34 | Ra |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.35 | Rb - Rz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.36 | Sa |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.37 | Sb - Sg |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.38 | Sh |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.39 | Si - Sz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.4 | T |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.41 | U |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Hindi, Hindustani literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| 2099.42 | 2001- -- Continued |
| | V |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.43 | W |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.44 | X |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.45 | Y |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 2099.46 | Z |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Local |
| | India |
| | For Hindi and Hindustani literature in India as a whole see PK2030+ |
| | History |
| 2101.A-Z | By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| 2102.A-Z | Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| | Collections |
| 2103.A-Z | By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| 2104.A-Z | Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z |
| | Outside of India |
| 2104.5 | General |
| 2104.7 | History |
| | Collections |
| 2105 | Asia |
| 2106 | History |
| | Collections |
| 2107.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| | e.g. |
| 2107.S65-.652 | Sri Lanka (Table P-PZ26) |
| 2108.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Africa |
| 2111 | History |
| 2112 | Collections |
| 2114.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |
| 2115.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | America |
| | United States and Canada |
| | History |
| 2120 | General |
| 2121.A-Z | By state, region, etc., A-Z |
| 2122 | Collections |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Hindi, Hindustani literature
 Local
 Outside of India
 America
 United States and Canada -- Continued
 2124.A-Z
 Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Latin America
 History
 General
 By state, region, etc., A-Z
 2126
 2127.A-Z
 2128
 2130.A-Z
 Collections
 Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Europe
 History
 Collections
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 2136
 2137
 2139.A-Z
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 2140.A-Z
 2141-2142
 2151-2212
 Translations of Hindi or Hindustani literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 Urdu literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 Individual authors
 2198.A-Z
 Early to 1857, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 'Abdul, Dihlavī, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abrū, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abūlbarakāt Vajīhuddīn Vajdī Karnaūtī, 1685-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afīdī, Qāsim 'Alī Khān, ca. 1769-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afsos, Sher 'Alī Ja'farī, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afzal, Muhammad Afzal, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 Afzal, Sayyid Fazal 'Alī, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ahmad Junaidī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ahmad Sha'rīf Gujarātī, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ājiz (Table P-PZ40)
 Akram Qutbī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 'Alī Akbar, 17th cent. see PK2198.A35
 'Alī Nażar (Table P-PZ40)
 Amānat, 1816-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 Amīnuddīn 'Alī A'lā, Sayyid Shāh, 1599-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asar Dihlavī, Khvājah Muhammad Mīr, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ashiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ashraf Biyābānī, Shāh Ashrafuddīn, 1460-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asir, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 Atish Lakhnāvī, Khvājah Haidar 'Alī, 1778-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azurdah, Sadruddīn, 1789-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāqir Agāh Velūrī, 1745-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 Barq, Mirzā Muḥammad Rażā Khān, 1790?-1857 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
- 2198.B43 Be Sabr, Bālmukand, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B47 Benī Narā'in Dihlavī, 1776?-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B87 Burhānuddīn Jānam, Shāh, 1543-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.D33 Dabīr, Mirzā, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.D48 Dil, Muhammad 'Abid (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F27 Faiz, Mīr Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F37 Faqīr Muhammad Khān Goyā, d. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F39 Fazlī, Fazl 'Alī, fl. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G4 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G43 Ghālib Lakhnavī (Table P-PZ40)
 (2198.G46) Ghavvāṣī
 see PK1970.59.G55
 2198.G48 Ghazanfar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G487 Ghulam Qadir Shah, d. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G54 Gilānī, Shamsuddīn, fl. 1854-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H23 Habīb 'Alī Shāh, 1821-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H26 Hāfiẓ, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H3 Hasan, Mīr, fl. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H314 Hāshmī Bījāpūrī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H317 Hasrat 'Azīmābādī, 1728 or 9-1795 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H33 Hātim, Zuhūruddīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H85 Hunar, Sayyid Ahmād, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H89 Huzūr 'Azīmābādī, Shaikh Ghulām Yaḥyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I17 Ibn-i Nishāfī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I2 Ibrahim 'Adil Shah II, Sultan of Bijapur, 1580-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I43 Imān, Sher Muhammad Khān, d. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I5 Inshā', Inshā'allāh Khān, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I84 Ishq, Mīr (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I85 'Ishrat Barelvī, Mīr Ghulām 'Alī, 1770-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J26 Ja'far 'Alī Khān Zakī, d. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J28 Jahān, Bīnī Narā'in (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J37 Jauhar, Mādhūrām, 1810-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J8 Jur'at, Qalandar Bakhsh, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K3 Kaīmuddīn, 1821-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K43 Khvājah Mīr, 1719?-1785? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K85 Kunvar, Apūrbo Krishnā, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M23 Mahar, Hātim 'Alī, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M27 Malik Khushnūd, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M28 Mamnūn Dihlavī, Mīr Niẓāmuddīn, d. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M34 Mazhar Jān Jānān, Habīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M49 Mir, Mīr Taqī, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M52 Mir Amman Dihlavī, fl. 1801-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M524 Mir Hasan Shāh Haqīqat Barelvī, 1772 or 3-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M56 Mirzā 'Alī Naqī Khān Ijād Haidarābādī, fl. 1752-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M567 Mirzā Taqī Khān Havas, 1766-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M58 Miyān Khūb Muhammad Cīshī, 1538-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M6 Momin, Khan, 1800-1851? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M75 Muhabbat Khān, 1750-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M78 Muhammad Bahadur Shah II, King of Delhi, 1775-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M79 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Sultan of Golkunda, 1565-1612 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Urdu literature

Individual authors

Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

- 2198.M8 Muḥammad Rafī , ca. 1713-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M86 Mukhlīṣ Murshidābādī, Mīr Bāqir, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M87 Muṇīr Shikohābādī, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M874 Muntażar Lakhnawī, Nūrulislām, 1769?-1806? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M877 Muqīmī, b. 1554? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M88 Muṣṭafī, Ghulām Hamdānī, 1750-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N26 Nādir, Mīrzā Kalb-i Husain Khān, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N28 Nain Sukh, fl. 1759-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N32 Nāmī, Hisāmuddīn Haider Khān, d. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N327 Nāsīkh Imām Bakhs̄h, 1771 or 2-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N33 Naśīm, Aṣghar ‘Alī Khān, 1799?-1866? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N34 Naśīm, Dayā Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N36 Naṣīr, Shāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N363 Naṣīruddīn Haidar, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N37 Nassākh, ‘Abdulghafūr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N38 Nażīr Akbarābādī, 1740-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N39 Nażīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N47 Nihāl Cand Lāhauṛī (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N49 Niżām, 1819?-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N5 Nizāmī, Fakhr Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N8 Nuṣraṭī, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q28 Qādīrī, Ḥifizullāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q3 Qā’im, Muḥammad Qiyāmuddīn, 1726?-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q36 Qalaq, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R26 Rāghib, Muḥammad Ja’far Khān, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R3 Rajab ‘Alī Beg Surūr, ca. 1787-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R37 Rashk, Mīr ‘Alī Ausat̄, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R38 Raushan ‘Alī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R55 Rind, Sayyid Muḥammad Khān, d. 1851 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R66-.R663 Romance of Amīr Hamza (Table P-PZ43)
 2198.S13 Sa’ādat ‘Alī Khān, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S14 Sa’ādat Yār Khān, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S16 Safīr Bilgirāmī, 1834-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S19 Sahbāī, Imām Bakhs̄h, 1802 or 3-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S26 Sarmad, Muḥammad Sa’īd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S29 Sayyid ‘Abbās ‘Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S518 Shāh ‘Alī Ḥasan Jā’isī, 1818-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S527 Shāh Sayyid Ghulām Husain Cishfī Ilcūrī, d. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S54 Shāh Zīyauddīn Muḥammad Husainī Parvānah Burhāpūrī Aurangābādī, 1738-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S55 Shāhid, Muḥammad ibn Ismā’īl, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S554 Shaiftah, Muṣṭafā Khān, fl. 1833-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S5557 Shaikh Bāqar ‘Alī Cirkīn Rūdaulvī Lakhnawī, 1797 or 8-1832 or 3. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S57 Shauq, Mirzā (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S583 Shauqī, Ḥasan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S586 Shīv Lāl, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S59 Shu’ūr Bilgrāmī, d. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S6 Sirāj Aurangābādī, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S65 Soz, Mīr, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S86 Suharvardī, Shāh Niyāz Aḥmad Qādirī Cishfī, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
- 2198.S93 Sulaimān Shikoh, Mirzā, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T315 Ta'ashshuq, 1824-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T32 Tabī Golkundī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T33 Tāhsīn al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T337 Tālib 'Alī Khān 'Aishī, 1783-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T36 Taslīm, Mahdī Bakhs̄h, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T87 Turāb, Turāb 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V3 Vajhī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V33 Valā, Mazhar 'Ali Khān, fl. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V34 Valī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V37 Vāṣṭī, Fazl-i Rasūl, 1813-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V39 Važīr, Khvājah, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.W35 Wajid 'Alī Shah, King of Oudh, 1821-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Y36 Yaqīn, In'āmullāh Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Z3 Zauq, Shaikh Muhammed Ibrāhīm, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2199.A-Z 1857-1946, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 'Abdulhaq, 1869-1961 see PK2199.H3
 Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ah̄mad Partāpgarhī, Shāh Muhammad (Table P-PZ40)
 Ah̄mad Razā Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 Akbar Allāhābādī, 1846-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Akbar Dānāpūrī, Shāh, 1843- 1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 Akhtār, Jān Nisār, 1914-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 Amīr Minātī, Amīr Ahmad, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arzū Lakhnāvī, Sayyid Anvar Husain, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asār, Sayyid Imdād Imām, 1849-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asār Lakhnāvī, Mirzā Ja'far 'Alī Khān, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Askārī, Mirzā Muhammed, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 Auj Lakhnāvī, Mirzā Muhammed Ja'far, 1853-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azād, Muhammad, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azād, Muhammad Husain, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Azmī Dihlavī, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayān Muhammad Murtazā, 1850-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bedam Shāh Vārṣī, 1882?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Begam Hazrat Mahal, consort of Wajid 'Alī Shah, King of Oudh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B442 Bekal Utsahi, Mohammad Shafi Khan Lodi, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.B495 Bilgrāmī, 'Abdullāh Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D24 Dāgh Dihlavī, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D3 Dar, Ratan Nath, 1846-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.D53 Dil Shāhjahānpūrī, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F255 Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F284 Fakhruddīn Khayālī, Sayyid, 1841-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F3 Fānī Badāyūnī, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F37 Fayyāz, Sayyid Abūlfażl, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F53 Firāq Dihlavī, Khvājah Sayyid Nāṣir Nāṣiruddīn, 1865-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.F55 Firāq Gorakhpūrī, 1896-1982 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued
- 2199.G5 Furqat Kākorvī, Ghulām Ahmad, 1914- see PK2199.G5
 2199.G52 Ghulam Ahmad, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.G86 Ghulām Faīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.G87 Gunbad, 1921-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H25 Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H278 Hāfiẓ, Vilāyatullāh, 1873-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H2965 Hairat, Sayyid 'Ināyat Ahmād Naqvī Qubā'ī, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H297 Hākim Aurangābādī, 'Abdulhākim Khān, 1911-1994 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H3 Hālī, Khvājah Alṭāf Husain, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H338 Haq, Abdul, 1869-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.H37 Hasan, Saadat, 1912-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2199.H86) Hasrat Mūhānī, 1875-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hussain, Mohammad, ca. 1834-1910
 see PK2199.A914
- 2199.H87 Hussain, Syed Anwar, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.I65 Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.I83 Ismā'īl Merāthī, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J25 Ja'farī, Sayyid Ṣafdar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J337 Jalāl, Zāmin 'Alī, 1834-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J338 Ja'līl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J38 Jāved Lakhnāvī, Bandah Kāzīm, 1864?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J46 Jigar Bisvānī, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.J6 Josh Maṭḥābādī, 1898-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.K33 Kaṭīm, Mūsā, 1919-1995 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.K373 Kausar Khairābādī, 'Abid 'Alī, 1853-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.K415 Khān, 'Abdulghaffār, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M3 Mahdī Ifādī, 1870?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M3183 Mahr, Ghulām Rasūl, 1895-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M319 Mā'il Dihlavī, Mumtāzuddīn Ahmad Khān, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Manṭo, Sa'ādat Hasan see PK2199.H338
 2199.M47 Mirājī, 1912-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M49 Mirzā, Muḥammad 'Ažīz, 1865-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M5 Mirza Khan, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.M864 Munīr Bhopālī, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N22 Nādir Kakorvī, Nādir 'Alīkhān, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N333 Nāṣir 'Alī, Mīr, 1827-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N3335 Nāṣīrī, Mahdī Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N34 Nazar, Naubat Rā'e, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N35 Naẓīr Ahmad, 1836-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N4 Naẓm Ṭabāṭabā'ī, 1852-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N55 Niṣār Qaraulvī, Sayyid Niṣār Husain, 1861?-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.N62 Niẓāmī Badāyūnī, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.P25 Paramānanda, Swami, fl. 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.P33 Paṭras, Ahmad Shāh Bukhārī, 1898-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.Q277 Qaiṣar Vārṣī Murādābādī, Sayyid 'Abdulghānī Shāh, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R365 Rāshidulkhaiī, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R5 Riyāz Khairābādī, 1853-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R52 Rizavi, Masud Hasan, 1893-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R525 Rizvī, Ijtibā, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
 2199.R53 Rizvi, Husain, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued
 Rizvī, Sayyid Mas'ud Hasan, 1893-1975 see PK2199.R52
 Ruswa, Mirza Mohammad Hadi, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣafī Lakhnāvī, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 Saiyāḥ, Miyān Dād Khān, 1830-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sajjād Husain, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sagar, Ramanand, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Salim, Vahiduddin, d. 1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarshār, Ratan Nāth see PK2199.D3
 Shad Arifi, Ahmad Ali Khan Laddan, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shād 'Ażimābādī, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shahbāz, 'Abdulghafūr, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāhid Ahmad Dihlāvī, 1906-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sharar, 'Abdulhaqīm, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sharf, Aghā Hajjū, fl. 1828-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shauq Nīmī, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 Simāb Amrohvī, 1850-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūfi, Sayyid Shāh Farzand 'Alī, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sukhan Dihlāvī, Khvājah Sayyid Fakhruddin Husain, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Surur Jahānābādī, Durgā Sahā'e, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ta'assuf, Husain 'Alī (Table P-PZ40)
 Taslim, Amīrullāh, 1820-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ufuq, Dvārkā Prasād (Table P-PZ40)
 'Umar, Muhammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Urūj, Dūlhā Śāhib, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vahshī Maḥmūdābādī, Husain Rizvī, 1916- see PK2199.R53
 Vaśīm Khairābādī, 1840-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yaśir Karnūlī, 1906-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zafar 'Alī Khān, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zaīf Lakhnāvī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1947-2000, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e.g.
 Muṣlihuddīn, Sayyid see PK2200.S4355
 Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shād, Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 see PK2200.N33
 Shaukat, Thānvī, 1904-1963 see PK2200.U4
 Shāz Tamkanat (Table P-PZ40)
 'Umar, Muhammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2001- , A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- Translations of Urdu literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
- Hindkō see PK2269.H5
 Jaipūr (Table P-PZ11)
 Jangalī see PK2639.M3
 Jatkī see PK2639.M3
 Jatu see PK1960+
 Jaunsari see PK2610.J3

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Jullundur Dōābī see PK2639.J8 |
| | Kachchhi see PK2790.K3+ |
| | Kanauijī see PK1969.1+ |
| | Kandīālī see PK2649.K3 |
| | Kangri dialect see PK2649.K4+ |
| | Kashmiri see PK7021+ |
| 2225 | Khandesi |
| | Khas-kura see PK2595+ |
| | Khetrānī see PK2269.K45 |
| | Kiūthalī see PK2610.K5 |
| 2231-2239.5 | Konkani (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| 2239.4 | General works |
| 2239.5.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2239.5.C48-.C4895 | Chitapavani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2239.5.K83-.K8395 | Kudali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2239.5.P48-.P4895 | Phudagi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2239.5.S26-.S2695 | Samvedi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Kōnkañī (Dialect of Bhili) see PK1800+ |
| | Kului see PK2610.K8+ |
| | Kumauni see PK2605.K8+ |
| 2245.5-.595 | Kuñkanā (Table P-PZ15b) |
| | Lambadi |
| | A mixed form of speech with some western form of Rajasthani as its basis |
| | Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani |
| 2251-2259.5 | Language (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 2260-2260.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| | Lahndā |
| | Language |
| 2261.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2261.A6-Z | General works |
| 2262 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2263 | Western |
| 2264 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2265 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2266 | Western |
| 2267 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2268 | Other special |
| | Including etymology |
| 2269.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2269.H5 | Hindkō |
| 2269.K45 | Khetrānī |
| 2269.P65 | Pōthwārī |
| (2269.S35) | Siraiki |
| | see PK2892+ |
| 2270-2270.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25) |
| | Lārī see PK2790.L2+ |
| | Lāšī see PK2790.L3+ |
| | Ludhiānī see PK2639.L8 |
| 2289-2289.95 | Madari (Table P-PZ15a) |
| (2291-2294) | Magahi |
| | see PK1821+ |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| (2311-2319) | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Maithili |
| | see PK1811+ |
| | Mājhī see PK2631+ |
| 2331-2339.5 | Malvi (Ujainī) (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | A dialect of Rajasthani |
| | Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani |
| | Dialects |
| 2339.4 | General works |
| 2339.5.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2339.5.S66 | Sondwari |
| | Mālwāī see PK2639.M3 |
| | Marathi |
| | Language |
| 2351 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 2352 | Congresses |
| 2353 | General treatises |
| 2355 | Study and teaching |
| | Grammar |
| 2356 | Treatises in Oriental languages |
| 2357 | Treatises in Western languages |
| 2358 | Exercises. Chrestomathies. Phrase books, etc. |
| 2359 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| | Alphabet |
| 2361 | General works |
| (2362) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| 2363 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 2364 | Parts of speech |
| 2365 | Syntax |
| 2367 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 2368 | Translating |
| 2369 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 2370 | Lexicology |
| 2371 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 2373 | Dictionaries |
| 2375 | Equivalents in Eastern languages |
| 2376 | Equivalents in Western languages |
| | Lists of words |
| | Dialects. Provincialisms, etc. |
| 2377 | General works |
| 2378.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2378.A73 | Are |
| 2378.J53 | Jhāḍī |
| 2378.K67 | Koshti |
| 2378.V37-.V3795 | Varhadi-Nagpuri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2379 | Slang. Argot |
| | Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| 2418.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 2418.A335 | Adinātha Bhairava, fl. 1834-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.A483 | Ananta Phandī, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2418.A58 Apte, Hari Narayan, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.B3 Bahiñī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bālakavī, 1890-1918 see PK2418.T48
 Bee, 1892-1947 see PK2418.G797
 2418.B38 Bhide, Vidyadhar Vaman (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.C294 Candrakirti, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.C52 Cipalūṇakara, Vishnu Kṛshṇa, 1850-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.C6 Cokhāmelā, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D25 Dāmale, Kṛṣṇājī Keśava, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D256 Dāmodarapāṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D277 Darekara, Govinda Tryambaka, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D278 Dāsaganu, Maharaja, 1868-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D3 Dāsopanta, 1551-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 Deśapāṇḍe, Nirmalā, 1929- see PK2418.D4185
 2418.D4185 Deshpande, Nirmala, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.D45 Deval, G.B., 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.E4 Ekanātha, ca. 1548-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.E43 Elhaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.F8 Fule, Joti Govindrao, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G3283 Ganeśanātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G3286 Gangādhara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G614 Gokhale, Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva, 1911-2014 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G65 Gorā, b. 1267 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G67 Gorhe, Candraśekhara Sivārama, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G797 Gupte, Narayan Murlidhar, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.G895 Gurudāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.H387 Hayagrīvācārya, ca. 1265-ca. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.H65 Honājībālā, fl. 1784-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.J35 Janābāī (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.J48 Jñānadeva, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.J586 Joshi, Mrinalini Madhusudan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Joṣī, Mṛṇālinī, 1927- see PK2418.J586
 2418.K2793 Kale, V. L. (Vishnu Luxman) (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K298 Kāniṭakara, Kāśībāī, 1861-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K323 Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram, 1874-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K414 Kelkar, Narsinha Chintaman, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K424 Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K427 Khāḍilakara, Kṛṣṇājī Prabhākara, 1872-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K58 Kirloskar, B.P., 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K63 Kolhāṭakara, Śrīpāda Kṛṣṇa, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K668 Kṛṣṇādāsa, Muni, fl. 1652 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K6682 Kṛṣṇādāsa Sāmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.K6694 Kṛṣṇārāva Kadama, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mādhava Jūliyana see PK2418.P319
 2418.M283 Mādhavānuja, 1872-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M284 Mādhavasvāmī, ca. 1668-ca. 1758 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M2977 Mahammadabābā Śrīgondekara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M2984 Mahātme, Sūryājī Sadāśiva, 1837-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M3 Mahipati, 1715-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M3177 Manmathasvāmī, d. 1613? (Table P-PZ40)
 2418.M68 Moropanta, 1729-1794 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Marathi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2418.M78
 2418.M82
 2418.M828
 2418.N22
 2418.N2247
 2418.N23
 2418.N246
 2418.N2618
 2418.N2645
 2418.N29
 2418.P236
 2418.P2598
 2418.P26
 2418.P31395
 2418.P319
 2418.P3735
 2418.P574
 2418.P757
 2418.R26
 2418.R265
 2418.R272
 2418.R276
 2418.R287
 2418.R3
 2418.R365
 2418.R47
 2418.R53
 2418.S234
 2418.S237
 2418.S2537
 2418.S256
 2418.S2775
 2418.S427
 2418.S473
 2418.S48
 2418.S554
 2418.S559
 2418.S6312
 2418.S64
 2418.S7
 2418.S93
 2418.T315
 2418.T48
 2418.T53
 2418.T54
- Mukteśvara, 1608-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mukundarāja, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Murārimalla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgadevācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgeśa (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāmadeva, 1270-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 Narahaři Sonāra, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nārāyaṇa, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nañindrabāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Navarasanārāyana, fl. 1693-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 Padmanji, Baba, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pānavalakara, Sūri Da see PK2418.P26
 Panduranga Govinda Sastri Parakhi (Table P-PZ40)
 Panvalkar, S.D. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāñīla, B.B. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāñīla, Bā. Bha (Bābāsāheba Bharamagaudā), 1939-1961 see PK2418.P31395
 Patvardhana, Mādhavarāva see PK2418.P319
 Patwardhan, M.T., 1894-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peñānekara, Hirābāī, 1885-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Phule, Sāvitribāī, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pradhāna, Bajābā Rāmācandra, 1838-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmajośī, 1762-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmānanda, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmapandita, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāne, Bābājirāva, 1874-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāṅganekara, Mo. Ga, 1907- see PK2418.R3
 Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan (Table P-PZ40)
 Ravalobāsa, 1352?-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
 Reñukādāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Risabūḍa, Nāro Sadāśiva, fl. 1860-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāhājī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahāmuṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 Saldanha, Antonio de, 1598-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 Samarthaśishya (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarasvafī Gangādhara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Serfoji II, Raja of Tanjore, fl. 1798-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sevađe, Indumati, 1917- see PK2418.S473
 Sheorey, Indumati, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Siravāḍakara, Vi. Vā., 1912- see PK2418.S48
 Sivādīna Kesařinātha, 1698-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sohirobānātha, 1714-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sridhara, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sripatinātha, fl. 1879-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 Stephens, Thomas, 1549-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 Syāmarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Thomare, Tryambaka Bāpūjī, 1890-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tilak, Lakshmibai (Gokhale), 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tilak, Narayan Vaman, 1862?-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 2418.T8 | Marathi |
| 2418.V33 | Literature |
| 2418.V57 | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2418.V62 | Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2419.A-Z) | Vāmana, Pañdita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vipraviśvanātha, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Viṣṇudāsa, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2461.A1-.A5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 2461.A6-Z | see PK2418.A+ |
| 2462 | Marwari (Dingal) |
| 2463 | Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani |
| 2464 | Language |
| 2465 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2466 | General works |
| 2467 | General special (Script) |
| 2469.A-Z | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2469.B3 | Western |
| 2469.B5-.B595 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2469.M4 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 2469.S4 | Dictionaries |
| 2469.T3 | Western |
| 2469.W34-.W3495 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2469.W349A-.W349Z | Dialects. Provincialisms, etc., A-Z |
| 2469.W349M38 | Bagri |
| 2470-2479 | Bikaneri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2479.A-Z | Mewari (Merwari) |
| 2479.A39 | Shekhawati |
| 2479.B34 | Thaī |
| 2479.B35 | Wagdi (Table P-PZ16 modified) |
| 2479.H37 | Literature |
| 2479.H56 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 2479.K36 | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 2479.K47 | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2479.K5 | e. g. |
| 2479.L3 | Alūnātha Kavyā, fl. 1463-1568 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.L35 | Bakhtāvara Siṃha, 1813-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.M33 | Bārahātha Viśānasimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.M34 | Haradāsa, Miṣaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.M35 | Hīṅgalājadāna Kavyā, 1861?-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.N3 | Kavyā, Brajalālājī, 1913-1987 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.R353 | Keso, ca. 1588-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.S27 | Khiḍiyā Jagā, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2479.S9 | Lacchīrāma Kucāmaṇī (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Lāṅgidāsa Maheṭu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mamṣārāma Sevaga, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Māṇa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mañcha, Manasārāma, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Narapati Nālha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rājiyā Rāvanā, b. 1769 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Saṅkaradāna Samaura, 1828-1878 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2490-2490.95 | Mawchi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Mayāṅ see PK1559.M3 |
| 2495-2495.95 | Memoni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Merwari see PK2469.M4 |
| | Mewari see PK2469.M4 |
| 2511 | Mewati (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani |
| | Nagpuriā see PK1830.S23+ |
| 2518-2518.95 | Nayki (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Nepali see PK2595+ |
| 2521-2521.95 | Nimadi (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| 2521.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 2521.9.A74 | Aphajala Sāhaba, b. 1731? (Table P-PZ40) |
| Oriya (Uriya) | |
| 2561-2569.5 (2568-2568.9) | Language (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Literature |
| | see PK2570+ |
| 2570-2579 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 2579.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 2579.A2 | Abhimanyu Sāmanta Simhāra, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.A33 | Acyutānanda Dāsa, b. 1482 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.A53 | Ananta Dāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.A73 | Arakshita, Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.A75 | Arjuna Dāsa, fl. 1520-1530 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.A77 | Arttatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B254 | Bajari Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B256 | Bal, Nandakishore, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B258 | Bala, Nandakiśora, 1875-1928 see PK2579.B256 |
| 2579.B259 | Baladeba Ratha, 1789-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B2595 | Balārama Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B263 | Bālīgaṇḍ Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B264 | Bānamāṭī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B284 | Banamāṭī Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B3144 | Bāranga, Siddha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B482 | Barmā, Jñānīndra, 1916-1990 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B4833 | Bhaktacarana Dāsa, 1729-1813 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B4834 | Bhima Bhoi, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B532 | Bhīmā Dhībara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B567 | Bishnu Dāsa, fl. 1590-1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.B73 | Biśvambhara (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Brajanātha Baḍajenā, 1730-1795? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.C26 | Caini, Ratnākara, 1945- see PK2579.C47 |
| 2579.C47 | Caitanya Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.D257 | Chaini, Ratnakar, 1945- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.D327 | Das, Bijoyini, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Das, Hemant Kumar, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dāsa, Bijayinī, 1946- see PK2579.D257 |
| | Dāsa, Hemanta Kumāra, 1939- see PK2579.D327 |
| 2579.D384 | Dāsa, Satyabādī, 1838-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Oriya (Uriya)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2579.D392 Dāśarathidāsa, fl. 1720-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D414 Deba, Jalandhara, 1872-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D54 Dhanañjaya Bhañja, 1611-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D548 Dibākara Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.D55 Dinakṛṣṇa Dāsa, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.G39 Gauracaraṇa Adhikārī, 1814-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.G43 Ghana Bhañja, active 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.G57 Gopālakṛṣṇa Paṭṭanāyaka, 1784-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.H2 Hādīdāsa, fl. 1772-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.H34 Hařihara Mahāpātra, 1885-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.I85 Iśvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.J28 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jenāmani Narendra Kumāra, 1934- see PK2579.R58
 2579.K33 Kahnāi Campatirāya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K3314 Kahnāi Khunṭiā, fl. 1497-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K332 Kaiļāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Kānhucaraṇa see PK2579.M293
 2579.K3543 Kanishka (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.K368 Kar, Pranabandhu, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kara, Prāṇabandhu, 1914- see PK2579.K368
 2579.K43 Keśabarāja Haricandana, fl. 1697-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.L63 Lokanātha Bidyādhara, 1657- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M217 Madhusūdana, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M235 Mahādeba Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahānti, Cintāmani, 1867-1943 see PK2579.M2877
 2579.M2877 Mahanty, Chintamani, 1867-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M293 Mahanty, Kanhucharan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M3339 Mahāranā, Candramohana, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M33795 Mānagobinda Otā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.M4 Mehera, Gangadhara, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nanda, Praharāja Satyanārāyaṇa, 1943- see PK2579.N19
 2579.N19 Nanda, Satyanārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N222 Narasiṁha Seṇa, fl. 1530-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N226 Nārāyanadeva, Gajapati, ca. 1718-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N23 Nārāyanānanda Abadhūta, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.N25 Nayak, Binod Chandra, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāyaka, Bindoda, 1919- see PK2579.N25
 2579.P26816 Pāṇi, Jagannātha, 1836-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P2894 Patnaik, Guru Charan, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P298 Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P3 Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhushan, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P315 Pattanaik, Rabi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Paṭṭanāyaka Bhañjakiśora, 1922 see PK2579.P298
 Paṭṭanāyaka, Bibhūti, 1936- see PK2579.P3
 Paṭṭanāyaka, Gurucaraṇa, 1918- see PK2579.P2894
 Paṭṭanāyaka, Rabi, 1935- see PK2579.P315
 Pitambara Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P56 Purushottama Anangabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.P84 2579.P85 Purushottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R224 Rāmadāsa, fl. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 2579.R2243 Rāmakṛṣṇa Choṭarāya, Raja, 1779-1816 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Oriya (Uriya)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 Rāo, Bhānujī, 1926- see PK2579.R233
 Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rao, Vanuji (Table P-PZ40)
 Ratna Dāsa, Kabi, fl. 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāutarāya, Bindoda, 1930- see PK2579.R258
 Rautray, Binode, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ray, Rajkishore, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāya, Rājakīśora, 1914- see PK2579.R27
 Rāya, Rāmānanda, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāya, Rāmaśankara, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 Roy, Radhanath, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sadānanda Kabisūryya Brahmā, b. 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sālabega, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Samal, Baishnab Charan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Samala, Baishnaba Carana, 1939- see PK2579.S25
 Sāralādāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Satyabādī Sāmantarāya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Senapati, Fakir Mohan, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sibadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Siddheśvara Dāsa, active 15th century
 see PK2579.S294
 Sim, Rabi, 1932- see PK2579.S5
 Simha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Simhadeba, Bīrabikrama, 1874 or 75-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Singh, Rabindranath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sīsuśankara Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūryyamaṇi Cyāu Paṭṭanāyaka, 1773-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
 Syāmasundara Deba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yadumaṇi Mahāpātra, 1781-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yoḡī Mahāpātra, fl. 1152-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dialects, A-Z
 Adiwasī Oriya
 Bhatri
 Kotia
 see PK2579.5.A35
 Sambalpuri
- Pahari
 General (Table P-PZ11a)
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)
 Language
 General works
 Grammar
 Dictionaries
 Literature
 History
 Collections
- 2595
 2596
 2597
 2597.5
 2598.A2

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Pahari
 Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)
 Literature -- Continued
 2598.A3-Z5
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 2598.B43 Bhānubhakta, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.B48 Bhaṭṭa, Mofirāmā, 1866-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.K75 Kāñcuī, Mañju see PK2598.T6
 2598.M53 Kshatrī, Pahalamāna Siṁha Svāra, 1878-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.N417 Mishra, Yuddha Prasad, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.P77 Miśra, Yuddha Prasāda, 1908- see PK2598.M53
 2598.S3178 Nandan, Premavinoda, 1935- see PK2598.P77
 2598.S39 Nepāla, Vaiyyākaraṇa, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.S56 Pahalamāna Siṁha Svāra see PK2598.K75
 2598.T6 Premavinoda (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.U34 Sarmā, Bhavānī Prasāda, 1873-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 2598.Z9A-.Z9Z Sāyami, Dhūsvāmī, 1931- see PK2598.S39
 2598.Z95A-.Z95Z Saymi, Dhooswan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 2599.A-Z Shrestha, Siddhi Charan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 2599.B3-.B395 Sreshṭha, Siddhicaraṇa, 1912- see PK2598.S56
 2599.B67-.B6795 Tivārī, Mañju (Table P-PZ40)
 2599.K49 Udayānanda Arjyāla, 1755-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 2599.K85 Local, A-Z
 2599.P37 Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
 Subarrange by date
 2599.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
 2599.B3-.B395 Baitadi (Table P-PZ16)
 2599.B67-.B6795 Bote-Mahi (Table P-PZ16)
 2599.K49 Kewrat
 2599.K85 Kumali
 2599.P37 Parvati
 2601 Central Pahari
 2605.A-Z General
 2605.G3-.G395 Dialects, A-Z
 2605.K8-.K895 Garhwali (Table P-PZ16)
 2606 Kumauni. Kumaoni (Table P-PZ16)
 2607 Western Pahari (Himachali)
 2608 Language
 2608.5 General works
 2609.A2 Grammar
 2609.A3-.Z5 Dictionaries
 2609.L34 Literature
 2609.Z95A-.Z95Z History
 2610.A-Z Collections
 2610.B3 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 2609.L34 Lārvī, Bābājī, ca. 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
 2610.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
 2610.B3 Baghāfī

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Pahari |
| | Western Pahari (Himachali) |
| | Dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2610.B48 | Bhalesi |
| 2610.C4 | Chamēāī |
| 2610.G3-.G395 | Gadi. Gaddi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2610.J3 | Jaunsari |
| 2610.K5 | Kiūṭhaī |
| 2610.K8-.K895 | Kului. Kullu Pahari (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2610.M35-.M3595 | Mandeali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2610.S3-.S395 | Satlaj |
| 2610.S5-.S595 | Sirmauri (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Punjabi |
| | Two dialects "Standard" (Mājhī) and Dogri |
| | Language |
| 2631.A1-.A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2631.A6-Z | General works |
| 2632 | General special (Script) |
| 2633 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2634 | Western |
| 2635 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2636 | Western |
| 2637 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Dialects |
| 2638 | General works |
| 2639.A-Z | Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z |
| 2639.B3 | Bhaṭṭiāī |
| 2639.J8 | Jullundur Dōābī |
| 2639.L8 | Ludhiānī |
| 2639.M3 | Mālwāī (Jangaī, Jaṭkī) |
| 2639.P6 | Pōwādhī |
| 2639.R3 | Rāthī |
| | Dogri language |
| 2645 | Language |
| 2646 | General works |
| 2647 | Grammar |
| | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2647.5 | History |
| 2648.A2 | Collections |
| 2648.A3-.Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 2648.K47 | Khajuria, Narendra, 1933-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Khajūriyā, Narendra, 1933-1970 see PK2648.K47 |
| 2648.Z95A-.Z95Z | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| 2649.A-Z | Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z |
| 2649.B3 | Bhaṭṭeāī |
| 2649.K3 | Kaṇḍiāī |
| 2649.K4-.K495 | Kangri (Table P-PZ16) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Panjabi -- Continued
 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 2650-2659
 2659.A-Z
 2659.A26
 2659.A3
 2659.A33
 2659.A335
 2659.A3854
 2659.A689
 2659.A695
 2659.A84
 2659.A866
 2659.B288
 2659.B5
 2659.B8
 2659.B84
 2659.C346
 2659.C484
 2659.C5
 2659.C56
 2659.D23
 2659.D34
 2659.D495
 2659.F3
 2659.F383
 2659.G26
 2659.G3
 2659.G47
 2659.G48
 2659.G516
 2659.G523
 2659.G6
 2659.G83
 2659.G848
 2659.H2
 2659.H232
 2659.H326
 2659.H35
 2659.I22
 Addahamāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 Afżal Ahṣan, Randhāvā (Table P-PZ40)
 Ahimadayāra, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ahmad Yār, 1768-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alī Haidara, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 Añcalā, Sādhū, 1932- see PK2659.S648
 Arifa, Kishana Siṅgha, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arjun, 5th guru of the Sikhs, 1563-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 Atam Hamrahi, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ātawāla Rasūlapurī, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
 Balabīra Siṅgha, 1896-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
 Balbir Singh, 1896-1974 see PK2659.B288
 Bhallā Sarūpa Dāsa see PK2659.S3646
 Bir Singh, Bhai (Table P-PZ40)
 Bullhe Shāh, 1680?-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 Būṭā Gujarāṭī, Muhammada, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Candana, Amarajīta, 1946- see PK2659.C484
 Carana Siṅgha, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chandan, Amarjeet, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cheema, Niranjan Singh, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cimā, Nirañjana Siṅgha, 1937- see PK2659.C5
 Cirāgh A'vān, 1679-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
 Damodara, 1486-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 Daulata Rāma, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dila, Balabīra Siṅgha, 1926- see PK2659.S442
 Dilashāda, Rāmalubhāīā Ananda, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Diwāna Siṅgha, 1921- see PK2659.S4549
 Farid-uddin, Shaikh, 1175?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fazala Shāha, 1827 or 28-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gārağī, Balawanta, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 Gārağī, Paritosha, 1923- see PK2659.G3
 Gargi, Balwant see PK2659.G26
 Gargi, Paritosh, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghulām Fařid, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghulāma Rasūla, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Giāna Siṅgha, 1822-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gill, Darshan (Table P-PZ40)
 Gilla, Darashana see PK2659.G523
 Gobind Singh, Guru, 1666-1708 see PK2659.G6
 Govinda Simha, 10th guru of the Sikhs, 1666-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gurādasa, Bhai, ca. 1555-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
 Guramukha Siṅgha, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hāfiza Barakħuradāra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Haidar, Miyān 'Alī, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hamarāḥī, Atama, 1936- see PK2659.A84
 Harnek Komal, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 Hāshama Shāha, 1752?-1821? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibare, 1857?-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Panjabi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2659.I44 Imam Bakhsh, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.I84 Tsharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.J27 Jagarāom, Kulawanta, 1939- see PK2659.J27
 2659.J315 Jagraon, Kulwant, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.J564 Jasawanta Siṅgha, 1941- see PK2659.A866
 2659.K2557 Jañlana, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2743 Joga Singha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K2754 Kālidāsa, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K283 Kānha Siṅgha, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K283 Kankaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K283 Karam Amritsari, 1853-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.K283 Komala, Haraneka Siṅgha, 1943- see PK2659.H326
 2659.M24 Mahindara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M332 Māni Siṅgha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M345 Mārū Dāsa, Baba, d. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M47 Mihr ‘Alī Shāh, Pir, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M593 Mohara Siṅgha, 1827-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M8 Muḥammad Bak̄hsh, 1830-1906? (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M813 Muhammaduddīn Rājorī, 1884-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M822 Mukabala (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M83 Musāfara, Guramukha Siṅgha, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N25 Musafir, Gurmukh Singh, 1899-1976 see PK2659.M83
 2659.N27 Mushatāka, Hazārā Siṅgha, 1917-1981 see PK2659.S484
 2659.N32 Najābata (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N27 Nānak, 1st guru of the Sikhs, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N32 Nand Lal, 1909-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.P46 Nauranga Singha, d. 1963 see PK2659.S642
 2659.P53 Pāndhī Nanakāṇawī, 1929- see PK2659.S37
 2659.P55 Philauṛi, Sharadhā Rāma, 1837-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.P56 Pilū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.Q3 Pir Muḥammad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.R323 Pir Muḥammad Kāsbī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.R388 Qadir Yar, 1802-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S22 Rāma Dāsa, Baba, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S23 Santāraṇa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S23 Sadā Rāma, 1861-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S2326 Sādhūjana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S279 Sāīn, Ahmad ‘Alī, 1859?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S29 Saināpati, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S295 Sainī, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S36315 Santokh Singh, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S3633 Santokhasimha, 1788-1843 see PK2659.S36315
 2659.S3646 Sarūpa Dāsa, Bhallā (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S369 Saundhā, b. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S37 Sawhney, Manohar Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4138 Shāh, Sayyid Muḥammad, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4144 Shah Husain, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4144 Shah Muḥammad, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Panjabi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- Shāha Muhammada, 19th cent. see PK2659.S4144
 Singh, Balbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Singh, Dewan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 Singh, Ditt, b. 1850? (Table P-PZ40)
 Singh, Har Bhajan, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 Singh, Hazara (Table P-PZ40)
 Singh, Kahan, 1861-1936 see PK2659.K2743
 Siṅgha, Nanda Gopāla, 1909-1966 see PK2659.N32
 Siṅgha, Nauraṅga, d. 1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 Siṅgha, Sādhū, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sodhi Miharawāna, 1581-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sukhabāśī Rāma Bedī, 1758-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sukhabīra, 1926- see PK2659.S8
 Sukhbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūltān Bāhū, 1630-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tāira, Melā Rāma, 1901-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tarana Tārana, Harabhajana Siṅgha, 1911- see PK2659.S47
 Vāris, Shāh, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wira Siṅgha, Bhai see PK2659.B5
 Wira Siṅgha Bala, fl. 1812-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- Panjabi, Western see PK2261+
 Parbate (Parbatiya) see PK2595+
 2675-2675.95
 Parya (Table P-PZ15a)
 Pōwādhī see PK2639.P6
 Pūrbī see PK1830.W4
 2701-2708.9
 2708-2708.9
 2708.9.A-Z
 Rajasthani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 Bagarāvata Mahābhārata (Table P-PZ43)
 Bāhādara Dhaḍhī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bairpūrī, Qāzī Mahmūd Daryāī, 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāṇkidāsa, 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 Barahātha, Kesařisimha, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
 Birajūkā, Rāmapratāpa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Biśnoī, Kṛshnalāla (Table P-PZ40)
 Bīthū Sūjā, fl. 1534-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cailadāna Khiḍiyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Canda Baradāī, 1126-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dadhivāriyā, Kāyamadāna, d. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dayālā Dāsa, fl. 1652-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 Devacandropādhyāya, 1689 or 90-1755 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dholā Mārū rā dūhā (Table P-PZ43)
 Dungaraśī Ratanū, fl. 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 Durasā Ārhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ganeśapurī, Svāmī, 1826-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gumānasimha, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 Haraji Bhāṭī, 1688-1780 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Rajasthani |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2708.9.H37 | Harirāmadāsa, fl. 1743-1779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.H4 | Hemaratana, fl. 1588 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.I83 | Tśaradāsa Bārahathā, 1539-1618 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J23 | Jādā Mehārū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J2586 | Jāna, 1614-1665 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J278 | Jayacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J28 | Jāyācārya, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J48-..J483 | Jethavā rā sorathā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2708.9.J5 | Jhūlā, Sāmyāji, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K3 | Karaṇidāna Kavyā, fl. 1730 see PK2708.9.K3 |
| | Karnidanji, fl. 1730 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K4 | Kesavadāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 see PK2708.9.K4 |
| 2708.9.K56 | Kesodāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K57 | Khaṭakā Rājasthānī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K86 | Kisanā Ārhā, fl. 1818-1838 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K87 | Kṛshṇadāsa, 1818-1900 or 1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.L28 | Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M25 | Lacchīrāma Tāvaniyā, 1831-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M314 | Mādhavadāsa Dadhwāriyā, 1553-1621 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M34 | Mahśa, Kavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M47 | Mānasāgara, fl. 1667-1690 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M53 | Mīrabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mithulala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P32 | Pārīka, Lakshimī Nārāyana, 1928- see PK2708.9.P33 |
| 2708.9.P33 | Pārīka, Sūrya Karana, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P34 | Pārīkha, Siva, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P54 | Pārvatāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P7 | Piradāna Lālasa, 1703-1736 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.R267 | Prithīrāja Rāthaura, 1549-1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S3 | Rāmadeva, 1406-1458 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S316 | Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 see PK2708.9.J5 |
| 2708.9.S317 | Sankara Rāva, fl. 1837-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S35 | Saradārasimha, King of Banera, 1723 or 4-1759 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S495 | Sevagarāma, fl. 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S55 | Sindhāyaca, Dayāladāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S635-..S6353 | Sivadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S637 | Srī Devanārāyaṇa kathā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2708.9.S89 | Sridhara Vyāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S9 | Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.U5 | Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.U59 | Umaradāna, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.V47 | Umārāma, Swami, d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.V57 | Vilhoji, 1532-1616 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2709-2709.95 | Virabhāṇṇa Ratanū, b. 1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rajbangsi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Rāṭhī see PK2639.R3 |
| | Romani see PK2896+ |
| | Satlaj see PK2610.S3+ |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 Sindhi
 The language of Sindh, closely related to Lahndā
 Cf. PK2261+ Lahndā
- 2781.A1-A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 2781.A6-Z General works
 2782 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 2783 Western
 2784 Oriental and other non-Western
 2785 Exercises. Readers. Phrases books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 2786 Western
 2787 Oriental and other non-Western
 2788-2788.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 2788.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Alī, Muḥammadu 'Alī Navāzu, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aşgharu, Sayyidu 'Alī Gauharu Shāhu, 1816-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bedil, Faqīr 'Abdul Qādir, 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hammalu Faqīru Laqhārī, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 Misrī Shāhu, 1828-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qādīrī, Shāhu Lutfullāh, ca. 1611-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qaṭīc Beg, Mirzā, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājaru, Manīthāru Faqīru, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāmī, 1730-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāngī, 'Abd al-Husayn Khān, ca. 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shah Abdul Karim, 1536-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāhu 'Ināyatū, 1655-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāhu Muḥammadu Dedarū, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Siddīqu, Muḥammadu, 1756-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tattawī, Muhammad Hāshim ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr, 1692-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zamān, Khvājah, Muḥammadu, 1713-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
- Other special
 e.g. Etymology
 Dialects
 2789.4 General works
 2790.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
 2790.K3-K395 Kachchhi (Table P-PZ16)
 2790.L2-L295 Lārī (Table P-PZ16)
 2790.L3-L395 Lāšī (Table P-PZ16)
 (2790.S5) Siraiki Sindhi
 see PK2892.95.S56
 2790.V5-V595 Vichōlī (Table P-PZ16)
 Sinhalese (Singhalese)
 Language
 2801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections
 2802.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
 2802.A5-Z Monographs. Studies

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 - Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 - Sinhalese (Sinhalese)
 - Language -- Continued
 - History of philology
 - Biography
 - see PK109
- 2805
 - (2806)
 - (2806.9)
 - Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 - see Z7101.S6
- 2807
 - Study and teaching
- 2808
 - General works
- 2809
 - History (and relations of language)
- 2810
 - (2810.9)
 - Alphabet. Writing
 - General works
 - Transliteration
 - see P226
- 2811
 - Grammar
 - Treatises in Oriental languages
 - Western treatises
 - Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
 - Elementary. Introductory
 - Chrestomathies. Readers
 - Phonology. Phonetics
 - Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
 - Syntax
 - Translating
 - Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
 - Etymology
 - Lexicography
 - Treatises
 - Dictionaries
 - Linguistic geography
 - Dialects. Provincialisms
 - General
 - Particular dialects
 - Elu (Table P-PZ11)
 - Language of the earlier period preserved in the inscriptions and literary work, used for poetry to this day.
 - Other, A-Z
 - Maldivian
 - see PK1836+
 - Rodiyah
 - Veddah
- 2841-2844
 - Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e. g.
 - Alagiyavanna Mukaveti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Da Mäl, Läl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39
 - Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418
 - De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 - De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 2845.A-Z
 - (2845.M3)
 - see PK1836+
- 2845.R6
- 2845.V4
- 2850-2859
 - 2859.A-Z
 - Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e. g.
 - Alagiyavanna Mukaveti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 - Da Mäl, Läl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39
 - Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418
 - De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 - De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 2859.A33
- 2859.C26
- 2859.C57
- 2859.D39
- 2859.D417

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Sinhalese (Singhalese) |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2859.D418 | De Silva, Sugathapala, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.D455 | Dharmaśākṛti, Ekanāyaka (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gajaman, Nōnā, 1758-1814 see PK2859.P452 |
| | Guṇavardhana, Dayananda, 1934- see PK2859.G85 |
| 2859.G85 | Gunawardena, Dayānanda, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.J328 | Jayavardhana, Guṇasiri see PK2859.J328 |
| | Jayawardena, Gunasiri, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.K327 | Kāliṣṭar Perērā, Bī. Pī. E., 1948- see PK2859.C26 |
| 2859.K365 | Kannangara, J.C., 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.M53 | Kaviśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.P3 | Mitānvala, Kivindu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.P356 | Parakramababu II, King of Ceylon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.P452 | Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.R22 | Perumāl, Isabelā Kornēliyā, 1746?-1814 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V315 | Rāhula, Totagauvē (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V39 | Valgammula Saṅgharāja, Māhimīyan Vahansē (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V42 | Vattavē, Hāmuduruvan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.V45 | Vaturegama, Vimalēndra, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2891 | Vidāgama Maitreya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2892-2892.95 | Inscriptions |
| | Siraiki (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| 2892.9.A-Z | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 2892.9.A92 | Azād, Muḥammad Husain, ca. 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2892.9.G485 | Għulām Fařid, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dialects |
| 2892.94 | General works |
| 2892.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2892.95.S55 | Sirāikī Hindkī |
| 2892.95.S56 | Sirāikī Sindhī |
| | Sirmauri see PK2610.S5+ |
| | Standard Bhojpuri see PK1830.S8 |
| | Thaīl (Marwari) see PK2469.T3 |
| | Tirhutia see PK1811+ |
| | Ujainī see PK2331+ |
| | Urdu |
| | see PK1971+ ; PK2151+ |
| 2893 | Uriya see PK2561+ |
| 2894-2894.95 | Vaagri Boli (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Vanzari (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Veddah see PK2845.V4 |
| | Vichōlī see PK2790.V5+ |
| | Western Bhojpuri see PK1830.W4 |
| | Western Hindi see PK1959.97+ |
| | Western Panjabi see PK2261+ |
| 2896-2899 | Romani (Gipsy, Gypsy) (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| | History and criticism |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| (2901) | History and criticism -- Continued |
| | Periodicals, societies, etc. |
| | see PK1+, PK101+ |
| 2902 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 2902.2 | Biography of scholars, teachers, etc. |
| 2902.3.A-Z | Collective Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 2903 | Treatises General Class here (1) Comprehensive works dealing with the literature of India in general, i.e. old and modern; Aryan and non-Aryan; (2) Works confined to the older literature (Vedic and Sanskrit, or comprising Vedic, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali literature) |
| 2905 | General special e.g. Sanskrit literature and the West |
| 2907.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2907.A24 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 |
| 2907.A35 | Aesthetics |
| 2907.A37 | Agriculture |
| 2907.A44 | Allegory |
| 2907.A55 | Animals |
| 2907.A58 | Anthocephalus cadamba |
| 2907.A67 | Apsaras |
| 2907.A78 | Art |
| 2907.B53 | Bhakti |
| 2907.B62 | Birds |
| 2907.C48 | Cities and towns |
| 2907.C5 | Civilization |
| 2907.C67 | Coronations |
| 2907.C74 | Crime |
| 2907.D34 | Dance |
| 2907.D48 | Devotion |
| 2907.D53 | Dice |
| 2907.D72 | Draupadī (Hindu mythology) |
| 2907.D74 | Dreams |
| 2907.E25 | Ecology |
| 2907.E5 | Emotions |
| 2907.E7 | Erotic literature |
| 2907.F36 | Families. Family life |
| 2907.F37 | Family life see PK2907.F36 |
| 2907.F55 | Fantasy literature |
| 2907.F57 | Figures of speech |
| 2907.F59 | Fishes |
| 2907.F6 | Food |
| 2907.G35 | Forests |
| 2907.G4 | Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948 |
| 2907.G63 | Geography |
| 2907.H36 | Gods |
| 2907.H37 | Hanumān (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.H55 | Himachal Pradesh (India) |
| 2907.H86 | Hinduism |
| 2907.H88 | Humanism |
| 2907.I53 | Humor Cf. PK2945+ History and criticism of Indo-Aryan wit and humor India |

- Indo-Aryan literature
- History and criticism
- Treatises
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Irony
 - Kaikeyī (Hindu mythological character)
 - Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
 - Kauṭalya
 - Krishna (Hindu deity)
 - Lenses
 - Love
 - Machinery
 - Manasā (Hindu deity)
 - Marriage customs and rites
 - Military art and science
 - Mineralogy
 - Moon
 - Mythology, Indic
 - Nala (Hindu mythology)
 - Names, Personal
 - Narration. Narratology
 - Nationalism
 - Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964
 - Patriotism
 - Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 - Plants
 - Politics
 - Prefaces
 - Prthvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192
 - Puns and punning
 - Rādhā (Hindu deity)
 - Rāma (Hindu deity)
 - Science
 - Sculpture, Indic
 - Seasons
 - Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680
 - Simile
 - Sītā (Hindu deity)
 - Siva (Hindu deity)
 - Society
 - Style, Literary
 - Symbolism of numbers
 - Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
 - Time
 - Untouchables
 - Vivekananda, Swami, 1863-1902
 - Women
 - Biography (Collective)
 - Bibliography
 - see Z7049.I3
 - By period
 - Vedic period
 - Classical Sanskrit period see PK2903
- 2907.I74
- 2907.K34
- 2907.K37
- 2907.K38
- 2907.K7
- 2907.L47
- 2907.L7
- 2907.M24
- 2907.M28
- 2907.M3
- 2907.M55
- 2907.M57
- 2907.M66
- 2907.M94
- 2907.N34
- 2907.N35
- 2907.N36
- 2907.N37
- 2907.N44
- 2907.P37
- 2907.P56
- 2907.P59
- 2907.P65
- 2907.P74
- 2907.P78
- 2907.P85
- 2907.R2
- 2907.R25
- 2907.S26
- 2907.S28
- 2907.S32
- 2907.S45
- 2907.S5
- 2907.S56
- 2907.S59
- 2907.S64
- 2907.S88
- 2907.S95
- 2907.T34
- 2907.T55
- 2907.U56
- 2907.V58
- 2907.W6
- 2908
- (2909)
- 2911

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | By period -- Continued |
| 2915 | Post classical Sanskrit period |
| | For works dealing with the vernacular literatures of Aryan India in general, see PK5401+ for those confined to the literature of a particular language, see that language in PK1550+ |
| | Cf. PK4501+ Pali literature |
| | Cf. PK4990+ Prakrit literature |
| | Special forms |
| 2916 | Poetry |
| | Epic |
| 2917 | General |
| 2918 | Special classes of epics |
| | e.g. <i>Itihāsa</i> ; <i>Kāvya</i> |
| 2919 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 2921 | Experimental |
| | Lyric |
| 2927 | General |
| 2928 | Special classes |
| 2929 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Drama |
| 2931 | General |
| 2932 | Special classes |
| 2933 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Fables. Ethico-didactic literature |
| 2935 | General |
| 2936 | Special classes |
| 2937 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Short stories |
| 2938 | General |
| 2939 | Special classes |
| 2940 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Narratives |
| 2941 | General |
| 2942 | Special classes |
| 2943 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Wit and humor. Satire |
| 2945 | Cf. PK2907.H88 Humor in Indo-Aryan literature |
| 2946 | General |
| 2947 | Special classes |
| | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| | Collections |
| 2971 | General |
| 2975 | Selections. Anthologies |
| 2976 | Inscriptions |
| | Translations |
| 2977.A-Z | Comprehensive. By language, A-Z |
| 2978.A-Z | Anthologies. By language, A-Z |
| 2979.A-Z (3000-3581) | Inscriptions. By language, A-Z |
| | Vedic literature |
| | Since May, 1981, the Library of Congress has classed Vedic literature in BL1112+ see BL1112+ |
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | General |
| | History and criticism see PK2903 |
| | Collections |
| 3591 | |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | General -- Continued |
| 3595 | Selections, anthologies, etc. |
| | Poetry |
| | Including epic, narrative, etc. |
| | For religious, scientific texts, etc. see the subject in classes B-Z |
| (3600) | History and criticism |
| | see PK2916+ |
| 3601 | General collections |
| 3605 | Selections |
| 3611 | Itihāsas |
| (3621) | Purāṇas |
| | see BL1140.2+ |
| (3631-3649) | Mahābhārata |
| | see BL1138.2+ |
| (3650) | Pāñcarātra |
| | see BL1141.7+ |
| (3651-3669) | Rāmāyana (By Vālmīki) |
| | see BL1139.2+ |
| | Kāvyas (Court epics) |
| 3671 | General |
| 3672 | Mahākāvyas |
| 3673.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Lyrical poetry |
| 3701 | Collections |
| 3703 | Selections |
| | Dramatic poetry |
| 3721 | Collections |
| 3723 | Selections |
| 3741 | Ethico-didactic poetry |
| | Fables, tales, etc. Nīti-Śāstra |
| | Hitopadeśa |
| 3741.H5 | Texts |
| 3741.H6 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.H7 | Criticism |
| | Panchatantra |
| 3741.P2 | Texts |
| 3741.P3 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.P4 | Criticism |
| | Slokāntara |
| 3741.S55 | Texts |
| 3741.S56.A-Z | Translations, A-Z |
| 3741.S57 | Criticism |
| | Somadeva Bhaṭṭa |
| 3741.S6 | Texts |
| 3741.S7 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.S8 | Criticism |
| | Sukasaptati |
| 3741.S85 | Texts |
| 3741.S86 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.S87 | Criticism |
| 3745 | Drama |
| | Cf. PK3721+ Dramatic poetry |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 3750 | General works |
| | By form |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| | By form -- Continued |
| 3758 | Fiction |
| 3760 | Essay |
| 3763 | Letters |
| | Miscellaneous |
| 3771 | Gnomic-erotic literature |
| 3781 | Adages, proverbs, etc. |
| | Class here Sanskrit texts only |
| | For translations see PN6418.5.S3 |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| 3791.A-B | A - Bid |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 3791.A19 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanam, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A193 | Abhayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A194 | Abhinanda, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A195 | Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A197 | Abhinavakālidāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A3-A33 | Adbhutarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3791.A34 | Advaitayati, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A35 | Agastyapaṇḍita, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A36 | Ahobala, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A37 | Ajitasāgarasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A38 | Akbar Shah (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A42 | Amaracandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A427 | Amararāma Miśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A435 | Amitagati, fl. 994-1017 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A45 | Amoghavarṣa, 814-880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A47 | Anādimiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A474 | Ananda, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A48-.A483 | Ānañdarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3791.A5 | Anandarāyamakhī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A53 | Anangaharṣa, Mātrarāja (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A535 | Anantācārya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A5354 | Anantācārya, Āśūri, 1859-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A536 | Anantakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A538 | Anantapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A54 | Andrapūrṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A55 | Anuruddha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A6 | Appayya Dikṣita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A624 | Appayyadikṣita III, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A64 | Arhaddāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A67 | Aṣaga (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A7 | Āsvaghoṣa (Table P-PZ40) |
| | For his Saundarananda see BQ905.N2A7 |
| | For Buddhist canonical literature by Āsvaghoṣa (Buddhacarita, Vajrasūcī, etc.) see BQ1280+ |
| 3791.A74 | Atulakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A82 | Avadhūtasiddha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.B17 | Bālacandrasūri, d. 1239 or 40 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.B185 | Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.B186 | Ballāla, of Benares, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.B188 | Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.B189 | Bāṇopādhyāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.B19 | Basavaraja, King of Keladi, ca. 1684-ca. 1745 (Table P-PZ40) |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

A - Bid -- Continued

- 3791.B192 Bhagavadbrahmā, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B1924 Bhagavantarāyamakhi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B193 Bhallāṭa, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B198 Bhānudatta Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B2 Bharatakadvātrimśikā (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B252 Bhāravi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B28 Bharṭhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B4 Bhāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B53 Bhāskarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B54 Bhāskarāya, fl. 1675-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B562 Bhātti (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B58 Bhavabhūti, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B595 Bhīṣmamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B6 Bhojaraja, King of Dhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B622 Bholānātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B63 Bhūmabhaṭṭa, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B66 Bhūminātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B68 Bhuvanānanda, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)

Bidpai or Pilpai. Fables

For early European texts, see subclasses PQ-PT, e.g. North's English translation (1570),
 PR2326.N6; Early Spanish, Calila y Dimna, PQ6321.C16+

For popular collections see PN989.I5B4+

Cf. PJ7741.B5+ Arabic version. Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah

Cf. PK3741 Panchatantra and Hitopadeśa

Cf. PK6450.9.B53 Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī

3792 Sanskrit texts

3793 History of translations

3794.B-.K Bid - Kal

- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 3794.B62 Bilhana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B64 Bodhāyanakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B7 Brahmatravaidyanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B762 Buddhvijaya (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B8 Budhakauśika (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.B84 Budhasvāmin (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C32 Cakrapāṇipāṭṭanāyaka, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C352 Candragomin (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C354 Candraśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C355 Candraśekhara, Rājaguru, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C375 Caturbhāṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C382 Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C39 Caturbhujamīśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C53 Cidambara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.C64 Cokkanāthamakhi, fl. 1684-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D24 Dāmodaragupta, fl. 779-813 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D4 Dandin, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D555 Deva Prabha Sūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5562 Devarajāśarmā (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5572 Devīdatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5573 Dhanadarāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5576 Dhanadeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D558 Dhanañjaya, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Bid - Kal -- Continued
- 3794.D559 Dhanapāla, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5593 Dhanapala, fl. 1205 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5614 Dharmagupta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D562 Dharmasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5652 Dhoyī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D5654 Dhūṇḍivyāsa, fl. 1684-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D57 Dinnāga (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D86 Durgāprasādayati, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.D87 Durvāsas (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.E3-E33 Ekaliṅgamāhātmya (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.G28 Gadādhara bhāṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G33 Gangādevi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G34 Gangadhāra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G344 Gangādharamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G35-.G353 Gargasamhitā (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.G37 Garudavāhanapāṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G52 Ghanaśyāma (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G54-.G543 Ghāṭakarparakāvya (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.G58 Gokulanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G587 Gopadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G59 Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G615 Gopīnāthamiśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G62 Govardhana (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G625 Govindamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G63 Govindanātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G86 Guṇasamudrasūri, fl. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.G87 Guruvayambhūnātharāma, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H153 Hamṣaratnagani, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H154-.H1543 Hamṣasandeśa (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.H1552 Hanumān (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H157 Haradattasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15922 Haricandra (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H159232 Haridevamiśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H159237 Harihara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15924 Hariharopādhyāya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H15927 Harijīvana Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H3 Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H35 Harṣavardhana-Gaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H45 Hastimalla, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H46 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H472 Hemavijayagaṇi, 1565-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.H5 Hita Harivamśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.I483 Immaḍi Gurusiddha Sivayogī (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.I5 Indraprastha (Table P-PZ43)
 3794.I82 Iśvaraśarma, fl. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J252 Jagadīśvara Bhāṭṭācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J2525 Jagannātha, of Kāvalavamśa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J253 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J254 Jagannātha Panditarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J255 Jambumuni (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J256 Jānakīprasādabhaṭṭa, b. 1665 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J258 Janārdana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3794.J26 Jaṭāsimhanandi, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Bid - Kal -- Continued
- 3794.J3 Jayadeva see PK3794.J338
 - 3794.J332 Jayadeva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J338 Jayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J343 Jayadevakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J344 Jayakṛṣṇa, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J346 Jayamangalasūri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J347 Jayānaka, fl. 1178-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J3472 Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, fl. 850-910 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J35 Jayarāma Piṇḍye (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J356 Jayaratha, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J358 Jayaśekharasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J36 Jayasena (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J365 Jayata, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J372 Jayavallabha (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J4435 Jinabhadrasūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J4442 Jinapāla, fl. 1205-1238 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J45 Jinaratnasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J452 Jinasena (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J454 Jinasena, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J455 Jinavallabhagani (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J47 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J48 Jivadevācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J53 Jñānasāgarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J55 Jñānaśrīmitra (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.K24 Kālanātha, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.K28 Kāle Dhunḍhirājā Rāmacandra (Table P-PZ40)
- Kālidāsa
- 3795.A1 Collected works. Selections. By date
 - 3795.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - 3796.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
- Abhijñānaśākuntala see PK3796.S3+
- Kumārasambhava
- 3796.K6 Texts
 - Translations
 - Polyglot
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Scandinavian
 - Spanish
 - Other, A-Z
- Criticism
- Mālavikāgnimitra
- 3796.M2 Texts
 - Translations
 - Polyglot
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Scandinavian
 - Spanish

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | Kālidāsa |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| | Mālavikāgnimitra |
| | Translations -- Continued |
| 3796.M39A-.M39Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.M4 | Criticism |
| 3796.M5 | Meghadūta |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.M59 | Polyglot |
| 3796.M6 | English |
| 3796.M63 | French |
| 3796.M65 | German |
| 3796.M66 | Italian |
| 3796.M67 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.M68 | Spanish |
| 3796.M69A-.M69Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.M7 | Criticism |
| 3796.P7 | Puspabāṇavilāsa |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.P79 | Polyglot |
| 3796.P8 | English |
| 3796.P83 | French |
| 3796.P85 | German |
| 3796.P86 | Italian |
| 3796.P87 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.P88 | Spanish |
| 3796.P89A-.P89Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.P9 | Criticism |
| 3796.R2 | Raghuvamśa |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.R29 | Polyglot |
| 3796.R3 | English |
| 3796.R33 | French |
| 3796.R35 | German |
| 3796.R36 | Italian |
| 3796.R37 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.R38 | Spanish |
| 3796.R39A-.R39Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.R4 | Criticism |
| 3796.R6 | R̥tusam̄hāra |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.R69 | Polyglot |
| 3796.R7 | English |
| 3796.R73 | French |
| 3796.R75 | German |
| 3796.R76 | Italian |
| 3796.R77 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.R78 | Spanish |
| 3796.R79A-.R79Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.R8 | Criticism |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | Kālidāsa |
| | Separate works, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Sakuntalā |
| 3796.S3 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S39 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S4 | English |
| 3796.S43 | French |
| 3796.S45 | German |
| 3796.S46 | Italian |
| 3796.S47 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S48 | Spanish |
| 3796.S49A-.S49Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S5 | Criticism |
| 3796.S7-.S9 | Sṛigāratilaka |
| 3796.S7 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S79 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S8 | English |
| 3796.S83 | French |
| 3796.S85 | German |
| 3796.S86 | Italian |
| 3796.S87 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S88 | Spanish |
| 3796.S89A-.S89Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S9 | Criticism |
| 3796.S96 | Syāmalādaṇḍaka |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S96115 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S9612 | English |
| 3796.S9613 | French |
| 3796.S9615 | German |
| 3796.S9616 | Italian |
| 3796.S9617 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S9618 | Spanish |
| 3796.S962A-.S962Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S963 | Criticism |
| 3796.S97-.S973 | Syamalanavaratnamālikā |
| 3796.S97 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S97115 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S9712 | English |
| 3796.S9713 | French |
| 3796.S9715 | German |
| 3796.S9716 | Italian |
| 3796.S9717 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S9718 | Spanish |
| 3796.S972A-.S972Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S973 | Criticism |
| | Vikramorvaśī |
| 3796.V6 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.V69 | Polyglot |

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Kālidāsa
 Separate works, A-Z
 Vikramorvaśi
 Translations -- Continued
 English
 French
 German
 Italian
 Scandinavian
 Spanish
 Other, A-Z
 Criticism
 Biography and criticism
 Kal - Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 3798.K26 Kalya Lakṣmīnṛsiṁha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K265 Kamalākara Bhāṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K2655 Karikkattu Kaurnākara Vāriyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K27 Karṇapūra, b. 1524? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K45 Kautalya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K55 Kaṁdrācārya Sarasvatī, Sarvavidyānidhāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K572 Kavirāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K577 Kirtiratnasūri, 1392-1468 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5852 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, d. 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5864 Kṛṣṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5868 Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5869 Kṛṣṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K587 Kṛṣṇadāsa, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K58712 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5872 Kṛṣṇadatta Maithila (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K59 Kṛṣṇālāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K65 Kṛṣṇamīśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K66 Kṛṣṇānanda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K69 Kṛṣṇāśricandana, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K73 Kṣemendra, fl. 1050 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K74 Kṣemīśvara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K78 Kulacēkarar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K79 Kulaśekharavarma (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K822 Kumāradāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K826 Kuñjana Vāriyara, Em., 1872-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K84 Kūranārāyana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L3 Lakṣmaṇādhvari, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L33 Lakṣmaṇamāṇikyadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L337 Lakṣmaṇasūri, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L34 Lakṣmīdāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L35 Lakṣmīdatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L36 Lakṣmīdhara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L58 Lokānandācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L6 Lokanātha Bhāṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L652 Lolimbarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M16 Madana, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M168 Mādhava, son of Māyana, called Vidyāraṇya, d. 1386 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M182 Mādhavabhāṭṭa, fl. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.M186 Madhuravāṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M188 Madhusūdana Tarkapañcanana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M215 Māgha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M222 Mahādeva, active 1600-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M224 Mahādeva Tīrtha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M226 Mahendra Vikrama Varma, King of Kanchi, fl. 600-630 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M227 Mahimabhaṭṭa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2276 Maithilābhīnavakālidāsa, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M228 Mallācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M229 Mallanārādhya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2295 Mallinātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M23-.M233 Mānavavāstulakṣana (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.M24 Mānaveda, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M243 Maṇḍalakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2433 Maṇḍana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M25 Maṇika, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M254 Māṇīkyasundarasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M26 Mankha, fl. 1135-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M288 Mārkandeya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M289 Mathurādāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M296 Māyideva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M3 Mayūra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M45 Meghavijayopādhyāya, fl. 1652-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M49 Merūtūṅgācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M55 Mitramiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M752 Mükaśankara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M755 Mulugu Pāpayārādhylu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M762 Munibhadrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M82 Murāri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M87 Murāri Gupta, b. 1471 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N23 Nāga Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N24 Nāgadeva (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N26-.N263 Nallakavi see PK3791.B66
 3798.N2725-.N27253 Nalodaya (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N27255 Nāradamohana (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N273 Narahari (Teacher of Divākara) (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N2734 Narasimha, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N276 Narasimha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2765 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N277 Nārāyaṇa son of Brahmadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N313 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N317 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N32 Nārāyaṇabhañjadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N32 Nārāyanabhāṭṭapāda (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N323 Nārāyaṇacarya, 1623-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N324 Nārāyaṇadīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N325 Nārāyaṇakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N327 Nārāyaṇapāṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N33 Nārāyaṇafirtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N372 Nayacandrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N53 Nilakanṭha, 1610-1670 see PK3798.N554
 3798.N54 Nilakanṭha, of Rājamangalam (Table P-PZ40)
 Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Kal - Z -- Continued
- 3798.N554 Nilakanṭhaśukla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N556 Nityānanda, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P15 Padmagupta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P17 Padmanābhamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P172 Padmanābhaśastrin, Sīhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P175 Padmānanda, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P177 Padmasāgara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P18 Padmasundarasūri, fl. 1556-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P3-P33 Pañcastavī (Table P-PZ43)
 Panchatantra see PK3741.P2+
 3798.P35 Paṇḍitācārya, fl. 1400-1432 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P37 Paramānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P372 Paramānanda, Kavindra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P38 Patañjali (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P66 Prabodhānanda Sarasvāfi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P7 Prataparudra II, King of Warangal, fl. 1295-1323 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P772 Prthvīdhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P8 Punamnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P813 Puṇyakoti (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P816 Puṇyakusalagani, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P823 Pūrṇamalla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P825 Pūrnasarasvāfi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P826 Puruṣottama Rathaśarmā, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P827 Puruṣottamadeva, King of Orissa, fl. 1466-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P828 Puruṣottamamiśra, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P83 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R23 Raghunātha Dāsa, Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R238 Raghūttamafīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R24 Raghuvaryafīrtha, 1630-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R26 Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīksita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R264 Rājanātha Dīṇḍima (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2645 Rajaraja Varma, A. R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R265 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R268 Rājavallabha, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2712 Rāmabhadra, Muni, 12th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2713 Rāmabhadra Dīksita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2714 Rāmabhadrācārya, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2715 Rāmabhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2717 Rāmacandra, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R27173 Rāmacandra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2718 Rāmacandra Bhārafi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R273 Rāmacandrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2734 Ramacandramakhi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2735 Rāmācārya Bhāradvāja, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R274 Rāmagopāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2747 Rāmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R275 Rāmakṛṣṇa (Son of Devājī) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2753 Rāmakṛṣṇa Kādamba, fl. 1803-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R276 Rāmāñandarāya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R277 Rāmāñandathakkura (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2862 Rāmāpaṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2869 Rāmavarmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2872 Raṇachodabhaṭṭa, fl. 1661-1681 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.R2875 Raṅganāthaśaṅkita, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2878 Ratnākara, Rājānaka, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R2879 Ratnakhetā Śrīnivāśādhvañindra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R35 Ravisena, fl. 678 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R75 Rucikara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R77 Rudra, son of Ananta, fl. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R8 Rudrabhaṭṭa, 11th cent.? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R819 Rupacandragaṇi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R83 Rūpagosvāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.R863 Rūparasika Devācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S17 Saḍakṣaṇīśa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S25 Sāgara Rāmācārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S317 Sahajaṅkti, fl. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S32 Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3214-.S32143 Saivaṛamāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.S3217 Sakalakirti, 1380 or 81-1442 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S33 Saktibhadra, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S332 Saktivallabha Arjyālā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S334 Sāmarājādikṣita, fl. 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S335 Sāmba (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3372 Sambhu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3432 Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S345 Sandhyākaranandin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S348 Sankarabhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S35 Sankarācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S355 Saṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S357 Saṅkarakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S36 Saṅkaramiśa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S365 Saṅkarṣaṇa Sakalakala, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S37 Sankhadhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S378 Sānticandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S383 Saptarsi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3854 Sarvāṇandasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S386 Satānandakaṇḍīndrasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S43 Sesayyangār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S46 Siddhacandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S48 Siddharṣigaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S51 Silhaṇa Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S584 Singabhūpāla (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S59 Sivakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S593 Sivarāmatripāṭhī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S61 Sivasvamīn, fl. 855 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S73 Somadeva Sūri, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S734 Somanāthamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S737 Somaprabhācārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S742 Someśvara III, Chalukya Emperor, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S75 Someśvaradeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S76 Sīharṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S77 Sīharṣa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S776 Sīkrṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S784 Sīniवāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S7845 Sīniवāśācarya (Son of Venkaṭācārya), active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S785 Sīniवāśakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.S786 Sṛinivāsa Kavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S793-.S7933 Sīrāmakarṇāmṛta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.S795 Sīrvallabhagaṇī, fl. 1597-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S8 Subandhu, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S83 Subhacandra, fl. 1516-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S87 Sudarśana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S91 Sūdraka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S9418 Sukṛtidattapantasūri, 1823-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S942 Sukumārakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S947 Sūrya Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S958 Syāmabhaṭṭa Bhāradvāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S962 Syāmilaka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T47 Thekkeppāṭṭu Jātavedasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T5 Tirumalamba, consort of Achyuta Raya, King of Vijayanagar (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T65 Trilocanāthamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T7 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, fl. 915 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T72 Trivikramapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U27 Udaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U273 Udayadharmagaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U28 Udayaprabhadevasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U285 Udayarāja, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U3 Uddanḍa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U42 Umāmaheśvaraśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U44 Umānandanātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U447 Umāpati Upādhyāya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U8 Utpala, fl. 900-950 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U83 Utpreksāvallabha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V12 Vādībhasimha, fl. 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V13 Vādimīkara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V14 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15 Vādirāja Sūri, fl. 1025-1042 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1512 Vāgbhata (Son of Dahāṭa) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1514 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15177 Vāmana Bhaṭṭa, Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15182 Vamśīdharamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15184 Vañchanatha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15192 Vararuci (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1524 Vāsudeva, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1525 Vāsudeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1526 Vāsudevaratha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1528 Vasupraharāja, 1707-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V153 Vatsarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1682 Vātsya Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1715 Vedakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V175 Veṅkāmātya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V177 Veṅkatādhvarin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V185 Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V188 Veṅkaṭasubrahmanyādhvari, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V189 Veṅkateśakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V2-.V23 Vetālapañcavimśati (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V45 Vidyākara Purohita, son of Vaidyeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V47 Vidyānandi, fl. 1442-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V474 Vidyānātha (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Kal - Z -- Continued
- 3798.V48 Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V483 Vidyāsundara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V495 Vijjikā, active 8th century-9th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V69-.V693 Vikramacarita (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V75-.V753 Viñāvāsavadatta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V76-.V763 Viñāvāsavadattakathā (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V78 Vinayacandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V792 Viranandi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V795 Virūpākṣadeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V8-.V83 Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa (Table P-PZ42)
 3798.V8372 Visvanath Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V842 Viśvanātha, fl. 1316 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V843 Viśvanātha, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V845 Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V848 Viśvanātha Kavirāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V854 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V856 Viśvanāthadeva, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V86 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V88 Viṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.Y26 Yaśahpāla, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.Y3 Yaśovijaya, 1634-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3799.A-Z Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
- 3799.A42 Alaśīṅgabhaṭṭa, fl. 1834-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.A49 Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhāttācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.B4415 Bhagavati Subrahmaṇya Sastrikal, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.B46955 Bhāttācārya, Tārācaraṇaśarma, 1885-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.C35 Caṇḍīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.D55 Dānakelicitāmani (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.D82 Dvivedi, Durgaprasada (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.G53 Godavarma, 1800-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.G578 Gopāla Mairāla, 1814-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.H33 Harisūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.J475 Jhā, Badaṛīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.J48 Jhā, Dharmadatta, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.J67 Joshi, Shrikrishna, 1884-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 JoŚī, Śrīkrshṇa, 1884-1965 see PK3799.J67
 3799.K29 Kañcanācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.K36 Kāntānātha Bhaṭṭa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.K6 Korāda Rāmacandra, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.K686 Kṛṣṇācāryulu, Kāśī, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.L25 Lakshmana Suri, M., 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.M34 Maheśacandratarakacūḍāmani, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.M83 Mukunda, fl. 1850-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N365 Nandakiśora, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N373 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N376 Nārāyanakavi, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N53 Nilakanthaśarmā, Punnaśsēri Nampi, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.N56 Nirasanamiśra, 1868-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.P2744 Panta Viṭṭhala, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.R27 Raghavācārya, 1770-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z -- Continued
- 3799.R353 Rāmarāya, Bellankonḍa, 1875-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.R354 Rāmaśāstrī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.R37 Rāśivadekara, Appāśāstrī, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S14 Sacchidananda Siva Abhinava Narasimha Bharati, Swami, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S145 Saccidananda, Brahmacari (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S2 Sankaralāla (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S21425 Sarmā, Rāmāvatāra, 1877-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S2368 Sāstrī, Paramānanda, 1926- see PK3799.S3947
 3799.S243 Sāstrī, Prabhudatta, 1892-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S3947 Sāstrī, Sivakumāra, 1890-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S574 Shastri, Parmanand, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S8366 Siṅgarāya, Jaggu, 1891-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S8366 Sukla, Sudhākara, 1913-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.S843 Sundararāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.T3 Tarkalankara, Candrakanta, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.T55 Thakkura, Kṛṣṇasimha, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.T75 Trivikrama, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V334 Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V42 Veñkaṭācārya, Bāladhanvi Jaggu, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V49 Viśvanāthaśūri, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3799.V9 Vyāsa, Ambikādatta, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3800.A-Z Local. Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
- Special subjects
 see the subject in classes B-Z
- (3801) Philosophy
 (3811) Sankhya
 (3821) Yoga
 (3831) Nyāya
 (3841) Vaiśeshika
 (3851) Mīmāṃsā
 (3861) Vedānta (Uttara-mīmāṃsā)
 (3881) Other schools
- Religion
 (3901-3908) Brahmanism
 (3911-3918) Hinduism
 (3921-3928) Vaishnavism
 (3931-3938) Saivism
 (3941-3948) Vaikhanaśa cult
 Minor religious systems
 (3951-3958) Sāktras (Sakti worshippers). Tantras. Tantric texts
 (3961) Gāṇapatiyas
 (3963) Skanda (Kārttikeya)
 (3965) Sauras (Sun worshippers)
 (3966-3667) Pāñarātra texts
 (3966) General
 (3967) Special texts, A-Z
- Buddhism
 Jainism
 Foreign systems
 e.g. Zoroastrianism
- (3996) Christian
- History and geography
 (4001) General

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 - Special subjects
 - History and geography -- Continued
 - Biography. Genealogy
 - Ethnology. Caste
 - Law
 - Music and dancing
 - Art
 - (4061) General
 - (4065) Architecture
 - (4071) Sculpture
 - (4081) Painting
 - (4091) Other
 - Philology
 - (4111) General works
 - Grammar see PK475+
 - Lexicography see PK920+
 - (4121) Metrics
 - (4131) Poetics. Dramaturgy, etc.
 - (4141) Rhetoric
 - Science
 - (4161) General
 - (4171) Mathematics. Arithmetic. Geometry
 - (4191) Astronomy. Astrology
 - (4211) Other (Natural history. Plants. Animals. Minerals)
 - (4221) Medicine
 - (4231) Technical arts and sciences
 - (4241) Gastronomy
 - (4251) Occulism. Magic. etc.
 - Translations into foreign languages
 - 4471 Greek
 - 4472 Latin
 - 4473 Dutch. Flemish
 - 4474 English
 - 4475 French
 - 4476 German
 - 4477 Italian
 - 4478 Portuguese
 - 4479 Spanish
 - 4480 Scandinavian
 - 4483 Slavic
 - 4485.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Pali literature
 - (4501.A1) History and criticism
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - see PK1001
 - For publications of the Pali Text Society see PK4541
 - Congresses
 - see PK1001.5
 - (4501.A2) Collections
 - see PK1002
 - 4501.A3 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - (4501.A4) Study and teaching
 - see PK1011+
 - History
 - General

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Pali literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | History |
| | General -- Continued |
| 4503 | Treatises. Compends. Textbooks |
| 4505 | Outlines, syllabi, etc. |
| 4507 | Collected essays |
| 4509 | Lectures, addresses, pamphlets |
| | General special |
| 4511 | Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc. |
| 4512 | Relations to other literatures. Translations |
| 4513 | Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc. |
| | Biography |
| 4515 | Collective |
| | Individual |
| | see PK4591 |
| 4516 | Literary topography |
| 4517 | Women authors |
| | By period |
| (4519) | To 200 A.D. |
| | see PK4503 |
| 4521 | 200-1800 |
| 4523 | 1800- |
| | Poetry |
| 4525 | General |
| 4526 | Special |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 4529 | General |
| 4530 | Special |
| | e.g. Dialogues. Legends |
| 4535 | Other. Miscellaneous |
| | Local see PK4641+ |
| | Collections |
| 4541 | General and miscellaneous |
| | e. g. |
| 4541.P3-P6 | Pali Text Society's publications |
| 4541.S5 | Pali texts in Siamese characters (Collection) |
| 4543 | Inedited works. By editor, A-Z |
| 4545 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Tripitaka see BQ1100+ |
| (4546.A1) | Complete editions of the three parts |
| (4546.A2) | Partial |
| (4546.A3) | Selections. Anthologies |
| (4546.A7-Z5) | Criticism |
| (4546.Z9) | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| | Editions of the separate parts |
| | Vinayapitaka |
| (4548.A1) | Comprehensive |
| (4548.A2) | Partial |
| (4548.A3) | Selections. Anthologies |
| (4548.A4A-A4Y) | Editions of special parts. By title |
| (4548.A7-Z5) | Criticism. Commentaries |
| (4548.Z9) | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| | Suttapitaka |
| (4551.A1) | Comprehensive |
| (4551.A2) | Partial |

- Pali literature
 Collections
 Tripitaka
 Editions of the separate parts
 Suttapitaka -- Continued
 Selections. Anthologies
 Editions of special parts. By title
 Criticism. Commentaries
 Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
 Abhidhammapitaka
 Comprehensive
 Partial
 Selections. Anthologies
 Editions of special parts. By title
 Criticism. Commentaries
 Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
 4563 Poetry (i.e. modern collections)
 4565 Prose
 4571 Inscriptions
 4591.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each individual author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange each individual work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 (4591.A6) Anguttaranikāya
 see BQ1340+
 4591.B84 Buddhadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.B87 Buddhappiya, fl. 1229-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
 (4591.D2) Dhammapada
 see BQ1370+
 (4591.D55) Dīghanikāya
 see BQ1290+
 4591.H38-.H383 Hatthavanagallavihāravamśa (Table P-PZ43)
 (4591.I8) Itivuttaka
 see BQ1400+
 (4591.J3) Jātakas
 see BQ1460+
 (4591.K3) Kathāvatthu
 see BQ2540+
 (4591.M3) Mahānāma, 5th cent.
 see BQ2600+
 (4591.P8) Puggalapaññatti
 see BQ2530+
 (4591.S8) Suttanipāta
 see BQ1410+
 4591.T4 Telakatāhagāthā (Table P-PZ43)
 (4591.T5) Theragāthā
 see BQ1440+
 4591.U63 Upatapassī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.V43 Vedeha (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.V55 Vinayaprabha, ca. 1367-1432 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Translations
 For canonical writings see subclass BQ
 Translations into Eastern languages. By language, A-Z
 Translations into Western languages. By language, A-Z
 Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
 Burma. Myanmar
 History

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Pali literature |
| | Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka |
| | Burma. Myanmar |
| | History -- Continued |
| 4641 | General |
| 4642 | Special |
| | Texts |
| 4643 | Collections and selections |
| 4644 | Separate authors and works |
| | Tibet |
| | History |
| 4651 | General |
| 4652 | Special |
| | Texts |
| 4653 | Collections and selections |
| 4654 | Separate authors and works |
| | China |
| | History |
| 4661 | General |
| 4662 | Special |
| | Texts |
| 4663 | Collections and selections |
| 4664 | Separate authors and works |
| | Japan |
| | History |
| 4671 | General |
| 4672 | Special |
| | Texts |
| 4673 | Collections and selections |
| 4674 | Separate authors and works |
| 4681.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |
| | Prakrit literature |
| | History and criticism |
| 4990 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| 4992 | Collections |
| 4994 | General works |
| | Biography |
| 4996 | Collective |
| | Individual see PK5013.A+ |
| | Jaina literature |
| 5001.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| 5001.A2-.A3 | Collections of monographs |
| 5001.A2 | Various authors |
| 5001.A3A-.A3Z | Particular authors |
| 5001.A5-.Z3 | Treatises, compends |
| | Including treatises confined to canonical literature |
| 5001.Z5A-.Z5Z | Lectures, addresses, etc. |
| 5001.1 | General special |
| | e.g. relations to history, civilization, literature, etc. |
| 5001.6 | Poetry |
| 5001.7 | Drama |
| 5001.8 | Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc. |
| | Collections |
| 5003.A1-.A29 | General and miscellaneous |
| 5003.A4 | Selections. Anthologies |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Prakrit literature |
| (5003.A5-.A9) | Collections -- Continued |
| | Siddhānta (Jaina canon) |
| | see BL1310+ |
| 5003.A92-Z | Other collections, A-Z |
| 5006 | Poetry |
| 5007 | Drama |
| 5008 | Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc. |
| 5009 | Inscriptions |
| | For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+ |
| 5013.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 5013.B7 | Brahma Jinadāsa, 1393-1473 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.C33 | Candraprabhamahattara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D47 | Devabhadrasūri, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D48 | Devendrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D52 | Dhaneśvaramuni, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D53 | Dharmadāsagaṇi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D54 | Dharmaghoṣasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.G76 | Guṇacandragaṇī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.G79 | Guṇādhyā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.H3 | Hāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.H35 | Haribhadrasūri, 700-770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Koūhala see PK5013.K8 |
| 5013.K7 | Kṛṣṇatīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.K8 | Kutūhala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.L35 | Lakṣmaṇagaṇi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.M24 | Maheśvarasūri, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.N33 | Nayacandrasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.N42 | Nemicandrasūri, fl. 1072-1083 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.P7 | Pravarasena (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.P8 | Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R3 | Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R34 | Rāmapāṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R353 | Ratnaśekharasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R84 | Rudradāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S29 | Sanghadāsagani (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S292 | Sanghatilakācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S3 | Sāntisūri, Acārya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S92 | Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.U3 | Uddyotana Sūri, fl. 779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V3 | Vākpati, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V5 | Vimalasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V57 | Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5045-5046 | Translations from Prakrit into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | For canonical works see BL1310+ |
| | For individual authors or works see PK5013.A+ |
| | Modern Indo-Aryan literature |
| | For particular modern Indo-Aryan languages and dialects see PK1550+ |
| | Cf. PK1501+ Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 5401-5446 | History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified) |
| 5447.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see the specific language, e.g. PK1718+ Bengali; PK2095+ Hindi |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan literature -- Continued |
| 5461 | Translations (Collected) |
| 5471.A-Z | English |
| | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| 6001 | Philology |
| 6001.5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| | Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PK6081+ |
| | Monographs. Studies |
| 6002 | Serials |
| 6002.Z5A-.Z5Z | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 6003.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z |
| 6004 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 6005 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 6007 | History of philology |
| 6008.9 | Biography |
| 6009.A-Z | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| (6010) | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.I8 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 6011 | General works |
| 6012.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 6013.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 6014 | Treatises |
| 6016 | Compends |
| 6017 | Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 6018 | Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc. |
| 6019 | Alphabet (Origin and development) |
| (6020) | General works |
| | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Grammar |
| 6021 | General works |
| 6023 | Phonology. Pronunciation |
| | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 6027 | General works |
| 6031 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6033 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 6035 | Verb |
| 6041 | Syntax |
| 6051 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 6061 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 6065 | Etymology. Semantics |
| | Lexicography |
| 6071 | Treatises |
| 6075 | Dictionaries |
| 6079 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| | Texts. Inscriptions |
| 6081 | Collections |
| 6085 | Particular groups of languages |
| 6087 | Particular stories |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Philology |
| 6091 | Texts. Inscriptions -- Continued |
| | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| 6097 | History of Persian literature |
| | Comprehensive treatises (Old, Middle, and New Persian) |
| | For New Persian see PK6401+ |
| 6099 | General special |
| | Avestan (Old Bactrian) |
| | Including works on both Avestan and Old Persian |
| 6101.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 6101.A6-Z | General works |
| 6102 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6103 | Western |
| 6104 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 6105 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6106 | Western |
| 6107 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 6108 | Metrics |
| 6109 | Other special |
| (6111-6119) | Avesta (Text) |
| | see BL1515+ |
| (6111) | Editions. By date |
| | The manuscripts of the three books Vendidād, Vispered and Yasna appear in two different forms according as they are accompanied, or not, by a Pahlavī version. If the books are kept separate as three divisions, each part is usually accompanied by a Pahlavī version. If for liturgical purposes portions of one book are mingled with another, and arranged in the order in which they are to be used in the service, the Pahlavī translation is omitted, and the collection is called the Vendidād Sādah or "Vendidād pure", i.e. text without commentary. The second group comprising the minor prayers and the Yashts is called the Khordah Avesta or "small Avesta." |
| | Including editions of the Vendidād Sādah |
| (6112.A-Z) | Selections. By editor, A-Z |
| (6113) | Particular books |
| | Books denoted by letters, A - G |
| | 1. Yasna = A, Chapters 28-34, 43-51, 53 are known as Gāthās; 2. Vispered = B; 3. Vendidād = C; 4. Yashts = D; 5. Minor texts (e. g. Nyāishes, Gāhs) = E; 6. Gāthās = F; 7. Fragments, quoted in Pahlavī books = G |
| | Translations and commentaries |
| | Eastern |
| (6114-6114.2) | Translations |
| (6115-6115.2) | Commentaries |
| | Western |
| (6116.A-Z) | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| (6117) | Textual and philological criticism |
| (6118) | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| (6119) | Indexes, glossaries, etc. |
| | Old Persian |
| | Including language of the Achaemenian inscriptions |
| 6121.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 6121.A6-Z | General works |
| 6122 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6123 | Western |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Old Persian |
| 6124 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks -- Continued |
| 6125 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| 6126 | Dictionaries |
| 6127 | Western |
| | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Inscriptions |
| 6128.A1 | Collections |
| 6128.A3-A7 | Translations. By language |
| 6128.A8-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 6128.D3 | Inscription of Darius I |
| 6129 | Other special |
| | Median language |
| 6131 | General works |
| 6132 | Inscriptions |
| 6135 | Middle Iranian languages |
| | General works |
| | Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.) |
| 6141-6186 | Language (Table P-PZ5 modified) |
| | Included in Pahlavī are Husvarish (containing both Iranian words and Aramaic logograms), |
| | Pazend (transcription in Avesta letters) and Parsee (transcription in Persian (Arabic) and |
| | Gujarati script) |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| | Dialects, provincialisms, etc. |
| 6185.A5-Z | Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 6185.P3 | Parthia |
| | Literature |
| 6190 | History |
| | Texts |
| 6191 | Collections |
| 6192 | Selections |
| | Special |
| 6193 | Sassanid inscriptions |
| 6194 | Papyri |
| (6195) | Avesta translations |
| | see BL1515.2+ |
| 6197 | Other religious works |
| 6198 | Non-religious works |
| 6199.4-.5 | Translations from Pahlavī into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| 6199.6 | Bactrian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.7 | Khorezmi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.8 | Khotanese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.85 | Sarmatian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.9 | Sogdian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | New Persian |
| 6201-6399 | Language (Table P-PZ3 modified) |
| | Grammar |
| | Alphabet |
| (6252) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Literature |
| | Inscriptions |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| 6400 | Inscriptions -- Continued |
| | History and criticism |
| | Collections |
| 6400.2 | General |
| 6400.4 | Museums. Institutions |
| 6400.5 | Private collections |
| 6400.6.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 6400.7 | Individual inscriptions |
| | History and criticism |
| 6401 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 6402 | Collected works of individual authors |
| 6403 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 6404 | Study and teaching |
| | Biography of critics, historians, etc. |
| 6405 | Collective |
| 6405.2.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 6406 | General works |
| 6408 | Lectures, addresses, etc. |
| | General special |
| 6409 | Relations to history, civilization, etc. |
| 6410 | Relations to other literatures |
| 6411 | Translations (as subject) |
| 6412.A-Z | Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z |
| | Advice see PK6412.C68 |
| 6412.A44 | Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. |
| 6412.A45 | ‘Alī ibn Abī Tālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661 |
| 6412.A54 | Animals |
| 6412.A7 | Arabs |
| 6412.B34 | Bahlūl ibn ‘Amr al-Ṣayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806 |
| 6412.C34 | Caliphs. Khulafā' |
| 6412.C48 | Christianity |
| 6412.C66 | Commerce |
| 6412.C68 | Counseling. Advice |
| 6412.E38 | Education |
| 6412.E76 | Erotic literature |
| 6412.H86 | Humanism |
| 6412.I73 | Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 |
| 6412.I74 | Iranian Revolution, 1979 |
| | Islamic Revolution, 1979 see PK6412.I74 |
| | Khulafā' see PK6412.C34 |
| 6412.L33 | Labor. Working class |
| 6412.L36 | Language and languages |
| 6412.L53 | Liberty |
| 6412.M37 | Martyrdom. Martyrs |
| 6412.M63 | Modernism |
| 6412.M98 | Mythology |
| 6412.N38 | Naturalism |
| 6412.O28 | Oaths |
| 6412.P64 | Politics |
| 6412.Q87 | Qur'an |
| 6412.R43 | Reason |
| 6412.R65 | Romanticism |

- Iranian philology and literature
 - New Persian
 - Literature
 - History and criticism
 - General special
 - Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 - Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656
 - Slavery
 - Solomon, King of Israel
 - Stars
 - Sufis. Sufism
 - Symbolism
 - Tragic, The. Tragedy
 - Veils
 - Women
 - Working class see PK6412.L33
 - Zoroastrianism
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual see PK6450.9+
 - 6413.3
 - 6413.5.A-Z
 - 6413.5.B35
 - 6413.5.I46
 - 6413.5.K87
 - 6413.5.P7
 - 6413.5.P87
 - 6413.5.T73
 - 6413.5.W65
 - (6414)
 - By period
 - Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
 - see PK6406
 - Modern, 1500-
 - General
 - 1500-1800
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
 - By form
 - Poetry
 - General
 - 6416
 - (6417)
 - By period
 - Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
 - see PK6416
 - Modern, (1500-)
 - Special
 - see PK6420
 - 6418
 - (6419)
 - 6420.A-Z
 - 6420.A55
 - 6420.C35
 - 6420.C47
 - 6420.C57
 - 6420.D53
 - 6420.E44
 - 6420.E65

Special forms and subjects, A-Z

 - 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661
 - Caliphs. Khulafā
 - Chronograms. Hisāb-i jummal
 - Circle
 - Didactic poetry
 - Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah
 - Epic poetry

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | By form |
| | Poetry |
| | Special forms and subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6420.E82 | Eschatology |
| 6420.E83 | Ethics. Islamic ethics |
| | Eulogy see PK6420.L37 |
| 6420.E97 | Experimental poetry |
| 6420.F34 | Falak (The Persian word) |
| 6420.F56 | Flowers. Plants |
| 6420.F67 | Formalism |
| 6420.G3 | Gazel (Amatory ode, wine-song or religious hymn) |
| 6420.H33 | Hadith |
| 6420.H35 | Hair |
| | Hijā' see PK6420.S36 |
| | Hisāb-i jummal see PK6420.C47 |
| 6420.H64 | Holy, The |
| 6420.H86 | Hunting |
| 6420.H87 | Husayn ibn 'Aṭī, -680 |
| 6420.H97 | Hyperbole |
| 6420.I34 | Ideology |
| 6420.I43 | Imagination. Imagery (Psychology) |
| 6420.I7 | Iran |
| 6420.I84 | Islam |
| | Islamic ethics see PK6420.E83 |
| 6420.J87 | Justice |
| | Khulafā see PK6420.C35 |
| | Khusraw and Shīrīn see PK6420.S55 |
| 6420.K5 | Kings and rulers as poets |
| 6420.L37 | Laudatory poetry. Eulogy. Madih |
| 6420.L39 | Laylī and Majnūn |
| 6420.L52 | Liberty |
| 6420.L68 | Love |
| 6420.L97 | Lyric poetry |
| | Madih see PK6420.L37 |
| | Marsiyah see PK6420.E44 |
| 6420.M37 | Masnavis |
| 6420.M62 | Modernism (Literature) |
| 6420.M84 | Muhammad, Prophet, d. 832 |
| | Plants see PK6420.F56 |
| 6420.P64 | Politics |
| 6420.P76 | Protest poetry |
| 6420.P79 | Psychoanalysis. Psychology. |
| 6420.Q3 | Qaṣīdā (Encomiastic, elegiac or satirical poem) |
| 6420.Q58 | Qiṭ'a |
| 6420.R8 | Rubā'i (Quatrain, epigram) |
| 6420.S36 | Satire. Hijā' |
| 6420.S55 | Shīrīn (Legendary character). Khusraw and Shīrīn |
| 6420.S56 | Silence |
| 6420.S57 | Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) |
| 6420.S63 | Social issues. Social problems. |
| 6420.S8 | Sufism. Sufi poetry |
| 6420.T65 | Toleration |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | By form |
| | Poetry |
| | Special forms and subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6420.W38 | War |
| 6420.W56 | Wine |
| 6420.W57 | Wisdom |
| 6420.W64 | Women |
| 6420.W65 | Women poets |
| 6421 | Drama |
| 6422 | General |
| | Special |
| 6423 | Prose. Prose fiction |
| 6424.A-Z | General works |
| 6424.C58 | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6424.E85 | Civilization, Western |
| 6424.H57 | Exile. Exiles |
| 6424.L39 | Historical novels |
| 6424.P64 | Law (as a theme) |
| 6424.P66 | Political fiction |
| 6424.P67 | Postcolonialism |
| 6424.R66 | Postmodernism |
| 6424.S45 | Romance fiction |
| 6424.S63 | Silence |
| 6424.T46 | Social aspects |
| 6425 | Temporary marriage |
| (6426) | Wit and humor |
| 6426.5 | Folk literature |
| | see GR290+ |
| 6427.A-Z | Children's literature (General) |
| 6427.3.A-Z | Local (within Iran) |
| | By region, province, etc., A-Z |
| | By city, etc., A-Z |
| 6427.5 | Outside Iran |
| 6427.6.A-Z | General works |
| | By region or country, A-Z |
| 6428 | Collections |
| 6429 | General |
| | Selections. Anthologies |
| 6430 | By period |
| 6431 | Through 1500 |
| | Since 1500 |
| 6433 | Poetry |
| 6434 | General |
| 6434.5.A-Z | Selections. Anthologies |
| 6434.5.W64 | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| 6435 | Women |
| | By period |
| | Through 1500 |
| | Prefer PK6433 |
| 6436 | Since 1500 |
| | Special |
| 6438.A-Z | By form, A-Z |

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | Poetry |
| | Special |
| | By form, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6438.D53 | Dialect poetry |
| 6438.E44 | Elegiac poetry. <i>Marsiyah</i> |
| 6438.E65 | Epic poetry |
| 6438.E76 | Erotic poetry |
| 6438.G3 | Gazels |
| | <i>Hijā'</i> see PK6438.S28 |
| | <i>Marsiyah</i> see PK6438.E44 |
| 6438.P37 | Patriotic poetry |
| 6438.P65 | Political poetry |
| 6438.Q38 | Quatrains |
| 6438.R48 | Revolutionary poetry |
| 6438.S28 | Satire. <i>Tanz</i> . <i>Hijā'</i> |
| | <i>Tanz</i> see PK6438.S28 |
| 6439.A-Z | By subject, A-Z |
| 6439.A4 | ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph |
| 6439.A94 | ‘Azīz va Nigār |
| 6439.B62 | Boastfulness. Kurkuī |
| 6439.D43 | Death |
| (6439.E44) | Elegiac poetry. <i>Marsiyah</i> |
| | see PK6438.E44 |
| (6439.E76) | Erotic poetry |
| | see PK6438.E76 |
| 6439.E95 | Exiles |
| 6439.F37 | Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 |
| 6439.G28 | Ghadīr |
| 6439.H43 | Heart |
| 6439.H86 | Human body |
| 6439.H87 | Husayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680 |
| 6439.I53 | Imams |
| 6439.I73 | Iranian Revolution, 1979 |
| 6439.I76 | Islam |
| 6439.J47 | Jesus Christ |
| 6439.K47 | Khomeini, Ruhollah |
| | Kurkuī see PK6439.B62 |
| 6439.L57 | Loneliness |
| 6439.L6 | Love |
| 6439.M3 | Mahdī, Muhammad ibn al-Hasan |
| 6439.M35 | Mas'ud, Ahmadshoh, 1953-2001 |
| 6439.M43 | Medicine |
| 6439.M68 | Mothers |
| 6439.M85 | Muhammad, The prophet |
| 6439.N38 | Nature |
| 6439.N48 | New year. Nawrūz |
| 6439.N54 | Night |
| 6439.N86 | Numbers |
| (6439.P36) | Patriotic poetry |
| | see PK6438.P37 |
| (6439.P65) | Political poetry |
| | see PK6438.P65 |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | Poetry |
| | Special |
| | By subject, A-Z -- Continued |
| (6439.Q38) | Quatrains |
| | see PK6438.Q38 |
| (6439.R38) | Revolutionary poetry |
| | see PK6438.R48 |
| 6439.R8 | Russia |
| (6439.S27) | Satire. Tanz. Hijā' |
| | see PK6438.S28 |
| 6439.S45 | Shiites. Shiism |
| 6439.S55 | Shīrāz |
| 6439.S63 | Social problems |
| 6439.S94 | Sufism |
| 6439.T46 | Tenth of Muḥarram |
| 6439.W37 | War |
| 6439.W65 | Women |
| 6440 | Drama |
| | Prose. Prose fiction |
| 6443 | General |
| 6444.A-Z | Special classes of authors, A-Z |
| 6444.C45 | Children |
| 6444.E94 | Exiles |
| 6444.P75 | Prisoners |
| 6444.W64 | Women |
| | Local (within Iran) |
| 6445.A-Z | By region, province, etc., A-Z |
| 6446.A-Z | By city, etc., A-Z |
| 6447.A-Z | Outside Iran. By region or country, A-Z |
| | Translations from Persian into foreign languages |
| | For translations of individual authors or works see PK6450.9+ |
| 6449.E1 | English |
| 6449.E5 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.E6 | Poetry |
| 6449.E7 | Drama |
| | Prose |
| 6449.F1 | French |
| 6449.F5 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.F6 | Poetry |
| 6449.F7 | Drama |
| | Prose |
| 6449.G1 | German |
| 6449.G5 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.G6 | Poetry |
| 6449.G7 | Drama |
| | Prose |
| 6449.I1 | Italian |
| 6449.I5 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.I6 | Poetry |
| 6449.I7 | Drama |
| | Prose |
| | Russian |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | Translations from Persian into foreign languages |
| | Russian -- Continued |
| 6449.R1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.R5 | Poetry |
| 6449.R6 | Drama |
| 6449.R7 | Prose |
| | Spanish |
| 6449.S1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.S5 | Poetry |
| 6449.S6 | Drama |
| 6449.S7 | Prose |
| 6450.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| 6450.9 | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 6450.9.B53 | Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī |
| 6450.9.Z36 | Zamjī'namah |
| 6450.9.Z37 | Zarīn qabānāmah |
| 6451.A-.F | A - Firdawṣī |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6451.A22 | ‘Abdī Bayg Shīrāzī, Zayn al-‘Abidīn ‘Alī, 1516-1580 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A275 | Abū al-Qāsim, active 11th century? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A28 | Abū Sa‘īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 967-1049 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A29 | Abū Tāhir Ṭarsūsī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A294 | Adāī Shīrāzī, Muhammad, d. 1521 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A295 | Adīb al-Mamālik, Muhammad Sādiq ibn Ḥusayn, 1860-1917 or 18 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A3 | Adīb Sābir ibn Ismā‘īl Tirmizī, d. 1147? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A37 | Afařīn Lāhūrī, Faqīr Allāh, d. 1741 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A39 | Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A395 | Afṣahī, active 15th/16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A43 | Ahī Khurāsānī, d. 1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A5 | Ahmad, sultan of Bagdad (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A52 | Ahmed Langar Daryā Balkhī, 1423-1486 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A53 | Ahmad Rūmī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A533 | Ahmad Shāh Durrānī, Amir of Afghanistan, ca. 1723-1772 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A538 | Ahmed Dāī, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A56 | Akhtar, Muḥammad Sādiq (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A564 | ‘Alavī ibn Muṣṭafā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A566 | ‘Alī Quī Khān Vālih, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A5723 | Alisher Navoī, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A573 | ‘Am’aq Bukhārī, d. ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A59 | Amīr Khusraw Dihlaví, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A594 | Amīr Shāhī Sabzavārī, -1453 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A598 | Anṣārī, Sa‘d al-Dīn, 1728-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A62 | Anvařī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A64 | Aqā Khān Kirmānī, ‘Abd al-Husayn, 1854-1896 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A65 | ‘Aqil Khān-i Rāzī, d. 1696 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A68 | ‘Arif Arda'bīlī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A69 | ‘Arifi, d. ca. 1449 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A75 | Asadī Ṭūsī, Abū Mansūr Aḥmad ibn ‘Alī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A752 | Asaf Jah, Nizamul Mulk, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40) |

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

A - Firdawī -- Continued

- 6451.A753
 6451.A755
 6451.A77
 6451.A78
 6451.A782
 6451.A783
 6451.A784
 6451.A7846
 6451.A785
 6451.A786
 6451.A788
 6451.A816
 6451.A82
 6451.A83
 6451.A835
 6451.A837
 6451.A84
 6451.A845
 6451.A85
 6451.A94
 6451.A97
 6451.B23
 6451.B25
 6451.B253
 6451.B255
 6451.B28
 6451.B315
 6451.B32
 6451.B34
 6451.B35
 6451.B38
 6451.B387
 6451.B39
 6451.B49
 (6451.B5)
 6451.B53
 6451.B56
 6451.B73
 6451.B87
 6451.C32
 6451.D34
 6451.D343
 6451.D345
 6451.D348
 6451.D38
- Āṣafī, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 Āṣafī Nizāmī, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Jabbār Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Ašiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ashraf, Ḥasan Ghaznaī, d. ca. 1162 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ashraf Marāghah’ī, Ḥusayn ibn Ḥasan, 1410-1468? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ashrafi, Muḥammad Ījī ibn Muḥammad Muhsin (Table P-PZ40)
 Ashrafi Samarqandī, Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥasan, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Aṣī, Ghulām Sarvar, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Asīr, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asīr Shahristānī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn Mīrzā Mu’min, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Asīr Ūmānī, ‘Abd Allāh, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Attār, Farīd al-Dīn, d. ca. 1230 see PK6451.F4
 ‘Atā’ Rāzī, ‘Atā’ ibn Ya’qūb, -1078 or 1079 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Awfi, Muḥammad, fl. 1228 (Table P-PZ40)
 Awḥad al-Dīn Kirmānī, Hāmid ibn Abī al-Fakhr, d. 1237 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Awḥadī, Rukn al-Dīn, 1271 or 2-1337 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Awjī Naṭanzī, d. 1640 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Ayyūqī (Table P-PZ40)
 Azařī Isfarāyīnī, Ḥamzah ibn ‘Alī Malik, 1382 or 3-1461 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Azīm Tattavī, ‘Azīm al-Dīn, 1749 or 50-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azraqī Haravī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Azud Yazdī, b. 1316 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bābā Faghānī Shīrāzī, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bābā-Tāhir (Table P-PZ40)
 Badakhshī, Mullā Shāh, 1589 or 1590-1661 or 1662 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bagdādee, Hālid, ca. 1778-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bah̄rī, Mahmūd, -1717 (Table P-PZ40)
 Balyānī, Muḥammad, 1269 or 70-1344 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāqī Ghaznaī, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bardīrī Kirmānī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayānī, Shihāb al-Dīn ‘Abd Allāh Murvārīd Kirmānī, 1460 or 61-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayramī, Shāh Zayn al-‘Ibād, active 14th century-15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāzil, Muḥammad Rafī’ ibn Muḥammad al-Mashhadī, d. 1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bīdil, ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1644-1720 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī
 see PK6450.9.B53
 Bīghamī, Muḥammad ibn Ahmad (Table P-PZ40)
 Binoī, 1453-1512 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brāhman, Candar Bhān, 1614-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bushāq At’imah Shīrāzī, Ḥallāj, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Callisthenes, Pseudo- (Table P-PZ40)
 Celâleddin, Rûmī, Mevlâna see PK6478+
 Dabīr, Mahsaī, 1096-1181 see PK6495.M3
 Dairi, Raja Koul Arzbegi, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāmād, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631? (Table P-PZ40)
 Dānish Mashhadī, Rażī ibn Mir Abū Turāb, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Daqāyiqī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Darvish (Author of Dīvān-i ḥażrat-i darvīshān). شیورد (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| | A - Firdawṣī -- Continued |
| 6451.D5 | Dilshād Pasrūrī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.D8 | Durrānī, ‘Ayishah Afghān (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F24 | Fahmī Astarābādī, active 16th century. ى داب ارت سا ى مهف (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F28 | Fakhr al-Din Gurgānī, fl. 1048 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F285 | Fakhr al-Mudabbir, Mubārakshāh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F3 | Falakī Shirvānī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F333 | Fānī Khūyī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1758-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F337 | Farāhānī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn Ḥusaynī, b. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F36 | Farghānī, Sayf al-Dīn Muḥammad, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F37 | Farhād Mīrzā, Mu’tamad al-Dawlah, 1818-1888 or 1889. دمتع م، اریم دارف دل (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F39 | Faříd Āḥval, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F4 | Faříd al-Dīn Āṭṭār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F44 | Farrukhī, ‘Alī ibn Jūlūgh, d. 1037 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F457 | Fattāḥī, -approximately 1448 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F46 | Fawzī, Shaykh, d. ca. 1747 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F47 | Fayzī, Abū al-Fayz ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8-1595 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F65 | Fighānī, Bābā, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F67 | Fikrī Mashhadī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6455.A1 | Firdawṣī |
| | Comprehensive editions |
| | Including comprehensive editions of the Shāhnāma |
| 6455.A2 | Selections |
| 6455.A3-Z | Episodes |
| 6456 | Translations |
| | Western |
| | English |
| 6456.A1 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A12 | Special parts |
| 6456.A13 | Extracts. Selections |
| | French |
| 6456.A2 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A22 | Special parts |
| 6456.A23 | Extracts. Selections |
| | German |
| 6456.A3 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A32 | Special parts |
| 6456.A33 | Extracts. Selections |
| 6456.A5-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 6456.5.A-Z | Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 6457 | Adaptations. Paraphrases, etc. (English) |
| | Juvenile works, see subclass PZ |
| | Commentaries |
| 6458 | Oriental |
| 6459 | Western |
| 6460 | Yusuf and Zuleikha |
| 6463.F-.H | Firdawṣī - Ḥāfiẓ |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6463.F76 | Furūghī Baštāmī, 1798-1857 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.F8 | Fuzułī, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Firdawṣī - Hāfiẓ -- Continued
 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghanī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir, d. 1668 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghaṇīmat, Muḥammad Akram, fl. 1685-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghāzālī Mashhadī, 1526 or 7-1572 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghāzīuddīn Khān Nizām, 1736-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghiyāṣī, Mir Ghiyāṣ al-Dīn, 1705-1768 or 1769 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hāfiẓ, 14th cent.
 Editions. By date
 Selections
 Separate works, A-Z
 Dīvān (Collection of 537 short odes, or sonnets, called ghazals)
 Kit'as (42 fragments)
 Rubā'iyyāt, or tetrastichs (69)
 Translations
 English
 Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
 French
 Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
 German
 Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Italian
 Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
 Other languages (alphabetically)
 Biography. Criticism
 Hāfiẓ - Ibn
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Hāfiẓ Abarqūhī. حَاجَرْقُوْهِي (Table P-PZ40)
 Hakim, Manūchihr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 Hakim Lāhauṛī, Shāh 'Abdulhakīm, 1700-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hamd Allāh Mustawfi Qazvīnī, fl. 1330-1340 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hamīd al-Dīn Abū Bakr 'Umar ibn Maḥmūd, d. 1163 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hānsavī, Qutb Jamāl al-Dīn Ahmad (Table P-PZ40)
 Haravī, Muḥammad, 15th cent. هَارَوِي (Table P-PZ40)
 Hasan Dihlavī, 1253 or 4-ca. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Hāfiẓ - Ibn -- Continued
 Hasan Maḥmūd Kātib (Table P-PZ40)
 Hāfiẓ, d. 1520 or 1 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥayāṭī Kirmānī, Bībī Jān, d. 1798 or 9. حیاتی بیبی، یه نام رک دی تایح (Table P-PZ40)
 Hilālī, Badr al-Dīn, -1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hisābī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Humā Shīrāzī, 1797 or 8-1873 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Husayn Mirzā ibn Manṣūr, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
 Husaynī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Husayn ibn Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1770 or 71-1833 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Husām, Muḥammad, d. 1470 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Yamīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1287 or 8-1367 or 8
 Editions. By date
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Ibn - Jalāl
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 'Imād Faqīh, 'Alī ibn Maḥmūd, 1291?-1371 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Imād ibn Muḥammad al-Na'ī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Imāmī Hiravī, Muhammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1287 or 1288 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṭrāns̄hāh ibn Abī al-Khayr, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 'Irāqī, Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, d. 1289? (Table P-PZ40)
 Isfarangī, Sayf al-Dīn, 1185 or 6-1267 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jahān Malik Khātūn, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273
 Complete works. By date, or editor
 Selections. By date, or editor
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by translator
 Separate works
Under each (using four successive Cutter numbers):
 (1) Complete editions and selections. By date and editor
 (2) Separate books. By number
 (3) Translations. By language
 (4) Criticism
 6481.D4-.D7 Dīvān-i Shams-i Tabrīzī
 6481.M2-.M5 Maktubāt
 6481.M6-.M9 Maṣnavī
 6481.R6-.R9 Rubā'iyāt
 6482 Biography and criticism
 6485 Jalāl to Jāmī
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Jalāl 'Azud, 14th cent. دض ع لاج (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalāl Ṭabīb Shīrāzī, -1392. ج لاج بی ب ط زاری ش (Table P-PZ40)
 Jamāl al-Dīn Isfahānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq, d. 1192 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 6485.A428 Jamālī, 1413 or 14-1474 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6485.A43 Jamālī, Hamid ibn Fazl Allāh, d. 1535 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 6490 Jāmī, 1414-1492 (Table P-PZ39)

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870 -- Continued
 6495.J-N
 Jāmī - Nīzāmī
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Jān Jānān Mazhar, Ḥabīb Allāh, 1699-1780 see PK6495.M49
 Junayd Shīrāzī, Junayd ibn Maḥmūd, -1451? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.J56
 رفظی فاک (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K25
 Kāfi Ẓafar Hamadānī, Ẓafar ibn Muḥammad, active 11th century.
 6495.K28
 Kaṭīm, Abū Ṭālib, -1651? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K3
 Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'il, d. 1237 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K325
 Kamāl Ghīyāṣ Shīrāzī, d. 1444 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K33
 Kamāl Khujandī, d. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K336
 Kashfī, Muḥammad Salāmat Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K34
 Kātib al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K343
 Kawsaj, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K346
 Khādim, 1812?-1888? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K348
 Khalkhālī, Ad’ham, -1642 or 1643 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K35
 Khāqānī, Afżal al-Dīn Shirvānī, ca. 1126-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K358
 Khayālī Bukhārāyī, d. ca. 1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K37
 Khvāfī, Majd, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K42
 Khvājū-yi Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn ‘Alī, 1290 or 91-1352? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K57
 Kirmānī, Fu’ād, 1848 or 9-1938 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K58
 Kisā’ī Marvažī, 953-approximately 1000. (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K63
 Kishvārī, active 16th century. (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K84
 نب دمحم، یزیربٽ جج ک (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.K87
 Kurdistānī, Māh Sharaf Khānum, 1805-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.L36
 Lāmi’ī Gurgānī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.L87
 Lutf Allāh Nishābūrī, d. ca. 1409 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M3
 Maḥsāfī, Dabīr, 1096-1181 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M359
 Majmar, Husayn ibn ‘Alī, -1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M37
 Majzūb Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Rizā, -1682 or 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M43
 Malūlī-i Shīrāzī, -1840 or 1841? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M454
 Manūchihīrī Dāmghānī, Abū Najm Aḥmad ibn Qawṣ (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M47
 Mas’ūd Sa’d Salmān, 1046 or 7-1121 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M49
 Mazhar Jān Jānān, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M56
 Mir Husaynī Haravī, Husayn ibn ‘Alīm, 1272 or 3-ca. 1317 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M565
 Mirzā Aqā Tabrīzī (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M57
 Mirzā Malkum Khān, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M58
 Mirzā Sharaf Jahān Qazvīnī, 1496-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M75
 Muḥammad ‘Alī Ḥaẓīn, 1692?-1766? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M775
 Muḥammad ibn Ghāzī al-Malātyawī (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M832
 Muhtasham, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1499 or 1500-1587 or 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M84
 Mu’īnuddīn Hasan Cishfī Sanjārī Ajmeṛī, 1143?-1234? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M8415
 Mu’izzī, Amīr ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad, b. 1048 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M842
 Mujīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M8427
 Mukhtārī (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M847
 Mullā Ḥamīdullāh Shāhābādī, d. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M85
 Mu’mīn Yazdī, approximately 1541-1609. (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M86
 Munavvar, Nūr al-Dīn Bukhārī, 1789-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M862
 Muṇīr Lāhawrī, Abū al-Barakāt, d. 1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M863
 Munjīk Tirmiẓī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
Jāmī - Nīzāmī -- Continued
 6495.M864 Muntajab al-Dīn Bađī, fl. 1123-1157 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M868 Mūsavī Findiriskī, Abū Ṭālib, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M892 Mużaffar Balkhī, -1400 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.M894 Mużaffar Shīrāzī, Ghulām Husayn, approximately 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N218 Nādīm Mashhadī, Zākī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N2185 Nājīb Kāshānī, Nūr ibn Muḥammad Husayn, 1063-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N22 Nakhjavānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Hasan (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N24 Nakhshabādī, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N26 Nanda Lāla, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N27 Naqī, ‘Alī, 1546 or 7-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N275 Naqshabandī, Khālid ibn Aḥmad, 1776-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 Na’rī, ‘Imād ibn Muḥammad, 14th cent. see PK6477.I385
 Nashāt, ‘Abd al-Vahhāb, 1761 or 2-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāsikh Turk, ‘Abbās, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāsir ‘Alī Sirhindī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāṣir Bukhārāī, Nāṣir, 1320?-1388? (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088 (Table P-PZ40)
 Naṣr Allāh Munshī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Navīdī, Zayn al-‘Abidīn ‘Abd al-Mū’min, 1516-1580 see PK6451.A22
 Nawī Khabūshānī, Muḥammad Rīzā, d. 1609 or 10 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nayyir Mamqānī, Muḥammad Taqī ibn Muḥammad, 1831 or 2-1894 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N348 Nāzīm Hiraī, Farrukh Husayn, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N35 Nażīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N45 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N5 Ni’mat Allāh Vaī, 1330?-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N535 Niṣār Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī Bābā, d. 1844 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N54 Nisārī Bukhārī, Bahā’ al-Dīn, Hasan, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N545 Niṣārī Tūnī, -1560? (Table P-PZ40)
 6495.N56 Nishābūrī, Rażī al-Dīn, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6499 Nīzāmī ‘Arūzī, fl. 1110-1153 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Chahār maqālah
 Nīzāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3
 The five works named below are known as the Khamsah, the Quintet, or the Five Treasures
 Editions
 Translations
 English. By translator
 French. By translator
 German. By translator
 Other. By language
 Separate works
 Under each subdivide for translations
 Haft paykar
 Wilson's translation of Haft Paykar
 Iskandarnāmah
 Khusraw va Shīrīn
 Laylī va Majnūn
 Makhzan al-asrār

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| 6501.Z8-.Z99 | <i>Nizāmī Ganjavī</i> , 1140 or 41-1202 or 3 -- Continued |
| 6505.N-O | Biography and criticism |
| | <i>Nizāmī - Omar</i> |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6505.N87 | <i>Nūr al-Dīn Munshī</i> , active 13th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6505.O23 | <i>Obaidullah Obaidi</i> , 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Omar Khayyam |
| 6510.A1 | Editions. By date |
| | Editions with translations |
| | Subarrange by editor |
| 6511.A1 | Polyglot |
| 6511.A2-Z | By language |
| | Translations |
| 6512 | In three or more languages, by editor |
| | If in two languages, classify with the less known |
| | English |
| 6513.A1 | Fitzgerald's translation |
| 6513.A15 | Editions |
| 6513.A2 | Editions with Vedder's illustrations |
| 6513.A3 | Selections |
| (6513.A5-Z) | Concordances |
| | Criticism |
| | see PK6525 |
| | Translations of Fitzgerald's text. By language |
| 6514.A-Z | European, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 6514.S2-.S4 | Scandinavian |
| 6514.S2 | Danish. Dano-Norwegian |
| 6514.S3 | Icelandic |
| 6514.S4 | Swedish |
| 6514.S5-.S79 | Slavic |
| 6514.S5 | Bohemian |
| 6514.S6 | Polish |
| 6514.S7 | Russian |
| 6514.S71-.S79 | Minor Slavic |
| 6515.A-Z | Oriental and other, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 6515.J3 | Japanese |
| 6516.A-Z | Other English translations. By translator, A-Z |
| 6516.A1-.A19 | Anonymous |
| 6517 | Translations into languages other than English |
| | Excluding versions of Fitzgerald's translation for which see PK6514 |
| 6517.D8 | Dutch. Flemish. Frisian |
| 6517.F5 | French |
| 6517.G3 | German |
| 6517.I5 | Italian |
| 6517.P6 | Portuguese |
| | Scandinavian |
| 6517.S3 | Danish. Dano-Norwegian |
| 6517.S4 | Icelandic |
| 6517.S6 | Swedish |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| | Omar Khayyam |
| | Translations |
| | Translations into languages other than English -- Continued |
| 6517.S8 | Spanish |
| 6518.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by translator |
| | e. g. |
| | Albanian |
| | Irish |
| 6518.A5 | Biography |
| 6518.I7 | Societies. Periodicals. Collections |
| 6524 | Criticism and interpretation |
| 6524.A2 | Omar - Oz |
| 6525 | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| 6526 | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6527 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Pseudo-Callisthenes see PK6451.C32 |
| 6527.U87 | Pūriyā-yi Vālī, Maḥmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6528.A3 | Qā'ānī, Ḥabīb Allāh Shīrāzī, 1808-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A35 | Qabūlī Haravī, d. 1437 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A4 | Qādirī, Muḥammad, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A55 | Qāni'ī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A63 | Qāsim Anvār, 'Alī ibn Naṣīr, 1356-1433 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A65 | Qāsimī Gunābādī, Muḥammad Qāsim, d. 1574 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A8 | Qavāmī Rāzī, Badr al-Dīn, active 12th century. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.U47 | Qumī Amulī, Sirāj al-Dīn, d. 1227 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.U77 | Qurrat al-'Ayn, 1817 or 18-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529 | R - Rūdakī |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6529.A35 | Rābi'ah-i Balkhī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A36 | Rähmäti Täbrizi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A45 | Rājī Tabrīzī, Abū al-Hasan ibn 'Alī Akbar, 1831 or 1832-1876 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A93 | Rawnaq 'Alī Shāh, Muḥammad Husayn farzand-i Muḥammad Kāzim, d. 1814 or 15 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.I93 | Riyāzī, d. 1479 or 80 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6530 | Rūdakī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ37) |
| 6532 | Rūdakī - Ruz |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6532.H23 | Rūh al-Amīn, Muḥammad Amīn, 1563 or 1564-1637. نیما دمحم، نیما حور (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6532.K55 | Rukn-i Şayin Hiravī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6532.P32 | Rumi see PK6478+ |
| | Rüp Narāyan, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 -- Continued |
| 6535 | S - Sa'dī |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Sabir, 1862-1911 see PK6550.T33 |
| 6535.B86 | Şābūnī, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad Kařīm, d. 1920 or 21 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6535.C33 | Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sa'dī |
| 6540.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 6540.A2 | Selections. By editor |
| | Separate works |
| 6540.B2 | Būstān (Orchard). By date |
| 6540.D2 | Dīvān (Collection of lyrics) |
| 6540.G2 | Gulistān (Rose-garden) |
| 6540.P3 | Pand-nāmah (Scroll of wisdom) |
| 6540.T3 | Tayyibāt (Odes) |
| | Translations |
| 6541 | English |
| | Subdivide by individual work and translator |
| 6542.A-Z | Other European languages, A-Z |
| | Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in French, translated by Defrémy, PK6542.F5G23; Gulistān in French, translated by Semelet, PK6542.F5G27 |
| 6543.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in Turkish, translated by Bodrogligli, PK6543.T8G23 |
| 6546 | Biography and criticism |
| 6549 | Sa'dī - Sz |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6549.S218 | Sādiq Munshī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S225 | Safāī, Ahmad ibn Mahdī, 1771-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S234 | Ṣafī, 'Alī Shāh, Ḥasan, 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S24 | Ṣā'ib Tabrīzī Muḥammad 'Alī, d. ca. 1670 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S27 | Sa'im Tahrānī Muḥammad Quī, d. 1647? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S274 | Sa'imī Tūnī, Ḥasan ibn Sulaymān, -1450 or 1451 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S28 | Salmān Sāvajī, d. 1376 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S3 | Sanāī, of Ghazni, d. ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S32 | Sanjar Kāshānī, Muḥammad Hāshim, 1573 or 4-1612 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S33 | Sarfarāz Khānu 'Abbāsī, Miyān, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S35 | Sarmad Shahid, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S38 | Sayyidā-yi Nasafī, Mir 'Abid, active 1702-1740. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S39 | Şevket Buhařī, Mehmet Ishak, d. 1695 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S44 | Shabistař, Mahmūd ibn 'Abd al-Kařīm, d. ca. 1320 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S45 | Shāh Kābulī, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S455 | Shāh Khoīhāmī, Pīr Ghulām Ḥasan, 1833-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S465 | Shāh Shujā', Jalāl al-Dīn Abū al-Favāris, 1333-1384 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S5 | Shams al-Dīn Fakīr, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S515 | Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cf. PL314.S519 Azerbaijani |
| 6549.S52 | Shams-i Tabrīzī, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S53 | Shāpūr Tahrānī, Arjāsb ibn Khvājağī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Sa'dī - Sz -- Continued

6549.S553 شاعر رطاش، سابع حوضی (Table P-PZ40)
Shāṭir 'Abbās Ṣabūḥī, 1858 or 1859-1897 or 1898.

6549.S556 شاعر مولانا، دمحم نب مظاک (Table P-PZ40)
Shaybānī, Fatḥ Allāh ibn Muḥammad Kāzīm, 1825 or 1826-1890 or 1891.

6549.S557 شیبلی عمانی، شاعر (Table P-PZ40)
Shiblī Numānī Muhammād, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S558 شیفای اصفهانی، حسن بن محمد حسین (Table P-PZ40)
Shīfāyī Isfahānī, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1558 or 1559-1627 or 1628.

6549.S563 شیرازی، حسین شهزاد (Table P-PZ40)
Shīrāzī, Husayn Shuhrat, d. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S565 شکوهی، میرزا مهدی (Table P-PZ40)
Shūkuhī, Mirzā Mehdi, 1829-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S566 شوریده شیرازی، محمد تقی (Table P-PZ40)
Shūrīdah Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1857 or 8-1926 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S57 سمنانی، احمد بن محمد (Table P-PZ40)
Simnānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1261-1336 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S58 سراج سجزی، شاعر (Table P-PZ40)
Sīrāj Sagzī, active 13th century. (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S77 شفی مازندرانی، محمد (Table P-PZ40)
Šūfī Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623? (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S79 شهزاده شیرازی، محمد تقی خان (Table P-PZ40)
Suhā-yi Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī Khān. (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S84 سلطان، ولاد (Table P-PZ40)
Sūltān, Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S93 سورش، محمد (Table P-PZ40)
Surūsh, Muḥammad 'Aṭī, 1813-1868 or 1869. (Table P-PZ40)

6549.S99 سوزانی، محمد بن مسعود (Table P-PZ40)
Sūzānī, Muḥammad ibn Maṣ'ūd, -1173? (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T-Y

T - Yz

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

6550.T23 شفی اصفهانی، محمد ناصر بن عبد الله (Table P-PZ40)
Tabīb Isfahānī, Muḥammad Naṣīr ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T275 تبریزی، ذختمالی (Table P-PZ40)
Tabrizī, Dzhamalī, fl. 1400-1425 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T277 تبریزی، محمد بن مسعود (Table P-PZ40)
Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Maṣ'ūd, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T285 تاریخی، مهدی بن مشتاف (Table P-PZ40)
Tafrishī, Mahdī ibn Muṣṭafā, -1862 or 1863 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T29 تفتاح، منشی هارگپال (Table P-PZ40)
Taftah, Munshī Hargopāl, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

تھیر حامدانی see PK6451.B25

6550.T33 تیرزاده، میرزا علیکبر (Table P-PZ40)
Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T34 تالیب امی (Table P-PZ40)
Tālib Amī, 1586-1626 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T345 تالیبانی، عبد الرحمن القاضی (Table P-PZ40)
Tālibānī, 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Qādiī, 1797-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T35 تارزی افسار (Table P-PZ40)
Tarzī Afshār, fl. 1616-1650 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T73 تughra شاعر (Table P-PZ40)
Tughrā-yi Mashhaḍī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T78 توسی (Table P-PZ40)
Tūsī, Muḥammad 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T783 توسی، ناصر الدین محمد بن محمد (Table P-PZ40)
Tūsī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.T8-T83 توسی نامہ (Table P-PZ43)
Tūsī'nāmah (Table P-PZ43)

6550.U2 'وبید زکانی، نیظام الدین (Table P-PZ40)
'Ubayd Zākānī, Nīzām al-Dīn, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U38 علی اریف چلبی (Table P-PZ40)
Ulu Arif Çelebi, 1272-1320 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U42 عمر، محمد (Table P-PZ40)
'Umar, Muḥammad, active 19th century-20th century (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U43 عمرخون (Table P-PZ40)
Umārkhan, 1787-1822 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U46 عمماں سامانی (Table P-PZ40)
'Ummān Sāmānī, Nūr Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U5 عنصیری، ابو القاسم حسن (Table P-PZ40)
'Unṣūrī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan, fl. 1009-1041 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U7 عرفی شیرازی (Table P-PZ40)
'Urfi Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, 1555 or 6-1590 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.U83 عتاری (Table P-PZ40)
'Utārī, Shīvāk Rām, -1781 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V27 وحید الزمان قازوینی (Table P-PZ40)
Vahīd al-Zamān Qazvīnī, Muḥammad Tāhir, -approximately 1708 or 1709 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V3 فاہشی، یازدی (Table P-PZ40)
Vahšī, Yazdī, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V325 واله اصفهانی (Table P-PZ40)
Vālāh Isfahānī, Muḥammad Kāzīm, d. 1813 or 14 (Table P-PZ40)

6550.V357 وقار شیرازی (Table P-PZ40)
Vaqār Shīrāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Shafī', 1818 or 1819-1880 or 1881 (Table P-PZ40)

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 T - Yz -- Continued
 6550.V38 و فاصله رضحلا
 Vassāf al-Hazrat, 'Abd Allāh ibn Fazl Allāh, 1264 or 1265-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
 6550.V389 گیب سیو لصلی ف نب دبع
 Vays Bayg, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6550.V39 فاطمہ خوشبی
 Vaysī, Fath 'Alī, 1825-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 6550.V395 میرزا شفی
 Vazeḥ, Mirzā Shāfi, 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 6550.V57 شفی علی بن محمد
 Viṣāl Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Shafī ibn Muḥammad Ismā'īl, 1782 or 1783-1845 or 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 6550.Y34 یاغمه جانداقی
 Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Hasan, ca. 1782-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 6550.Y35 یکتاش خان
 Yaktā Khūshābī, Ahmad Yār Khān, -1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 6550.Y87 یوسفی
 Yūsufī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Mahallī, -1559 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559 Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 6559.Z28 زافر خان احسان
 Zafar Khān Aḥsan, 1605 or 6-1662 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z3 زهیر فاریابی
 Zahīr Fāryābī, Abū al-Fazl Tāhir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1201 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z33 زهیری تاریخ
 Zahīrā-yi Tafrishī, 1587 or 1588-1661 or 1662 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z4 زبون نسی
 Zeb-un-Nissa, Princess, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z75 زهوری
 Zuhūrī, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1537 or 8-1616 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z78 زلائی خوانسانی
 Zulātī Khvānsārī, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.A-Z
 Individual authors or works, 1870-2000, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 6561.A99 امیر پول
 Amīr, Pul, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255
 6561.G774 ازیز جنگ
 'Ażīz Jang, Nawab (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.H366 گلشن ترانپور
 Gulshan Trānpūr, 'Abd al-Vahhāb, 1879-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.I7 حاتمی
 Hātamī, 'Azīz Allāh, 1912 or 1913-1966 or 1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.L3 ایشقی
 'Ishqī, Mirzādah, 1894-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.M255 لوهی
 Lohūfī, Abulqosim, 1887-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.N3428 منصوری
 Manṣūrī, Zābiḥ Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.Q253 میرزاده
 Mirzādah-'i 'Ishqī, Rizā, 1894-1924 see PK6561.I7
 6561.S5583 ناقب المامالیک
 Naqīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad 'Alī, -1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.T284 قائم مقامی
 Qā'im'maqāmī, 'Alamtāj, 1883 or 1884-1946 or 1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.Y224 سپنتا
 Sipantā, 'Abd al-Husayn (Table P-PZ40)
 6562-6562.36 (6599) تارزی
 Tarzī, Mahmūd (Table P-PZ40)
 6818.A-Z توماس
 Tūmās, Idvārd, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255
 (6599.7) بیکوب
 Yaghmātī, Ḥabīb (Table P-PZ40)
 Individual authors or works, 2001- (Table P-PZ29)
 Folk literature
 see GR290+
 Proverbs
 see PN6519.P5
 Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
 Language (Table P-PZ4)
 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works
 To 1800, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 6818.A5 خان
 'Alī Khān, active 1766 (Table P-PZ40)

- Iranian philology and literature
 Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1800, A-Z -- Continued
 Hotak, Muhammad, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Khushhāl Khān, 17th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 Momand, 'Abd al-Hamīd, fl.18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rahmān, 'Abd al-Rahmān, fl. 1641-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shams al-Dīn Kākār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 19th century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 20th century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 21st century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 6818.H66
 6818.K53
 6818.M66
 6818.R3
 6818.S5
 6819.A-Z
 6820.A-Z
 6821.A-Z
 6851-6859.5
 6871-6879.5
 6901-6909.5
 6921-6929.5
 6951-6959.5
 6958-6958.9
 6958.9.A-Z
 6958.9.K45
 6958.9.K82
 6971-6979.5
 6978-6978.9
 6978.9.A-Z
 6978.9.A36
 6978.9.A75
 6978.9.D44
 6978.9.D65
 6978.9.D9
 6978.9.H69
 6978.9.L58
 6978.9.M57
 6978.9.N69
 6978.9.S14
 6978.9.S39
 6978.9.S53
 6978.9.S55
 6978.9.S85
 6978.9.V67
 Tajik (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kubalov, Aleksandr, 1871 or 72-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 6978.9.A-Z
 6978.9.A36
 6978.9.A75
 6978.9.D44
 6978.9.D65
 6978.9.D9
 6978.9.H69
 6978.9.L58
 6978.9.M57
 6978.9.N69
 6978.9.S14
 6978.9.S39
 6978.9.S53
 6978.9.S55
 6978.9.S85
 6978.9.V67
 Minor Iranian dialects and languages
 Groups, A-Z
 Caspian
 Ghalchah see PK6991.P3
 Pamir. Ghalchah
 Particular dialects and languages, A-Z

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Minor Iranian dialects and languages |
| | Particular dialects and languages, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6996.B3 | Bartang |
| 6996.D39 | Daylami |
| 6996.G3 | Gabri |
| 6996.G54-.G5495 | Gilaki (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6996.G67-.G6795 | Gorani (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6996.H3 | Hazara. Hazaragi |
| 6996.I7 | Ishkashmi |
| 6996.K4 | Kashani |
| 6996.K58 | Khunsari |
| 6996.K8 | Kumzari |
| 6996.L34-.L3495 | Laki (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6996.M39 | Māzandarānī |
| 6996.M8 | Munji |
| 6996.N38 | Natanzi |
| 6996.O75 | Ormuri |
| 6996.P37 | Parachi |
| 6996.R6 | Roshan |
| 6996.S3 | Sarikoli |
| 6996.S5 | Shughni |
| 6996.S6 | Sivendi |
| 6996.T3 | Talysh |
| 6996.T35-.T3595 | Tat (Table P-PZ16) Cf. PJ5089.297+ Judeo-Tat |
| 6996.W3 | Wakhi |
| 6996.Y2 | Yaghnobi |
| 6996.Y3 | Yazghulami |
| 6996.Y53 | Yidgha |
| 6996.Z4 | Zebaki |
| | Dardic (Pisacha) languages |
| 7001 | General |
| | Dard group |
| | Class here languages spoken in Dardistan |
| 7005 | General |
| 7010 | Shina |
| 7015.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 7015.B75 | Brokpa |
| | Kashmiri |
| 7021-7029.5 | Language (Table P-PZ8a modified) Literature see PK7031+ Dialects |
| | Kashtwārī (Kishtwārī) |
| 7029.5.K3 | Poguli |
| 7029.5.P6 | Rambani |
| 7029.5.R3 | |
| | Literature |
| 7031 | History |
| 7033 | Collections |
| 7035.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 7035.B34 | Bāghvān, Kāśināth, 1921-2008 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7035.H32 | Habbāh Khātūn, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7035.L3 | Laldyada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Dardic (Pisacha) languages |
| | Dard group |
| 7035.M35 | Kashmiri |
| 7035.N84 | Literature |
| 7035.R38 | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7035.V34 | Mahmūd Gāmī, 1765-1855 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7035.Z37 | Nund-Rishi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7037 | Rāzdān, Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Vafā Bhadarvāhī, Ghulām Muhiuddīn, 1925-1988 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Zargar, 'Abdulāḥad, 1886-1983 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Translations |
| 7040 | Kohistani |
| 7045.A-Z | Group of languages spoken in the Panjkora, Sivat, and Indus Kohistans |
| 7045.G3 | General |
| 7045.M3 | Particular dialects, A-Z |
| 7045.T6 | Gārvī. Kalami |
| 7045.W6 | Indus Kohistani see PK7045.M3 |
| 7050 | Maiya (Indus Kohistani) |
| 7055.A-Z | Torwali |
| 7055.A8-.A895 | Wotapuri-Katargalai |
| 7055.B3-.B395 | |
| 7055.W3-.W395 | |
| 7055.W4-.W495 | |
| (7060) | Nuristani (Kafiri) group |
| 7065.A-Z | General |
| 7065.D36 | see PK7050 |
| 7065.D5 | Special, A-Z |
| 7065.G3 | Ashkund (Ashku) |
| 7065.K3 | Bashgali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7065.P3-.P395 | Waigali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7065.T5 | Wasī-veri (Vernon, Prēsun, or Prasu) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7070-7070.95 | Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup |
| 7075 | General |
| (7501) | see PK7050 |
| 8001-8099 | Special, A-Z |
| 8196 | Dameli |
| 8196.7 | Dirī |
| 8197 | Gawar-bati (Narsāfī) |
| 8198.A-Z | Kalasha |
| 8301-8346 | Pashai. Pashayi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8351-8449 | Tirahī |
| 8450 | Khowar (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8450.1 | Phalura |
| 8450.2 | Lost ancient or medieval Indo-European languages of Asia |
| 8450.3 | see P901+ |
| | Armenian language and literature |
| | Language |
| | General and Old (Classical) Armenian (Table P-PZ4) |
| | Inscriptions |
| | Collections. By editor |
| | By place where found, A-Z |
| | Translations. By language |
| | Special, A-Z |
| | Middle Armenian (10th-15th centuries) (Table P-PZ5) |
| | Modern Armenian (Table P-PZ4) |
| | Modern West Armenian |
| | General works |
| | Grammar |
| | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Etymology |

- Armenian language and literature
- Language
- Modern West Armenian -- Continued
 - Dictionaries
 - Modern East Armenian (Table P-PZ5)
- Literature
- History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 - Individual authors or works
 - Through 1800, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - Arak'el Siwnets'i, 1350-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Aray Geghets'ik ew Shamiram (Table P-PZ40)
 - Frik, b. ca. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Ghoul Hovhannēs, ashough, 1740?-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Gregory, Narekatzi, Saint, 951-1003 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Grigor IV Tghay, Catholicos of Armenia, d. 1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Grigoris, Aght'amarts'i, d. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hovhan Mamikonean, Bishop of Mamikoneank' (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hovhannēs, T'lkurants'i, 14th-15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Martiros, Ghrimets'i, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Mechitar, 1676-1749 see PK8547.M53
 - Mkhit'ar Sebastats'i, 1676-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Naghash Hovnat'an (Table P-PZ40)
 - Nahapet K'uch'ak, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Nerses Mokats'i, ca. 1575-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Nerses, Shnorhali, Saint, 1102-1173 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Patmowt'iwn Tarōnoy
 - For the text itself see BX122
 - Sargis Apuch'ekhts'i (Table P-PZ40)
 - Sasunts'i Dawit' (Table P-PZ43)
 - Sayat'-Nova, 1712-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Simeon Aparanets'i, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Urbat'agirk' (Table P-PZ43)
 - Vardan, Aygekts'i, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 1801-2000, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e. g.
 - Abovyan, Khach'atur, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Agapyan, Arshak, 1860-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Aghayan, Ghazaros, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Aharonean, Awetis, 1866-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Arp'iaryan, Arp'iar, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Asatowr, Zapēl H., 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Asatur, Hrant, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Atrpet, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Bashalean, Lewon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Biwrat, Smbat, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Demirchyan, Derenik, 1877-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Dowrian, Petros, 1852-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Duryan, Petros see PK8548.D6
 - Esayean, Zapēl, 1878-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Galēntēr, Melk'on, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Gisak, 1860-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Hakobyan, Hakob, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature

Literature

Individual authors or works

- 1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued
 Hisarian, M.H. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hovhannisyān, Hovhannes, 1864-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Isahakyan, Avetik', 1875-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 Leo, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 Leyli, 1892-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Malēzeān, Vahan, 1871-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mndzuri, Hakob, 1886-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mowrats'an, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Murats'an, 1854-1908 see PK8548.M65
 Nalbandyan, Mik'ayel, 1829-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nar-Dos, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nar-Pēy, Khorēn, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oskeān, Karapet A. (Karapet Aristakēs), 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Otean, Eruand, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'anoseān, Aghek'sandr, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'ap'azyan, Vrt'anes, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Paronean, Hakob, 1941?-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 Patkānyān, Rap'ayel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pehlivānyān, Aram, 1917-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perch, b. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peshikt'ashlian, Mkrtich', 1828-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'ēshṭimalcheān, Grigor (Table P-PZ40)
 Pilēzikchian, Barhnabas (Table P-PZ40)
 Raffi, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahakyan, Lēili, 1892-1951 see PK8548.L38
 Sēfēreān, Z.A. (Table P-PZ40)
 Set'ean Hovhannēs, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shant', Lewon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shirvanzade, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sipilean, Kghemēs, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sowndowkiants', Gabriel, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912 see PK8548.S6
 T'aghiadyan, Mesrop Davt'i, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 Temirchipashyan, Eghia, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 T'ikatints'i, 1860-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 T'owmanian, Hovhannēs, 1869-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tsaturyan, Alek'sandr, 1865-1917
 Tserents', 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 T'umanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see PK8548.T67
 Vanandets'i, Hovhannēs Mirzayean, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zōrap, Grigor, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

2001- , A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Local

By region, province, or place

Armenia and Turkey

History

General

Special forms, poetry, etc.

Collections

General

8561

8562

8563

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Armenian language and literature |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | By region, province, or place |
| 8564 | Armenia and Turkey |
| 8565.A-Z | Collections -- Continued |
| | Special forms, poetry, etc. |
| | By place, A-Z |
| (8566-8570) | Outside of Armenia |
| | Turkey |
| | see PK8500+ PK8561+ |
| | Other parts of Asia |
| 8571 | Palestine |
| 8578 | Iran |
| 8581 | India |
| 8591.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Europe |
| 8601 | General |
| 8611 | Austria |
| 8621 | Great Britain |
| 8631 | Greece |
| 8641 | Italy |
| | Soviet Union. Russia |
| 8651 | History and criticism |
| 8653 | Collections |
| 8654.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 8661.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Africa |
| 8671 | General |
| 8675.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | America |
| 8680-8689 | United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 8689.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 8689.D49 | Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Keljik, Krikor Arabel see PK8689.D49 |
| 8691 | Spanish America |
| 8695 | Brazil |
| 8697 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 8699.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z |
| (8701-8769) | Translations into Armenian from foreign languages |
| | see the original language |
| 8831-8832 | Translations from Armenian into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Caucasian languages |
| 9001 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 9003 | General works. History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 9003.5 | Collective |
| 9003.52.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| (9003.9) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.C3 |
| 9004 | Languages (History. Relations, etc.) |
| 9005 | Study and teaching |
| | Grammar |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Caucasian languages |
| | Grammar -- Continued |
| 9007 | Treatises |
| 9009 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 9013 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 9014 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 9015 | Syntax |
| 9020 | Lexicology |
| 9021 | Etymology |
| 9025 | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| 9027 | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| | Literature |
| 9030 | History and criticism |
| 9040 | Collections |
| | Particular groups |
| 9048 | Abkhazo-Adyghian languages |
| | Nakho-Dagestan languages |
| 9049 | General works |
| 9050 | Nakh |
| 9051-9051.95 | Dagestan languages (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| (9051.95.A-Z) | Special languages |
| | see PK9201.A+ |
| 9052 | Kartvelian languages |
| | Particular languages |
| | Georgian (Grusinian) |
| 9101 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 9103 | General works. History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 9103.2 | Collective |
| 9103.3.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| (9103.9) | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see class Z |
| 9104 | Language (History. Relations, etc.) |
| 9105 | Study and teaching |
| 9105.5 | Old Georgian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Grammar |
| 9106 | Treatises (Advanced) |
| 9107 | Textbooks |
| 9108 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 9109 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 9110 | Orthography. Spelling |
| 9111 | Alphabet. Transliteration |
| 9113 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 9114 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 9115 | Syntax |
| 9117 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 9119 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 9121 | Etymology |
| 9122 | Lexicology |
| 9125 | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| 9127 | General works |
| 9130 | Adzhar |
| 9132 | Gurian (Table P-PZ15) |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Caucasian languages |
| | Particular languages |
| | Georgian (Grusinian) |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects -- Continued |
| 9135 | Imeretian |
| 9136 | Ingilo |
| 9137 | Javaxet'i |
| 9138 | Kakhetia |
| 9140 | Kartlia |
| (9141) | Mingrelian |
| | see PK9201.M5+ |
| (9151) | Laz |
| | see PK9201.L4+ |
| 9153 | P'šavi |
| 9153.5 | Rača |
| 9154 | Sochi (Russia) |
| 9156 | T'ušeti |
| 9157 | Xevi |
| 9158 | Xevsuret'i |
| 9160-9169 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 9169.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 9169.A7 | Aragvispireli, Sio, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.A72 | Arč'ili, 1647-1713 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.B28 | Bagrationi, Ioane, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.B328 | Barat'ašvili, Mamuka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.B33 | Barat'ašvili, Nikoloz, mt'avar, 1817-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.C38 | Cavčavaže, Ilia, t'avadi, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.C47 | Ceret'eli, Akaki, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.D3 | Dadiani, Salva, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.D39 | Davit' IV, King of Georgia, ca. 1073-1125 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.E67 | Erist'avi, Rap'iel, t'avadi, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.E86 | Evdošvili, Irodion, 1873-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.G52 | Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.G8 | Guramišvili, Davit', 1705-1792 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.K5 | Kldiašvili, Davit', 1862-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.M2 | Mač'abeli, Ivane, 1854-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.M62 | Mose, Xoneli, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.O718 | Orbeliani, Grigol, 1804-1883 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.O72 | Orbeliani, Sulxan-Saba, 1658-1725 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.P87 | P'urc'elaže, Anton, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.R8 | Rustaveli, Shota, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| (9169.S3) | Savva, monk, 1658-1725 |
| | see PK9169.O72 |
| 9169.T85 | TSitsishvili, Nodar, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.V38 | Važa-P'šavela, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9201.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 9201.A2-A295 | Abazin (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A3-A395 | Abkhaz (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A4-A495 | Adygei (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Adzhar see PK9130 |
| 9201.A6-A695 | Agul (Table P-PZ16) |
| 9201.A7 | Akhwakh (Table P-PZ15) |
| 9201.A73-A7395 | Akkinski (Table P-PZ16) |

- Caucasian languages
 Particular languages
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 9201.A77-.A7795
 - 9201.A9-.A995
 - 9201.B34-.B3495
 - 9201.B36-.B3695
 - 9201.B49-.B4995
 - 9201.B67-.B6795
 - 9201.B83-.B8395
 - 9201.C16-.C1695
 - 9201.C2-.C295
 - 9201.C3-.C395
 - 9201.C5-.C595
 - 9201.D3-.D395
 - 9201.D53-.D5395
 - 9201.G5-.G595
 - 9201.G63-.G6395
 - 9201.H5-.H595
 - 9201.H85-.H8595
 - 9201.I6-.I695
 - 9201.K3-.K395
 - 9201.K45-.K4595
 - 9201.K57-.K5795
 - 9201.L3-.L395
 - 9201.L4-.L495
 - 9201.L5-.L595
 - 9201.M5-.M595
 - 9201.R87-.R8795
 - 9201.S3-.S395
 - 9201.S8-.S895
 - 9201.T3-.T395
 - 9201.T4-.T495
 - 9201.T5-.T595
 - 9201.T7-.T795
 - 9201.U3-.U395
 - 9201.U4-.U495
 - (9601) Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
 see PK2896+
 - Archi (Table P-PZ16)
 - Avaric (Table P-PZ16)
 - Bagulal (Table P-PZ16)
 - Bats (Table P-PZ16)
 - Bezhta (Table P-PZ16)
 - Botlikh (Table P-PZ16)
 - Budukh (Table P-PZ16)
 - Caucasian Albanian (Table P-PZ16)
 - Chamalal (Table P-PZ16)
 - Chechen (Table P-PZ16)
 - Circassian (Table P-PZ16)
 - Dargwa (Darghi, Dargin) (Table P-PZ16)
 - Dido (Table P-PZ16)
 - Ginukh (Table P-PZ16)
 - Godoberi (Table P-PZ16)
 - Hinalugh (Table P-PZ16)
 - Hunzib (Table P-PZ16)
 - Ingush (Table P-PZ16)
 - Kabardian (Table P-PZ16)
 - Karata (Table P-PZ16)
 - Khvarshi (Table P-PZ16)
 - Lak (Table P-PZ16)
 - Laz (Table P-PZ16)
 - Lezghian (Table P-PZ16)
 - Mingrelian (Table P-PZ16)
 - Oubykh see PK9201.U3+
 - Päkhy see PK9201.U3+
 - Rutul (Table P-PZ16)
 - Samur (Table P-PZ16)
 - Svan (Table P-PZ16)
 - Tabasaran (Table P-PZ16)
 - Tapanta (Table P-PZ16)
 - Tindi (Table P-PZ16)
 - Tsakhur (Table P-PZ16)
 - Tsova-Tush see PK9201.B36+
 - Ubykh (Oubykh, Päkhy) (Table P-PZ16)
 - Udi (Ude, Udic) (Table P-PZ16)

INDEX

A

- Abazin language: PK9201.A2+
Abbasid period
Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7617+
 Poetry: PJ7653+
 Literary history: PJ7530+
 Poetry: PJ7553+
Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A23
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A23
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A24
Abkhaz language: PK9201.A3+
Abkhazo-Adygian languages: PK9048
Absence in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A26
 Abu Jihad in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A27
Accent
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
 Hebrew: PJ4581
 Sanskrit: PK681
Accentuation
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
 Sanskrit: PK681
 Vedic: PK243
Accidence
 Akkadian: PJ3271+
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
 Bengali: PK1669
 Caucasian: PK9013
 Egyptology: PJ1161+
 Georgian: PK9113
 Hebrew: PJ4601+
 Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
 Indo-Iranian: PK27+
 Marathi: PK2363
 Oriental languages (General): PJ139
 Accidence
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
 Prakrit: PK1213
 Sanskrit: PK701+
 Semitic: PJ3027+
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
 Sumerian: PJ4019
 Vedic: PK259+
 Adages
 Sanskrit: PK3781
 Adiwasî Oriya language: PK2579.5.A35
 Adjective
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
 Hebrew: PJ4633+
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Language of the Qur'ân: PJ6696.Z5A35
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1051
 Sanskrit: PK733
 Semitic: PJ3033
 Vedic: PK277
 Administration
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
 Adverb
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
 Hebrew: PJ4673
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A36
 Language of the Qur'ân: PJ6696.Z5A36
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1053
 Vedic: PK303
 Adverbials
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143.5
 Advice in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A38
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C68
 Adygei language: PK9201.A4+
 Adzhar dialect: PK9130
 Aesthetics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A42
 Poetry: PJ7542.A32
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A35
 Afar language: PJ2465+
 Afghan language and literature: PK6701+

INDEX

- Afghanistan in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A34
Africans in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.A37
Afroasiatic languages: PJ991+
Agau language: PJ2425+
Age groups in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A36
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.A3
Agriculture
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A4
Agriculture in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A37
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4
Agul language: PK9201.A6+
Ahirani language and literature: PK1549+
Akhwakh language: PK9201.A7
Akkadian language: PJ3101+, PJ3231+
Akkadian literature: PJ3601+
Akkinski (Caucasian language): PK9201.A73+
Al 'Imrān
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6A4
Alalakh (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A4
Alchemy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
Alexander, the Great, in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A49
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A44
Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A44
'Alī ibn Abī Tālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A45
'Alī ibn Abī Tālib, caliph, in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.A4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.A55
- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A45
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A45
Allegory in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A44
Alphabet
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6123+
 Western texts: PJ6321+
 Assamese: PK1550.5
 Bengali: PK1660+
 Berber languages: PJ2344
 Georgian: PK9111
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Indo-Aryan: PK119+
 Modern: PK1510+
 Indo-Iranian: PK19+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A4
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2361+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
 Sanskrit: PK689+
 Semitic philology: PJ3019+
 Sinhalese: PK2810+
 Sumerian: PJ4018
 Vedic: PK251+
Am duat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Ambiguity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A47
Amen-em-apt
 Egyptology: PJ1559.A6+
Amharic language: PJ9201+
Amman (Jordan) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A494
Ammonite language: PJ4143
Amorite language: PJ4145
Amurru (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A48
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic): PJ6690+
Andalusia (Spain) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A497
 Fiction: PJ7572.A63
 Poetry: PJ7542.A495
Angika language: PK1810+

INDEX

- Animals in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A5
 Poetry: PJ7632.A52
 Literary history: PJ7519.A5
 Poetry: PJ7542.A52
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A55
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A54
Animals, Mythical, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Anthocephalus cadamba in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A58
Antonyms
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6190
 Western texts: PJ6591
Bengali: PK1683
Egyptology: PJ1371
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
Anxiety in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A58
Apabhraṃśa language and literature: PK1421+
Apologies in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A66
Apologizing in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A66
Apsaras in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A67
Arabian nights: PJ7711+
Arabian oryx in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A68
Arabic dialects, Modern
 North Arabic: PJ6701+
Arabic language and literature: PJ6001+
Arabic languages, Modern
 South Arabian: PJ7111+
Arabs in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A7
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A7
Arabs in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.A7
 Fiction: PJ5030.A7
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A7
Aramaic language and literature: PJ5201+
Arbore language: PJ2521
Archi language: PK9201.A77+
Architecture in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A72
 Literary history: PJ7519.A72
 Ardhamagadhi language: PK1251+
Are dialect: PK2378.A73
Argobba language: PJ9280+
Argot
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
Armenian language and literature: PK8001+
Art in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A77
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A78
Article
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6144
 Hebrew: PJ4637
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Semitic: PJ3033
 Vedic: PK281
Ashku (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
Ashkund (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1480+
Assamese language and literature: PK1550+
Assyrian literature: PJ3631
Assyriology: PJ3101+
Astrology in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A8
Astronomy
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A8
Astronomy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A8
Attribute
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A35
Audil (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Aujila (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Autobiography in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A9
 Literary history: PJ7519.A9

INDEX

Autobiography in literature

Arabic

 Literary history

 Fiction: PJ7572.A88

 Poetry: PJ7542.A9

Avahattha language and literature: PK1441+

Avanfi (Prakrit language): PK1361+

Avaric language: PK9201.A9+

Avestan language: PK6101+

Awadhi dialect: PK1941+

‘Ayn al ‘Arab (Syria) in literature

 Islamic literatures

 Literary history: PJ814.A96

Azerbaijani authors

 Arabic literature

 Literary history: PJ7525.4.A94

‘Azīz va Nigār in literature

 New Persian

 Collections

 Poetry: PK6439.A94

B

Baamarani dialect: PJ2395.B2

Babylonian literature, Early: PJ3611+

Babylonian Talmud, Language of the: PJ5301+

Bactrian (Iranian language): PK6199.6

Badayuni dialect: PK1959.97+

Badditu (Omotic language): PJ2564

Baghāfī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.B3

Baghdad (Iraq) in literature

 Arabic

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.B34

Bagheli language: PK1951+

Bāghēlkhandī language: PK1951+

Bagri dialect: PK2469.B3

Bagulal language: PK9201.B34+

Bahlūl ibn ‘Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806, in literature

 Arabic

 Literary history: PJ7519.B34

 New Persian

 Literary history: PK6412.B34

Baiso language: PJ2522

Baiswari (Hindi dialect): PK1941+

Baitadi dialect: PK2599.B3+

Bajjika language: PK1831+

Bakhtiari as authors

 New Persian

 Literary history: PK6413.5.B35

Baluchi language and literature: PK6851+

Bambala language: PJ2497

Bangaru dialect: PK1960+

Barareta (Oromo dialect): PJ2473

Bařid (Arabic word)

 Western texts: PJ6599.B37

Barmecides in literature

Arabic

 Collections

 Poetry: PJ7632.B37

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.B37

Bartang dialect: PK6996.B3

Bashgali language: PK7055.B3+

Bats language: PK9201.B36+

Beards in literature

 Arabic

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.B42

Bedouin authors

 Arabic literature

 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B43

Bedouins in literature

 Arabic

 Literary history: PJ7519.B43

 Poetry: PJ7542.B43

Beggars in literature

 Arabic

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.B44

Behistun inscription (Aramaic version): PJ5209

Beirut (Lebanon) in literature

 Arabic

 Literary history

 Fiction: PJ7572.B43

Beja language: PJ2451+

Bengali language and literature: PK1651+

Beni Amer (Beja dialect): PJ2453

Berber languages: PJ2368.2+

Bezhta language: PK9201.B49+

Bhakti in literature

 Indo-Aryan

 Literary history: PK2907.B53

Bhalesi dialect: PK2610.B48

Bantu language: PK1799.5+

Bhātēālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.B3

Bhatri dialect: PK2579.5.B43

Bhattiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.B3

Bhili language and literature: PK1800+

Bhojpuri (Bihari dialect): PK1825+

Biblical Aramic (Chaldaic): PJ5211+

Bihari language and literature: PK1801+

Bikaneri dialect: PK2469.B5+

Bilen language: PJ2430

Bilin language: PJ2430

Birds in literature

 Arabic

 Literary history: PJ7519.B57

 Indo-Aryan

 Literary history: PK2907.B62

INDEX

- Birthmarks in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B47
Bishári (Beja dialect): PJ2455
Bishnupuriyā dialect: PK1559.M3
Black authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B55
Black people in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B575
Blame in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B57
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B57
Blind people in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
Blindness in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
Blood in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B62
Boastfulness in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
Bogos language: PJ2430
Boni (Cushitic language): PJ2527
Book of Ba
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B32+
Book of breathings
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B42+
Book of caverns
 Egyptology: PJ1554.5.A1+
Book of gates
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B6+
Book of openings of the mouth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B72+
Book of that which is in the nether world
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
 Egyptology: PJ1555.A3+
Book of the Fayum
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B736+
Book of the night
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B738+
Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B75+
Book of the two ways
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B78+
- Book of Thoth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B82+
Borana dialect: PJ2475
Botany
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.B6
Bote-Mahi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B67+
Botlikh language: PK9201.B67+
Boundaries in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B68
Braj Bhākhā (Hindi dialect): PK1961+
Brokpa dialect: PK7015.B75
Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B83+
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469
Budukh language: PK9201.B83+
Buildings in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A72
 Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Bundeli dialect: PK1968+
Burji language: PJ2497
- C**
- Cairo (Egypt) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C34
Caliphs in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
 Poetry: PK6420.C35
Calligraphy
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6126
Camels in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C36
Canaanite languages: PJ4131+
Cappadocian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3591.A2+
Caspian (Iranian dialect): PK6991.C3
Caucasian Albanian language: PK9201.C16+
Caucasian languages: PK9001+
Chakma language and literature: PK1833+
Chamalal language: PK9201.C2+
Chaméālī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.C4
Chamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Chamthi language: PK1833.94+
Chaouia language: PJ2395.C38
Chattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
Chechen language: PK9201.C3+
Chemistry in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
Chenoua (Berber language): PJ2395.C4

INDEX

- Chhattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
- Child authors
- Iranian
 - Collections
 - Prose: PK6444.C45
- Childhood in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C45
- Children in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C45
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5013.C6
 - Fiction: PJ5030.C55
- Children's literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7585
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5034.2
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6426.5
- Children's poetry
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.C47
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C47
- Hebrew
- Literary history: PJ5025.C45
- Hindi
- Collections: PK2069.C45
- Hindustani
- Collections: PK2069.C45
- Chitapavani dialect: PK2239.5.C48+
- Chleuh language: PJ2379+
- Chodri language: PK1800.95.C56+
- Chrestomathies
- Akkadian: PJ3259
- Arabic
- Arabic texts: PJ6119
 - Dialects: PJ6714
 - Persian texts: PJ6204
 - Turkish texts: PJ6234
 - Western texts: PJ6311
- Bengali: PK1664
- Georgian: PK9108
- Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
- Indo-Aryan
- Modern: PK1513
- Marathi
- Western texts: PK2358
- Pali
- Western texts: PK1025
- Prakrit: PK1208
- Sanskrit
- Western texts: PK669
- Sinhalese
- Western texts: PK2814
- Chrestomathies
- Sumerian: PJ4014
 - Vedic: PK237
 - Yiddish: PJ5116.5
- Christian authors
- Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C47
- Christian Oriental philology and literature: PJ600+
- Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac):
PJ5241+
- Christianity in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C5
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C5
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6412.C48
- Chronograms
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.C47
- Church history
- Syriac: PJ5629
- Circassian authors
- Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C53
- Circassian languages: PK9201.C5+
- Circle in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.C57
- Cities and towns in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C56
- Indo-Aryan
- Literary history: PK2907.C48
- Civilization in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.C5
- Civilization, Western, in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.C58
- Clauses
- Hebrew: PJ4717
 - Vedic: PK325
- Clay tablets
- Assyriology: PJ3701+
- Clouds in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C6
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C6

INDEX

- Coffee in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C6
Color in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C65
 Poetry: PJ7542.C62
Commerce
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3870
Commerce in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C66
Communication in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C64
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C64
Comparison (Philosophy) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C65
Complaint poetry
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C644
Conduct of life in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C646
Conflict (Psychology) in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C65
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C65
Conjunction
 Hebrew: PJ4681
 Vedic: PK307
Conjunctions
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5C66
Consonants
 Hebrew: PJ4593
 Sanskrit: PK693
Contempt (Attitude) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C66
Contraction
 Sanskrit: PK694
 Vedic: PK256
Conversation
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
Conversation
Oriental languages (General): PJ127
Coptic language and literature: PJ2001+
Coronations in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C67
Costume in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C67
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C67
Counseling in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C68
Country life in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.C67
 Literary history: PJ7519.C67
Couplets
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.C68
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.C68
Creativity in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C74
Crime in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.C7
 Literary history: PJ7519.C7
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C74
Crucifixion in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C75
Crying in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C79
Cuneiform writing: PJ3191+
Cushitic languages: PJ2401+
Cycles in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C93
- D
- Daghestan languages: PK9051+
Dahalo language: PJ2554
Dāhiyah (Arabic word)
 Western languages: PJ6599.D34
Dakhini Hindustani language and literature: PK1970.5+
Dakhini language and literature: PK1970.5+

INDEX

- Dakhini Urdu language and literature: PK1970.5+
Dâliyeh Wadi
 Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D3
Damascus (Syria) in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D34
Dameli language: PK7065.D36
Dance in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D34
Dancers in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Dancing in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Danuwar Rai language and literature: PK1834+
Darai language and literature: PK1835+
Dardic languages: PK7001+
Darghi language: PK9201.D3+
Dargin language: PK9201.D3+
Dargwa language: PK9201.D3+
Dari language and literature: PK6871+
Darius I, Inscription of: PK6128.D3
Darod (Somali dialect): PJ2535
Dasenech language: PJ2523
Daylami language: PK6996.D39
Death in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D43
 Literary history: PJ7519.D4
 Fiction: PJ7572.D43
 Poetry: PJ7542.D43
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.D43
Debates and debating in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D43
 Fiction: PJ7572.D44
Debates in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
Debating in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
Decipherment of cuneiform writing: PJ3197
Dehawali dialect: PK1800.95.D44+
Dêhgânî (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
Demotic literature: PJ1801+
Derasa language: PJ2501
Deserts in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.D47
 Poetry: PJ7542.D47
Detective and mystery stories in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.D48
Devil in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Devotion in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D48
Dhakkî (Prakrit language): PK1341+
Dhangi language: PK1835.5+
Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A49
Dialect poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.D53
 Literary history: PJ7542.D53
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.D53
Dialects
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Assamese: PK1559.A+
Bengali: PK1695
Bihari: PK1810+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Gujarati: PK1861+
Hebrew: PJ4855+
Hindustani: PK2000.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1545
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Lahndâ: PK2269.A+
Marathi: PK2377+
Marwari: PK2469.A+
Oriya: PK2579.5.A+
Pahlavî: PK6181.A2+
Panjabi: PK2638+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2840+
Sumerian: PJ4041

INDEX

- Dialogue in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.D53
 - Fiction: PJ7572.D53
- Dice in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.D53
- Dictionaries
 - Akkadian: PJ3522.2+
 - Arabic: PJ6620+
 - Dialects: PJ6737
 - Assamese: PK1555.2+
 - Bengali: PK1687
 - Berber: PJ2349
 - Caucasian: PK9025
 - Coptic: PJ2181
 - Cushitic: PJ2413
 - Egyptology: PJ1423+
 - Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9087.A+
 - Georgian: PK9125
 - Hebrew: PJ4825+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK175+
 - Modern: PK1537
 - Indo-Iranian: PK75+
 - Marathi: PK2373+
 - Oromo: PJ2471.4
 - Pali: PK1089+
 - Prakrit: PK1223+
 - Sanskrit: PK925+
 - Sinhalese: PK2837
 - Sumerian: PJ4034+
 - Syriac: PJ5489+
 - Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4935+
 - Vedic: PK375+
 - Yiddish: PJ5117
- Didactic poetry
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.D53
- Dido language: PK9201.D53+
- Dime language: PJ2565
- Dimili language and literature: PK6921+
- Dingal language and literature: PK2461+
- Diphthongs
 - Hebrew: PJ4592
 - Sanskrit: PK691
- Dīrī (Nuristani language): PK7065.D5
- Discourse analysis
 - Hebrew: PJ4752
- Diseases in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.D57
- Divehi language and literature: PK1836+
- Divination
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.D5
- Documents
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3861
 - Demotic literature: PJ1901
- Dogri language: PK2645+
- Domaaki language: PK1837
- Drama
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7665
 - Literary history: PJ7565
 - Bengali
 - Literary history: PK1711
 - Hebrew
 - Collections: PJ5043
 - Literary history: PJ5026+
 - Hindi
 - Collections: PK2071
 - Literary history: PK2041
 - Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2071
 - Literary history: PK2041
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2931+
 - Islamic languages
 - Collections: PJ871
 - Literary history: PJ834
 - Jaina
 - Literary history: PK5001.7
 - New Persian
 - Collections: PK6440
 - Literary history: PK6421+
 - Prakrit
 - Collections: PK5007
 - Sanskrit
 - Collections: PK3745
 - Yiddish
 - Collections: PJ5127
 - Literary history: PJ5123
- Dramatic poetry
 - Sanskrit
 - Collections: PK3721+
- Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.D72
- Dreams in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.D7
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.D74
- Druze authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.D78
- Dungra Bhil language: PK1839+
- Dūr-Katlimmu
 - Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D87
- Durrah, Muḥammad, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.D87

INDEX

E

- Eagles in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E24
- East and West in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E37
- East Aramaic language and literature: PJ5300.2+
- East Syriac (Nestorian) language: PJ5701+
- Eastern Cushitic languages: PJ2463+
- Eblaite language: PJ4147
- Ecology in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E25
- Education in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.E38
- Egypt in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E4
 Poetry: PJ7632.E38
 Literary history: PJ7519.E4
 Fiction: PJ7572.E49
 Poetry: PJ7542.E38
- Egyptian language: PJ1111+
- Egyptian literature: PJ1481+
- Egyptian writing and its decipherment: PJ1090.2+
- Egyptology: PJ1001+
- Elegiac poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E45
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
- Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.: PJ5208.E4+
- Elision
 Vedic: PK256
- Elu (Sinhalese dialect): PK2841+
- Emar (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.E53
- Emigrants as authors
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
- Emigration and immigration in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.E45
- Emigration in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E54
 Literary history: PJ7519.E54
- Emigration in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
- Emigration in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E54
- Emigration in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E45
- Emotions in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E5
- Emphasis
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5E45
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5E45
- Epic poetry
Akkadian
 Collections: PJ3761+
- Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E6
 Literary history: PJ7542.E6
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.E64
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.E64
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2917+
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E65
 Literary history: PK6420.E65
- Sanskrit: PK3600+
- Epigrams
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E62
- Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1470
- Epithets
Hebrew: PJ4795
- Erotic literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E76
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E7
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.E76
- Erotic poetry
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.E63
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E75
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E76
- Eschatology in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E82
- Essays
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5047

INDEX

Essays
Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5032

Hindi

Collections: PK2078.E8

Hindustani

Collections: PK2078.E8

Sanskrit: PK3760

Et

Hebrew language

Etymology: PJ4819.E8

Ethico-didactic literature

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2935+

Ethico-didactic poetry

Sanskrit: PK3741

Ethics in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.E65

Literary history: PJ7519.E85

Poetry: PJ7542.E65

New Persian

Literary history

Poetry: PK6420.E83

Ethiopian languages: PJ8991+

Ethiopic (Geez) language: PJ9001+

Ethiopic literature: PJ9090+

Ethnic groups in literature

Arabic

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.E66

Ethnic relations in literature

Arabic

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.E66

Ethnicity in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.E85

Etymology

Akkadian: PJ3450+

Arabic

Arabic texts: PJ6172+

Dialects: PJ6731

Persian texts: PJ6208

Turkish texts: PJ6238

Western texts: PJ6571+

Assamese: PK1555

Bengali: PK1681+

Berber: PJ2347

Caucasian: PK9021

Cushitic: PJ2409

Egyptology: PJ1350+

Georgian: PK9121

Hebrew: PJ4801+

Indo-Aryan: PK165

Modern: PK1531

Etymology

Indo-Iranian: PK65

Lahndā: PK2268

Marathi

Western texts: PK2371

Oriental languages (General): PJ183

Pali: PK1083+

Phoenician-Punic: PJ4181

Prakrit: PK1221

Sanskrit: PK901+

Semitic: PJ3065

Sinhalese: PK2831

Sumerian: PJ4031

Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4931+

Vedic: PK361+

Eulogies

Arabic

Collections: PJ7632.E8

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.E8

Eulogy

New Persian

Literary history: PK6420.L37

Europe in literature

Arabic

Collections: PJ7604.E87

Prose: PJ7672.E87

Literary history: PJ7519.E87

Fiction: PJ7572.E87

Europeans in literature

Arabic

Collections: PJ7604.E87

Literary history: PJ7519.E87

Poetry: PJ7542.E83

Exile in literature

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7519.E92

New Persian

Literary history

Prose: PK6424.E85

Exiles as authors

Arabic literature

Literary history: PJ7525.4.E94

Iranian

Collections

Prose: PK6444.E94

Exiles in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.E85

Literary history

Fiction: PJ7572.E95

Poetry: PJ7542.E85

New Persian

Collections

Poetry: PK6439.E95

INDEX

- Exiles in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.E85
- Expatriation in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E94
- Experimental fiction
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7572.E96
- Experimental poetry
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2921
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.E97
- Eye in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E9
- Literary history: PJ7519.E94
Poetry: PJ7542.E9
- F
- Fables
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
- Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F35
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F35
- Falak (The Persian word) in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F34
- Falasha (Agau dialect): PJ2443
- Families in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
- Family life in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
- Fantastic fiction
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
- Fantasy in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
- Fantasy literature, Indic
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F37
- Fate and fatalism in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F37
- Fātiḥah
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
- Fātimah, d. 632 or 3, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F38
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.F37
- Feminism in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F45
 Literary history: PJ7519.F45
- Fiction
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
- Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2077
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2077
- Islamic languages
 Literary history: PJ836
- Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
- Pali
 Literary history: PK4529+
- Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
- Sanskrit: PK3750+
- Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5128
 Literary history: PJ5124
- Figures of speech
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5F5
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5F5
- Figures of speech in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F54
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F55
- Fiji Hindi (Hindustani dialect): PK2000.F54+
- Fire in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F57
- Fishes in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F57

INDEX

- Flatulence in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.F55
- Flowers in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.F56
- Folk etymology
 - Hebrew: PJ4808
- Folk songs
 - Hindi: PK2085
 - Hindustani: PK2085
- Food in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.F6
 - Poetry: PJ7632.F66
 - Literary history: PJ7519.F6
 - Poetry: PJ7542.F66
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.F59
- Forests in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.F6
- Formalism in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.F67
- Free thought in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.F74
- Free verse
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7542.F73
- Friendship in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.F75
- Funeral offerings, Liturgy of
 - Egyptology: PJ1559.L6+
- G
- Gabri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G3
- Gaddi language: PK2610.G3+
- Gadi language: PK2610.G3+
- Gafat language: PJ9285
- Galilee in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.G3
- Galla (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
- Gamit dialect: PK1864
- Gamo language: PJ2568+
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948, in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.G35
- Garasiya dialect: PK1800.95.G37+
- Garhwali dialect: PK2605.G3+
- Gārwi language: PK7045.G3
- Gawar-bati (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
- Gawwada language: PJ2486
- Gedeo language: PJ2501
- Geez language: PJ9001+
- Generosity in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.G35
- Geography
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
- Geography in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.G4
- Georgian language: PK9101+
- Gerund
 - Hebrew: PJ4664
- Gesture in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.G47
- Ghadames (Berber dialect): PJ2359
- Ghadir in literature
 - New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.G28
- Ghalchah (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
- Ghat (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.G4
- Ghazals
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.G4
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.G4
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.G3
- Gilaki language: PK6996.G54+
- Gilgamesh
 - Assyriology: PJ3771.G5+
- Gimirra (Omotic language): PJ2570
- Ginukh language: PK9201.G5+
- Gipsy language and literature: PK2896+
- Gnomic-erotic literature
 - Sanskrit: PK3771
- Godoberi language: PK9201.G63+
- Gods in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.G63
- Gonga (Omotic language): PJ2572
- Gorani language: PK6996.G67+
- Grammar
 - Akkadian: PJ3231+
 - Arabic: PJ6101+
 - Dialects: PJ6713
 - Assamese: PK1551+
 - Bengali: PK1661+
 - Berber: PJ2345

INDEX

- Grammar
 Caucasian: PK9007+
 Cushitic: PJ2405
 Egyptology: PJ1121+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9018+
 Georgian: PK9106+
 Hebrew: PJ4553+
 Indo-Aryan: PK121+
 Middle: PK1472
 Modern: PK1511+
 Indo-Iranian: PK21+
 Marathi: PK2356+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ120+
 Oromo: PJ2471.12
 Pali: PK1017+
 Phoenician-Punic: PJ4175+
 Prakrit: PK1206+
 Sanskrit: PK475+
 Semitic: PJ3021+
 Sinhalese: PK2811+
 Sumerian: PJ4010.9+
 Syriac: PJ5418+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4911+
 Vedic: PK231+
 Yiddish: PJ5115+
 Grief in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.G74
 Grusinian (Caucasian language): PK9101+
 Guanche language: PJ2371+
 Gudella (Cushitic language): PJ2503
 Gujarati language and literature: PK1841+
 Gujuri language and literature: PK1911+
 Gurage languages: PJ9288+
 Gurian dialect: PK9132
 Gypsy language and literature: PK2896+
- H
- Hadendoa (Beja dialect): PJ2457
 Hadith in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H32
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H33
 Hadith, Language of the: PJ6697.A6+
 Ḥadīthah (Iraq) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H32
 Hadiya language: PJ2503
 Ḥadr
 Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.H34
 Hadramaut (South Arabian language): PJ6971
- Hair in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H35
 Halbi language and literature: PK1914+
 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9–922, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H33
 Literary history: PJ7519.H33
 Hallenga (Beja dialect): PJ2459
 Hamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
 Hamitic languages: PJ991+
 Hamito-Semitic languages: PJ991+
 Hammurabi, Age of
 Literature: PJ3621
 Hamta (Agau dialect): PJ2437
 Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H36
 Harari language: PJ9293
 Harauti language and literature: PK1921+
 Harer (Oromo dialect): PJ2476
 Harranian authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.H35
 Harsūšī language: PJ7141+
 Hawiyya (Somali dialect): PJ2537
 Hazara language: PK6996.H3
 Hazaragi (Iranian language): PK6996.H3
 Heart in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6439.H43
 Hebrew language and literature: PJ4501+
 Heroes in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H4
 Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 Literary history: PJ7519.H4
 Poetry: PJ7542.H4
 Heroism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H4
 Hiatus
 Vedic: PK256
 Hieratic literature: PJ1650+
 Hieroglyphic writing: PJ1091+
 Hijā'
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
 Hijā' in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S3

INDEX

- Hijā' in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S3
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S36
Himachal Pradesh (India) in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H37
Himachali language and literature: PK2606+
Himyaritic language: PJ6965
Hinalugh (Caucasian language): PK9201.H5+
Hindi language: PK1931+
Hindi literature: PK2030+
Hindkō dialect: PK2269.H5
Hinduism in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H55
Hindustani language: PK1981+
Hindustani literature: PK2030+
Hisāb-i jummal
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.C47
Historical fiction
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7572.H57
Historical novels
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.H57
History
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
History in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5643
Hitopadeśa: PK3741.H5+
Hittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H54
 Literary history: PJ7519.H59
Holiness in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H56
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.H65
Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.H64
Holy, The, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H64
Homeland in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H66
Homesickness in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N6
 Literary history: PJ7519.N6
 Poetry: PJ7542.N6
Homonyms
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6192
Bengali: PK1683
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5H66
Pali: PK1086
Sanskrit: PK915
Vedic: PK367
Homosexuality in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H6
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.H65
Horapollo
 Hieroglyphics: PJ1091.A3+
Horror in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H64
Horses in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H67
 Poetry: PJ7632.H65
 Literary history: PJ7519.H67
 Poetry: PJ7542.H65
Human body in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.H86
Humanism in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H86
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H86
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.H86
Humanity in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.H86
 Poetry: PJ7542.H74
Humor
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5033

INDEX

I

- Humor
- Hindi
 - Collections: PK2078.W5
- Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2078.W5
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2945+
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6425
- Humor in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.H88
- Hunting in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.H78
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.H78
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.H86
- Hunzib language: PK9201.H85+
- Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.H8
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.H8
- New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.H87
- Husayn ibn 'Alī in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.H87
- Husayn, Ṣaddām, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.H79
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.H79
- Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.H85
- Hyh
 - Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.H94
- Hymns
 - Egyptology: PJ1565
- Hyperbole in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.H97
- Iblis in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.D48
 - Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.I24
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.I24
- Ideology in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.I43
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5012.I34
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.I34
- Idioms
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6167
- Imagery (Psychology) in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imagination in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.I53
 - Poetry: PJ7542.I53
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.I43
- Imams in literature
 - New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.I53
- Imeretian dialect: PK9135
- Immigrants as authors
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
- Immigration and emigration in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PJ7672.E45
- Immigration in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.E54
 - Literary history: PJ7519.E54
 - Poetry: PJ7542.E54
- Hebrew
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ5030.E45

INDEX

- Incest in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.I53
India in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I54
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.I53
Indians in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.I53
Individualism in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I53
Indo-Aryan languages and literature: PK101+
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern: PK1501+
Indo-Aryan literature: PK180+, PK2901+
 Modern: PK5401+
Indo-Iranian languages and literature: PK1+
Indus Kohistani language: PK7045.M3
Indus script: PK119.5
Infinitive
 Hebrew: PJ4662+
Inflection
 Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I54
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5I54
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Ingilo dialect: PK9136
Ingush language: PK9201.I6+
Inscriptions
Arabic: PJ7593+
 Ancient North Arabic: PJ6690.A+
- Inscriptions
 Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
 Armenian: PK8196+
 Assyriology: PJ3701+
 Egyptology: PJ1521+
 Hebrew: PJ5034.4+
 Indo-Aryan: PK2976
 Median language (Iranian): PK6132
 Neo-Punic: PJ4197
 New Persian: PK6400+
 Old Persian: PK6128.A+
 Pali: PK4571
 Prakrit: PK5009
 Punic: PJ4195
 Semitic: PJ3081+
 Sumerian: PJ4070+
 Syriac: PJ5615
Interjection
 Hebrew: PJ4687
 Vedic: PK309
International Congress of Orientalists: PJ20
Interrogative
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I57
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5I57
Intertextuality in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I56
Intifada, 1987-, in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I58
 Poetry: PJ7632.I58
 Literary history: PJ7519.I58
 Fiction: PJ7572.I58
 Poetry: PJ7542.I58
Intonation
Hebrew: PJ4581.5
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5I58
Iran in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I73
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I73
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.I73
Iranian philology and literature: PK6001+
Iranian Revolution, 1979, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I73
 Literary history: PK6412.I74

INDEX

- Iraq in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I7
 Literary history: PJ7519.I7
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991, in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I72
 Literary history: PJ7519.I72
- Iraq War, 2003-, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I75
- Iraqis in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.I73
- Iraqw language: PJ2556
- Irony in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.I75
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.I74
- Ishkashmi dialect: PK6996.I7
- Islam in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I84
 Poetry: PJ7632.I8
 Literary history: PJ7519.I84
 Poetry: PJ7542.I8
- New Persian
Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I76
- Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I84
- Islamic ethics in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E85
- New Persian
Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E83
- Islamic languages and literatures: PJ701+
- Islamic religious poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.I8
 Literary history: PJ7542.I8
- Islamic Revolution, 1979 in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.I74
- Ismaili authors
Literary history: PJ819.I55
- Israel-Arab War, 1967, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I85
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I85
- Israel-Arab War, 1973, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I86
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I86
- Israel-Arab War in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I87
- Itihāsa (Epic poetry): PK2918
- J
- Jaffa in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.J3
- Jaina literature (Prakrit): PK5001+
- Jaina-Maharashtri (Prakrit language): PK1271+
- Jaipuri language and literature: PK2215+
- Jangalī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Jatkī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Jaunsari language: PK2610.J3
- Javaxet'i (Georgian dialect): PK9137
- Jebel Nefusa language: PJ2395.J43
- Jerusalem in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.J37
 Poetry: PJ7542.J46
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.J4
- Jesus Christ in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.5.J47
- New Persian
Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.J47
- Jewish-Arab relations in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.J4
- Poetry: PJ7632.J48
- Literary history: PJ7519.J4
- Poetry: PJ7542.J48
- Jewish Palestinian Aramaic: PJ5251+
- Jews, Oriental, in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.O75
 Fiction: PJ5030.O74
- Jews, Yemenite, in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
- Jhāqī dialect: PK2378.J53
- Jibbali (South Arabian dialect): PJ7121+
- Jinn in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.J5
- Literary history: PJ7519.J5

INDEX

- Jinn in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.J56
 Judeo-Arabic language: PJ5071+
 Judeo-German language and literature: PJ5111+
 Judeo-Persian language: PJ5081+
 Judeo-Tajik language: PJ5089.2+
 Judeo-Tat language: PJ5089.297+
 Jullundur Dōābī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.J8
 Justice in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.J87
- K**
- Kabail language: PJ2373+
 Kabardian language: PK9201.K3+
 Kabyle language: PJ2373+
 Kaddish in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K33
 Kaffa language: PJ2578
 Kaikeyī (Hindu mythological character) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K34
 Kakhetia (Georgian dialect): PK9138
 Kalāla (The Arabic word)
 Western texts: PJ6599.K35
 Kalami language: PK7045.G3
 Kalasha language: PK7065.K3
 Kambata language: PJ2509
 Kāmrūpī dialect: PK1559.K36
 Kanauji dialect: PK1969.1+
 Kanḍiālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.K3
 Kangri dialect: PK2649.K4+
 Karaites
 Hebrew literature: PJ5048.7.K3+
 Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K35
 Karata language: PK9201.K45+
 Kartlia (Georgian dialect): PK9140
 Kārttikeya (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K37
 Kartvelian languages: PK9052
 Kashani (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K4
 Kashmiri language: PK7021+
 Kashtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
 Kataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
- Kauṭalya in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K38
 Kāvyas (Epic poetry)
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2918
 Sanskrit: PK3671+
 Kēdeshah
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.K43
 Kemant language: PJ2438
 Kewrat dialect: PK2599.K49
 Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K45
 Khandesi language: PK2225
 Khari Boli language: PK1969.3+
 Kharījites in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K47
 Khetrānī dialect: PK2269.K45
 Khomeini, Ruhollah, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.K47
 Khorezmi language: PK6199.7
 Khotanese language: PK6199.8
 Khotta dialect: PK1818.97+
 Khowar language: PK7070+
 Khulafā' in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
 Poetry: PK6420.C35
 Khunsari language: PK6996.K58
 Khusraw and Shīrīn: PK6420.S55
 Khvarshi language: PK9201.K57+
 Khwara language: PJ2439
 Kibbutzim in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K53
 Kings and rulers as poets
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
 Kings and rulers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K55
 Kishtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
 Kiūṭhālī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.K5
 Kohistani (Dardic languages): PK7040+
 Konkani language and literature: PK2231+
 Koshti dialect: PK2378.K67

INDEX

Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PJ2907.K7
Kudali dialect: PK2239.5.K83+
Kudyah authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.K83
Kulla-Walamo (Omotic language): PJ2590+
Kullu Pahari language: PK2610.K8+
Kului language: PK2610.K8+
Kumali dialect: PK2599.K85
Kumaoni language: PK2605.K8+
Kumauni language: PK2605.K8+
Kumzari (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K8
Kuñkanā language and literature: PK2245.5+
Kurdish authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.K87
Kurdish language: PK6901+
Kurdistan in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K87
Kurds as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.K87
Kürkuri in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
Kurmali dialect: PK1819+

L

Labor in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L33
Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.L33
Laghmāni (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
Lahndā language and literature: PK2261+
Lak language: PK9201.L3+
Laki (Iranian language): PK6996.L34+
Lambadi language: PK2251+
Language and languages in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L36
Language data processing
 Arabic: PJ6074.3
 Bengali: PK1658.5
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.A6+
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.A6+
Language standardization and variation
 Arabic: PJ6074.5

Lanterns in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.L34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L34
Laudatory poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
Law in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L38
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L28
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.L39
Layī and Majnūn in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M35
 Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 Poetry: PJ7542.M34
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M35
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L39
Laz language: PK9201.L4+
Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L42
Lebanon in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.L42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L42
Legal stories
 Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.L44
Legends
 Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
 Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
Legends in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L44
 Poetry: PJ7542.L44
Lenses in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L47
Letters
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3881+

INDEX

- Letters
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5046
 Literary history: PJ5031
Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.L4
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.L4
Sanskrit: PK3763
- Lexicography
Akkadian: PJ3511+
Arabic: PJ6601+
Bengali: PK1685+
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Egyptology: PJ1401+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4820+
Indo-Aryan: PK171+
 Modern: PK1535+
Indo-Iranian: PK71+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oriental languages (General): PJ187+
Pali: PK1087+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK920+
Semitic: PJ3071+
Sinhalese: PK2835+
Syriac: PJ5487+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4934+
Vedic: PK373+
- Lexicology
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6199.5
 Caucasian: PK9020
 Georgian: PK9122
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4930
Lezghian language: PK9201.L5+
Liberty in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.L53
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L53
 Poetry: PK6420.L52
Libyan (Ancient) language: PJ2353
Libyan group (Berber languages): PJ2352.2+
Libyco-Berber languages: PJ2340+
Lightning in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L54
- Linguistic geography
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Bengali: PK1691.A+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
- Linguistic geography
Georgian: PK9127+
Hebrew: PJ4850
Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1541.A1+
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Pahlavī: PK6181.A1+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2839
- Liturgies
Syriac: PJ5627
- Lizards in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L55
 Literary history: PJ7519.L55
- Loneliness in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L55
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L57
- Love in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L6
 Poetry: PJ7632.L6
 Literary history: PJ7519.L6
 Fiction: PJ7572.L68
 Poetry: PJ7542.L6
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L7
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L68
- Ludhiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.L8
- Lyric poetry
Akkadian: PJ3781+
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2927+
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L97
- Sanskrit: PK3701+
- M
- Machinery in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M24
- Madari language: PK2289+
- Madih
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37

INDEX

- Mađih in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E8
Magadhi language: PK1321+
Magahi language: PK1821+
Magic
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M3
 Demotic literature: PJ1891
Magic in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M33
 Mahākāvyas (Court epics)
 Sanskrit: PK3672
 Maharashtri language: PK1231+
Mahdi in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M335
Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M3
Maithili language: PK1811+
Maiya dialect: PK7045.M3
Majhi language: PK1819.97+
Majnūn Laylā in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M35
 Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 Poetry: PJ7542.M34
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M35
Male language: PJ2584
Malhūn
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M345
 Malvi language and literature: PK2331+
 Mālwāī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7623
 Poetry: PJ7659
 Literary history: PJ7536
 Poetry: PJ7559
Man in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
 Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M28
- Mandaean language: PJ5321+
Mandeali dialect: PK2610.M35+
Manhood in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Mannerism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M35
 Maqamah: PJ7672.M37
 Maqamah in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.M3
 Marari dialect: PK1970.M37
 Marathi language and literature: PK2351+
 Marriage customs and rites in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M3
 Marsiyah
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
 Martyrdom in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M36
 Martyrs in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M36
 Marwari language and literature: PK2461+
 Masculinity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.M37
 Masks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M365
 Masnavis poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.M37
 Mas'ud, Aḥmadshoh, 1953-2001, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M35
 Mathematics
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M4
 Matšša (Oromo dialect): PJ2477
 Matyrdom in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M37

INDEX

- Matyrs in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PJ6412.M37
Mauretanian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
Mawchi (Indo-Aryan language): PK2490+
Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M38
 Poetry: PJ7632.M37
 Literary history: PJ7519.M38
 Poetry: PJ7542.M37
Mawwāl in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M38
Mayāng (Assamese dialect): PK1559.M3
Māzandarānī (Iranian dialect): PK6996.M39
Meaning (Philosophy) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M43
Median language: PK6131+
Medicine
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M5
 Demotic literature: PJ1911
Medicine in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M43
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.M8
Medieval Hebrew: PJ4951+
Medieval Hebrew literature: PJ5016
Mehri language: PJ7111+
Melchites, Language of the: PJ5241+
Memoni language: PK2495+
Memory in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M437
Men in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.M46
Mental illness in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.M45
Merwari dialect: PK2469.M4
Metaphor in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M475
Metaphysics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M48
- Metrics
Akkadian: PJ3401
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
Bengali: PK1679
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Mewari dialect: PK2469.M4
Mewati dialect: PK2511
Middle Armenian: PK8301+
Middle Indo-Aryan dialects: PK1471+
Middle Iranian languages: PK6135+
Midrashim, Language of the: PJ5251+
Military art and science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M55
Minaean language: PJ6956
Mineralogy
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M6
Mineralogy in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M57
Mingrelian language: PK9201.M5+
Mirrors in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M56
Moabite language: PJ4149
Moabite stone: PJ4149
Mocha language: PJ2586
Modern Arabic dialects: PJ6701+
Modern Armenian: PK8351+
Modern East Armenian: PK8451+
Modern Hebrew literature: PJ5017+
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1501+
Modern South Arabian languages: PJ7051+
Modern West Armenian: PK8450+
Modernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M63
Modernism (Literature)
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M62

INDEX

- Money in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M63
- Mongols in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M65
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M65
- Mood
Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4653
- Moon in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M66
- Moral literature
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3941
- Morphology
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
- Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
- Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
- Morphophonemics
Hebrew: PJ4600
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4918.9
- Mothers in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M6
 Poetry: PJ7632.M67
 Literary history: PJ7519.M6
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.M68
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M68
- Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M83
- Mu'āradāt in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M74
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M74
- Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M76
- Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M76
 Poetry: PJ7632.M75
- Literary history: PJ7519.M76
 Poetry: PJ7542.M75
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M85
- Muhammad, Prophet, in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M84
- Munji language: PK6996.M8
- Mutanabbī, Abū al-Tayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Husayn, 915 or 16-965, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M77
- Muwashshah in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M8
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M8
- Mysticism in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.M97
- Mythical animals in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A52
- Mythology
Demotic literature: PJ1881
- Mythology in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M9
 Poetry: PJ7632.M9
 Literary history: PJ7519.M9
 Fiction: PJ7572.M94
 Poetry: PJ7542.M9
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M98

INDEX

- Mythology, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M94
Mzab language: PJ2395.M97
- N
- Nabataean inscriptions: PJ5239.A1+
Nahash
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.N3
Najd (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N24
Nakh languages: PK9050
Nakho-Dagestan languages: PK9049+
Nala (Hindu mythology) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N34
Names
 Pali: PK1084
Names, Personal, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N35
Narration
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N37
Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.N25
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narration in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.N37
Narrative poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.N27
 Literary history: PJ7542.N27
 Sanskrit: PK3600+
Narratives
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2941+
Narratology in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narsāfi (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N3
 Literary history: PJ7519.N27
 Poetry: PJ7542.N3
 Natanzi language: PK6996.N38
Nationalism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N3
- Nationalism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N32
 Literary history: PJ7519.N3
 Poetry: PJ7542.N32
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N27
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N37
Naturalism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.N38
Nature in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N32
 Poetry: PJ7542.N33
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.N3
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N38
Nawrūz (Festival) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N33
 Literary history: PJ7519.N33
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N48
Nayki language: PK2518+
Negatives
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5N4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N4
 Semitic: PJ3038.N44
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.N44
Neo-Aramaic dialects: PJ5281+
Neo-Babylonian literature: PJ3641
Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac): PJ5801+
New-Babylonian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3561+
New Persian language and literature: PK6201+
New Year in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N48
Night in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.N54
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.N54
Nimadi language and literature: PK2521+

INDEX

Nominals

Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68

North Semitic languages: PJ4121+

Northwest Semitic languages: PJ4121+

Nostalgia in literature

Arabic

Collections: PJ7604.N6

Literary history: PJ7519.N6

Fiction: PJ7572.N67

Poetry: PJ7542.N6

Noun

Akkadian: PJ3281

Arabic

Arabic texts: PJ6142+

Egyptology: PJ1171

Hebrew: PJ4621+

Indo-Aryan: PK133

Indo-Iranian: PK33

Pali

Western texts: PK1049

Sanskrit: PK721+

Semitic: PJ3033

Vedic: PK271+

Noun phrases

Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68

Nouns

Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68

Number

Hebrew

Verb: PJ4649

Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N86

Numbers in literature

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7519.N86

New Persian

Collections

Poetry: PK6439.N86

Numerals

Hebrew: PJ4635

Indo-Aryan: PK133

Indo-Iranian: PK33

Sanskrit: PK735

Semitic: PJ3033

Vedic: PK279

Numidian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353

Nuristani languages: PK7050+

Nursery rhymes

Hindi

Collections: PK2069.N87

Hindustani

Collections: PK2069.N87

Nuzi (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.N8

O

Oaths in literature

Arabic

Collections: PJ7604.O38

Literary history: PJ7519.O38

New Persian

Literary history: PK6412.O28

Odor in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.S58

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.S58

Old age in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.O43

Literary history: PJ7519.O43

Poetry: PJ7542.O43

Old Bactrian (Iranian): PK6101+

Old Georgian: PK9105.5

Old Persian: PK6121+

Older people in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.O43

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.O43

Omayyad period

Arabic literature

Collections: PJ7616

Poetry: PJ7651

Literary history: PJ7529

Poetry: PJ7552

Ormotic languages: PJ2561+

Onager in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.O5

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.O5

Ongota (Cushitic language): PJ2601

Onomatopoeic words

Hebrew: PJ4817

Oratory

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7577.5

Oriental Jews in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5013.O75

Fiction: PJ5030.O74

Oriental literature (General): PJ305.2+

Oriental philology and literature: PJ1+

Orientalism in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.O75

INDEX

Oriya language and literature: PK2561+
Orma dialect: PJ2477.5
Ormuri language: PK6996.O75
Oromo language: PJ2471+
Orthography
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6127
 Western texts: PJ6327
Bengali: PK1667
Egyptology: PJ1155
Georgian: PK9110
Hebrew: PJ4583+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
Ossetic language and literature: PK6951+
Ostraka
 Coptic language and literature: PJ2194
Egyptology
 Demotic literature: PJ1829
Other (Philosophy) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.O84
Ouargla language: PJ2395.O87
Oubykh language: PK9201.U3+
Overweight women in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O85

P

Paganism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P27
 Literary history: PJ7519.P27
Pahari languages: PK2591+
Pahlavī language and literature: PK6141+
Pain in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P35
Pāiśacī (Prakrit language): PK1401+
Päkhy (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Palaces in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P34
Palatalization
 Hebrew: PJ4578
Palestine in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P35
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P3

Palestinian Arabs in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.P34
Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud), Language of the:
 PJ5251+
Pali literature: PK4501+
Pali philology and language: PK1001+
Palm trees in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palms in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palmyrene inscriptions: PJ5229.A1+
Pamir languages: PK6991.P3
Panchamahali dialect: PK1800.95.P36+
Panchatantra: PK3741.P2+
Panchpargania language: PK1832.5+
Panjabi language and literature: PK2631+
Papyri
 Arabic: PJ7593+
 Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
 Egyptology: PJ1678+
 Pahlavī: PK6194
Parachi language: PK6996.P37
Paradox in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P37
Parasitism (Social sciences) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P32
 Literary history: PJ7519.P32
Paris (France) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P324
Parody in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P37
Paronyms
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6191
Bengali: PK1683
Hebrew: PJ4815
Parsing
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P28
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P28
Participle
 Hebrew: PJ4664
Particle
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P3
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P3

INDEX

- Particle
Pali
 Western texts: PK1067
Sanskrit: PK771
Vedic: PK301+
- Parts of speech
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6141+
 Dialects: PJ6721
 Western texts: PJ6351
Bengali: PK1671
Caucasian: PK9014
Georgian: PK9114
Hebrew: PJ4619+
Indo-Aryan: PK133+
 Modern: PK1521
Indo-Iranian: PK33+
Oriental languages (General): PJ149
Pali
 Western texts: PK1048+
Prakrit: PK1214
Sanskrit: PK719+
Semitic: PJ3033+
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2821
Sumerian: PJ4021
Vedic: PK270+
Parvati dialect: PK2599.P37
Parya language and literature: PK2675+
Pashai (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
Pashayi language: PK7065.P3+
Pashto language and literature: PK6701+
Patience in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P38
Patriotic poetry
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P39
Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.P38
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.P37
Patriotism in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P37
Patronage of literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P33
 Literary history: PJ7519.P33
Pausals
Hebrew: PJ4580
Pawari dialect: PK1968.95.P39
Peace in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P35
 Literary history: PJ7519.P35
Peasants in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P4
 Literary history: PJ7519.P4
Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P47
Persian language and literature (New Persian): PK6201+
Persian language and literature (Old Persian): PK6121+
Persian literature, History of: PK6097+
Persona in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P48
Personality in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P47
Phalura language: PK7075
Philology
Arabic
 PJ6001+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9001+
 Hebrew: PJ4501+
 Indo-Aryan: PK101+
 Pali: PK1001+
 Sanskrit: PK401+
 Syriac: PJ5401+
 Vedic: PK201+
Philosophy
Arabic language: PJ6035
Assyriology: PJ3135+
Bengali language: PK1654
Egyptology: PJ1035+
Hebrew language: PJ4521+
Indo-Aryan philology: PK105
Indo-Iranian philology: PK5
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1504
Semitic philology: PJ3005
Philosophy in literature
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5641
Phoenician language: PJ4171+
Phonetics
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.35
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6316
Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4577+
Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1515

INDEX

- Phonetics
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
Sanskrit: PK677
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
Vedic: PK240+
Phonology
 Akkadian: PJ3261
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121+
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6315+
Bengali: PK1665
Caucasian: PK9009
Egyptology: PJ1151
Georgian: PK9109
Hebrew: PJ4576+
Indo-Aryan: PK123
 Modern: PK1515
Indo-Iranian: PK23
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P48
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P48
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
Prakrit: PK1209
Sanskrit: PK676+
Semitic: PJ3023
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
Sumerian: PJ4015
Vedic: PK240+
Phrase books
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2358
Oriental languages (General): PJ127
Physicians as authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.P45
Pigeons in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P49
Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P56
Pisacha languages: PK7001+
Place in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P52
Place (Philosophy) in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P53
Places in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P5
Plagiarism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P53
Plants in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P535
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P59
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F56
Pleiades in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P54
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P54
Poetry
 Akkadian: PJ3751+
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7631+
 Literary history: PJ7541+
Bengali
 Literary history: PK1710
Egyptology: PJ1569
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5039+
 Literary history: PJ5022+
Hindi
 Collections: PK2057+
 Literary history: PK2040+
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2057+
 Literary history: PK2040+
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2916
Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ856
 Literary history: PJ827
Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.6

INDEX

- Poetry
New Persian
 Collections: PK6433+
 Literary history: PK6416+
Pali
 Collections: PK4563
 Literary history: PK4525+
Papyri: PJ1725
Prakrit
 Collections: PK5006
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Sumerian: PJ4061+
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5617
 Literary history: PJ5604
Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5126
 Literary history: PJ5122
Poets in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P58
 Literary history: PJ7519.P58
Poguli (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.P6
Political fiction in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P64
Political poetry
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.P65
Politics
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
Politics in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P6
 Poetry: PJ7632.P64
 Literary history: PJ7519.P6
 Fiction: PJ7572.P64
 Poetry: PJ7542.P64
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P64
 Fiction: PJ5030.P64
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P65
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.P64
 Poetry: PK6420.P64
Polysemy
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5P64
Poor in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P64
 Literary history: PJ7519.P64
Popes in literature
 Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.P64
Post-Biblical Hebrew: PJ4865
Post-classical Sanskrit literature: PK2915
Postcolonialism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P66
Postmodernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P67
Postposition
 Hebrew: PJ4679
Pōthwārī dialect: PK2269.P65
Pōwādhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.P6
Powari dialect: PK1970.P68
Prakrit languages: PK1201+
Prakrit literature: PK4990+
Prasu (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
Prayer in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P73
Pre-Islamic Arabic language: PJ6695.A6+
Prefaces
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P74
Preposition
 Hebrew: PJ4677
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P73
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5P73
 Vedic: PK305
Prēsun (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
Priests in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.P7
Prisoners as authors
 Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.P75
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.P7
Prisons in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P74
 Poetry: PJ7542.P72
Prometheus (Greek deity) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P74
Pronoun
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6144.5
 Hebrew: PJ4641
 Indo-Aryan: PK133
 Indo-Iranian: PK33
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1059
 Sanskrit: PK741
 Semitic: PJ3033

INDEX

- Pronoun
 Vedic: PK283
- Pronunciation
 Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6317
- Hebrew: PJ4579
- Sanskrit: PK679
- Semitic: PJ3023
- Prophets in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P76
- Prose
 Akkadian: PJ3801+
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
- Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2075
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2075
- Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ879
 Literary history: PJ836
- Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6443+
 Literary history: PK6423+
- Pali
 Collections: PK4565
 Literary history: PK4529+
- Papyri: PJ1731+
- Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
- Sanskrit: PK3750+
- Syriac
 Collections: PJ5619
 Literary history: PJ5605
- Prose fiction
 Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ879
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6443+
 Literary history: PK6423+
- Prose poems
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P76
- Prose poems in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P76
- Prosody
 Akkadian: PJ3401
- Bengali: PK1679
- Prosody
 Georgian: PK9119
- Hebrew: PJ4771+
- Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
- Indo-Iranian: PK61
- Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
- Oriental languages (General): PJ181
- Pali: PK1081
- Prakrit: PK1219
- Sanskrit: PK871+
- Semitic: PJ3061
- Sinhalese: PK2829
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
- Vedic: PK353
- Protest poetry
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P765
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P76
- Proto-Sinaitic language: PJ4160
- Proverbs
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P77
- Sanskrit: PK3781
- Provincialisms
 Bengali: PK1695
- Hebrew: PJ4855+
- Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1545
- Marathi: PK2377+
- Marwari: PK2469.A+
- Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
- Prakrit: PK1227
- Sinhalese: PK2840+
- Prthvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P78
- P'šavi (Georgian dialect): PK9153
- Psychoanalysis in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P79
- Psychology in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P79
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P79
- Punctuation
 Hebrew: PJ4590
- Punic in Plautus: PJ4187
- Punic language: PJ4171+

INDEX

- Puns and punning in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P85
- Pushto language and literature: PK6701+
- Pushtuns as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.P87
- Pyramid texts
 Egyptology: PJ1553.A1+
- Q
- Qaddafi, Muammar, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.Q25
- Qalb (Arabic word)
 Western languages: PJ6599.Q3
- Qasam in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.O38
 Literary history: PJ7519.O38
- Qasidas
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.Q3
 Literary history: PJ7542.Q3
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.Q3
- Qataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
- Qebena language: PJ2514
- Qit'a
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.Q58
- Qit'as
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.Q58
- Qottu dialect: PJ2478
- Quara language: PJ2439
- Quatrains
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.Q38
- Qur'an in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.K67
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.Q87
- Qur'an, Language of the: PJ6696.A6+
- Qwarasa language: PJ2439
- R
- Rābhāmija (Assamese dialect): PK1559.R32
- Rača (Georgian dialect): PK9153.5
- Rādhā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.R2
- Rain in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R3
 Literary history: PJ7519.R3
- Rajasthani language and literature: PK2701+
- Rajaz poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R34
 Literary history: PJ7542.R34
- Rajbangsi language and literature: PK2709+
- Rāma (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.R25
- Rambani (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.R3
- Rāthī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.R3
- Rathvi dialect: PK1800.95.R38+
- Readers
Akkadian: PJ3259
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6119
 Dialects: PJ6714
 Persian texts: PJ6204
 Turkish texts: PJ6234
 Western texts: PJ6311
- Bengali: PK1664
- Georgian: PK9108
- Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
- Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1513
- Pali
 Western texts: PK1025
- Prakrit: PK1208
- Sanskrit
 Western texts: PK669
- Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2814
- Sumerian: PJ4014
- Vedic: PK237
- Yiddish: PJ5116.5
- Realism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R42
- Reason in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R425
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R43
- Reference
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5R34
- Religion
 Demotic literature: PJ1881

INDEX

- Religion in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R43
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.R4
Hindi
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
Hindustani
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
Religious literature
 Egyptology: PJ1551+
Rendille language: PJ2529
Reportage
Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.R47
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.R47
Revolution in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R44
 Literary history: PJ7542.R44
Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.R48
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.R48
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.R48
Rhetoric
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6161
Assamese: PK1554
Bengali: PK1677
Egyptology: PJ1251
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4740+
Indo-Aryan: PK151
 Modern: PK1527
Indo-Iranian: PK51
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5R45
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5R45
Pali: PK1077
Prakrit: PK1217
Sanskrit: PK840
Semitic: PJ3051
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4927+
Vedic: PK335
Rhetoric
 Yiddish: PJ5116.7
Rhyme
 Hebrew: PJ4783
Rhythm
 Hebrew: PJ4798
Rhythemics
Akkadian: PJ3401
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
Bengali: PK1679
Egyptology: PJ1301
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Rice in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.R53
Riddah Wars in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R55
Rif language: PJ2377+
Rithā' in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
Rodiyah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.R6
Rogues in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Romance fiction in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.R66
Romances in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R6
Romani language and literature: PK2896+

INDEX

- Romanticism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R63
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R63
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R65
 Roshan dialect: PK6996.R6
 Rubā'i (Quatrain, epigram)
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.R8
 Ruins in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R84
 Rulers as poets
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
 Rural conditions in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.R87
 Russia in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.R8
 Rutul language: PK9201.R87+
- S
- Sab (Somali dialect): PJ2539
 Sabaean language: PJ6958
 Saho language: PJ2465+
 Saj'
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5S3
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S3
 Saj' in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S24
 Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S25
 Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S25
 Samaritan Aramaic: PJ5271+
 Samaritan Hebrew language: PJ4860
 Sambalpuri dialect: PK2579.5.S35
 Samur (Caucasian language): PK9201.S3+
 Samvedi language: PK2239.5.S26+
 Ṣan'ā' (Yemen) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S26
- Sandhi
 Sanskrit: PK682
 Vedic: PK245
 Sanskrit literature: PK3590.2+
 Sanskrit philology and language: PK401+
 Sarikoli dialect: PK6996.S3
 Sarmatian language: PK6199.85
 Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavī): PK6193
 Satan in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
 Satire in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S3
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S36
 Satirical poetry
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
 Satlaj (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.S3+
 Saudi Arabia in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S34
 Saurasēnī language: PK1301+
 Saurashtri dialect: PK1870+
 Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdārī, 'Aṭī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S35
 Science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S26
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4+
 Scientific literature
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3911+
 Scoundrels in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
 Script
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A4
 Syriac: PJ5417
 Script, Indus: PK119.5

INDEX

- Sculpture, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PJ2907.S28
- Sea in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S42
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S43
- Seals and seal cylinders
Assyriology: PJ3931
- Seasons in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S32
- Self in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S45
 Literary history: PJ7519.S35
 Poetry: PJ7542.S45
- Semantics
Akkadian: PJ3461
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6184
 Western texts: PJ6585
- Bengali: PK1682
- Egyptology: PJ1361
- Hebrew: PJ4810
- Indo-Aryan: PK165
- Indo-Iranian: PK65
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S46
- Sanskrit: PK910
- Semitic: PJ3065
- Vedic: PK365
- Semiotics
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S48
- Semiotics in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S46
- Semitic languages of Ethiopia: PJ8991+
- Semitic literature: PJ3097
- Semitic philology: PJ3001+
- Senhaja language: PJ2395.S46
- Senses and sensation in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S47
- Sentences
Vedic: PK319+
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S48
- Setting in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S38
- Sex crimes in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S49
- Sex in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S4
 Literary history: PJ7519.S4
 Fiction: PJ7572.S49
- Shat am tuat
Egyptology: PJ1558
- Shekhawati dialect: PK2469.S4
- Sheko language: PJ2588+
- Shepherds in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S54
- Shiism in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
- Shiite authors: PJ819.S5
- Shiites in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S45
 Poetry: PJ7632.S52
 Literary history: PJ7519.S45
 Poetry: PJ7542.S52
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
- Shilha language: PJ2379+
- Shina language: PK7010
- Shinasha (Omotic language): PJ2572
- Shīrāz in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S55
- Shīrīn (Legendary character): PK6420.S55
- Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S45
- Shlm
 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.S55
- Shlu language: PJ2379+
- Short stories
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2938+
- Shughni language: PK6996.S5
- Shu'ūbiyah in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S48
 Literary history: PJ7519.S48
- Sidamo language: PJ2517
- Sidamo languages: PJ2491+

INDEX

- Silence in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S56
 Prose: PK6424.S45
Silti language: PJ9348
Simile in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S55
Sinbad the sailor in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S53
Sindhi language and literature: PK2781+
Singhalese language and literature: PK2801+
Sinhalese language and literature: PK2801+
Sirāikī Hindkī dialect: PK2892.95.S55
Siraiki language and literature: PK2892+
Sirāikī Sindhī dialect: PK2892.95.S56
Sirmauri language: PK2610.S5+
Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S57
 Sītā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S56
 Siva (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S59
 Sivendi language: PK6996.S6
 Siwa language: PJ2361+
 Siwi language: PJ2361+
Slang
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
Slavery in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S58
 Slokāntara: PK3741.S55+
Smell in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S58
 Sochi (Georgian dialect): PK9154
Social aspects of literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.S63
Social issues in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
- Social problems in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S63
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
Society in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S64
 Socna (Berber dialect): PJ2365
 Sogdian language: PK6199.9
 Sokotri language: PJ7131+
 Sölha language: PJ2379+
 Soliloquy in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S585
 Solomon, King of Israel, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S65
 Somadeva Bhaṭṭa: PK3741.S6+
 Somali language and literature: PJ2531+
 Somali languages: PJ2525+
 Sondwari dialect: PK2339.5.S66
 Songs in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S56
 Sonnets
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.S55
 Sound symbolism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S59
 South Arabian languages: PJ6950+
 South Semitic languages: PJ5901+
 Southern Cushitic languages: PJ2551+
 Space (Architecture) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S62
 Space in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S63
 Spelling
 Bengali: PK1667
 Georgian: PK9110
 Hebrew: PJ4583+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
 Spring in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S6

INDEX

- Stars in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S67
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S67
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S72
Stelae
 Egyptology: PJ1521+
Stoics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S78
Story of Ahikar (Fragments): PJ5209
Style, Literary
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S88
Suffering in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S88
 Sufi authors: PJ819.S9
 Sufi poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.S8
 Sufis in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S84
 Sufism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S9
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S9
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S94
 Literary history: PK6412.S84
 Poetry: PK6420.S8
Suicide in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S84
Sukasaptati: PK3741.S85+
Sumerian philology and language: PJ4001+
Sūrat al-Fātiḥah
 Language of the Qur’ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
Sūrat Al ‘Imrān
 Language: PJ6696.Z6A4
Suriname Hindustani language: PK2000.S8+
Svan language: PK9201.S8+
Syllabication
 Hebrew: PJ4598
 Vedic: PK258
Symbolism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S9
 Poetry: PJ7632.S95
Symbolism in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S9
 Poetry: PJ7542.S95
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S95
Symbolism of numbers in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S95
Synonyms
 Akkadian: PJ3471
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6190
 Western texts: PJ6591
 Bengali: PK1683
 Egyptology: PJ1371
 Hebrew: PJ4815
 Language of the Qur’ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
 Pali: PK1086
 Sanskrit: PK915
 Vedic: PK367
Syntax
 Akkadian: PJ3311
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6151
 Dialects: PJ6723
 Western texts: PJ6381
 Bengali: PK1673
 Caucasian: PK9015
 Egyptology: PJ1201
 Georgian: PK9115
 Hebrew: PJ4701+
 Indo-Aryan: PK141
 Modern: PK1523
 Indo-Iranian: PK41
 Language of the Qur’ān: PJ6696.Z5S96
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2365
 Oriental languages (General): PJ171
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1071
 Prakrit: PK1215
 Sanskrit: PK801+
 Semitic: PJ3041
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2823
 Sumerian: PJ4025
 Vedic: PK313+, PK313
 Syriac language and literature: PJ5401+

T

- Tabasaran language: PK9201.T3+
Taboo in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T32

INDEX

- Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PJ2907.T34
Tahaggart (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.T3
Tā'if (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.T25
Tajik language and literature: PK6971+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4901+
Talysh language: PK6996.T3
Tamashek language: PJ2381+
Tamazight language: PJ2395.T3+
Tanz
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
Tapanta (Caucasian language): PK9201.T4+
Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch), Language of the:
 PJ5251+
Taste in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.T3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.T3
Tat language: PK6996.T35+
Tawarek language: PJ2381+
Taznatit language: PJ2395.T4+
Technical Arabic: PJ6119.5
Teenagers in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.T44
Temissa (Berber dialect): PJ2367
Temporary marriage in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.T46
Tense
 Hebrew: PJ4659
Tenth of Muḥarram in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.T46
Thaīl (Marwari dialect): PK2469.T3
Tharu language: PK1820+
Theological and ascetic literature
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9098
Theology in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5621+
Thought, Free, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F74
Tifinag
 Berber languages: PJ2344
Tigré language: PJ9131
Tigrinya language: PJ9111+
Time in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.T5
 Literary history: PJ7519.T55
 Fiction: PJ7572.T54
 Poetry: PJ7542.T5
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.T55
Tindi (Caucasian language): PK9201.T5+
Tirahī (Nuristani language): PK7065.T5
Tirhutia (Bihari dialect): PK1811+
Toleration in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.T65
Topography
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
Torah
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T6
Torwali (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.T6
Touch in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.T6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.T6
Towns in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C56
Tragedy in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.T73
Tragic, The, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T66
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.T73
Translating
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6170
 Western texts: PJ6403
 Bengali: PK1678
 Hebrew: PJ4768+
 Indo-Aryan languages: PK1528
 Sanskrit: PK868
 Sinhalese: PK2828
Translations
 Armenian inscriptions: PK8197
 Ásoka inscriptions: PK1485
 Assyriology: PJ3951+
 Egyptian: PJ1941+

INDEX

- Translations
Ethiopic literature: PJ9101.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK185, PK2977+
 Modern: PK5461+
Indo-Iranian: PK85
 Islamic literatures: PJ908+
 Kashmiri: PK7037
 New Persian: PK6449+
 Old Persian inscriptions: PK6128.A3+
 Prakrit: PK5045+
 Sanskrit: PK4471+
 Semitic inscriptions: PJ3095
 Sumerian: PJ4081+
 Syriac: PJ5691+
Transliteration
 Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6325
 Assamese: PK1550.5
 Georgian: PK9111
 Hebrew: PJ4591
 Sanskrit: PK420
 Sumerian: PJ4018
Travel in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.T7
 Literary history: PJ7519.T7
 Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.T73
Travelers as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.T73
Travelers in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.T73
Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T75
Tsadik
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T7
Tsakhur language: PK9201.T7+
Tsrr
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T77
Tuareg language: PJ2381+
Tuberculosis in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.T83
Tulama (Oromo dialect): PJ2479
Tunni language: PJ2545+
Turkish period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7624
 Poetry: PJ7660
 Literary history: PJ7537
 Poetry: PJ7560
- Turkmen authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.T86
Turks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.T87
 Poetry: PJ7542.T87
T'ušeti (Georgian dialect): PK9156
- U
- Ubykh (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Ude (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udi (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udic (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Ugarit (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.U34
Ugaritic language: PJ4150
Ujainī language and literature: PK2331+
Umayyad dynasty in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.U43
Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.U46
Untouchables in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.U56
Urdu language: PK1971+
Urdu literature: PK2151+
Uriya language and literature: PK2561+
Utopias in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.U85
 Literary history: PJ7519.U85
- V
- Vaagri Boli (Indo-Aryan language): PK2893
Vagabonds in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Values in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.V34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.V34
Vanzari language: PK2894+
Varhadi-Nagpuri (Marathi dialect): PK2378.V37+
Veddah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.V4
Vedic period
 Indo-Aryan literature: PK2911
 Vedic philology and language: PK201+

INDEX

- Veils in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PJ6412.V45
- Verb
Akkadian: PJ3291
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6145
Egyptology: PJ1181
Hebrew: PJ4645+
Indo-Aryan: PK135
Indo-Iranian: PK35
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5V45
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5V45
Pali
Western texts: PK1061
Sanskrit: PK745+
Semitic: PJ3035
Vedic: PK285+
Vernon (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
- Verse satire
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.V47
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.V47
- Versification
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6171
Persian texts: PJ6207
Turkish texts: PJ6237
Western texts: PJ6505
Egyptology: PJ1301
Hebrew: PJ4781
- Villages in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.V54
- Violence in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.V56
- Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.V56
- Vision in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E9
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E9
- Vocabulary
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6166
- Voice
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4651
- Vowels
Hebrew: PJ4592
Sanskrit: PK691
- Vyākaraṇa
Sanskrit: PK475+
- W
- Wagdi (Marwari dialect): PK2469.W34+
Waigali (Nuristani language): PK7055.W3+
Wakhi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.W3
Walamo (Oromo language): PJ2590+
War in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W28
Fiction: PJ7572.W37
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.W37
Fiction: PJ5030.W37
- New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.W37
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W38
- War poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W3
Literary history: PJ7542.W3
- Waśi-veri (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
- Water in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W37
Poetry: PJ7542.W35
- Werizoid languages: PJ2485+
West Aramaic language and literature: PJ5210.2+
West Cushitic languages: PJ2561+
West Semitic languages: PJ4101+
West Syriac (Jacobite) language: PJ5711+
Western civilization in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.C58
- Western Pahari language and literature: PK2606+
- Wilderness in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.W54
- Wine in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W5
Poetry: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7519.W5
Poetry: PJ7542.W5
- New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.W56
- Wine songs
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7542.W5

INDEX

- Wisdom in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.W57
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.W57
Wit and humor
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7578
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5033
Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.W5
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.W5
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6425
Wolves in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.W64
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.W64
Women authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.2
Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.W64
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.W65
Pali: PK4517
Yiddish literature: PJ5121.5
Women in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.W66
 Poetry: PJ7632.W65
 Literary history: PJ7519.W66
 Fiction: PJ7572.W66
 Poetry: PJ7542.W65
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.W66
 Fiction: PJ5030.W65
Hindi
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.W6
Hindustani
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.W6
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.W6
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.W65
Women in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.W66
 Poetry: PK6420.W64
Women poets
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.W65
Women's rights in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.W67
Word formation
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6341
Indo-Aryan: PK131
Indo-Iranian: PK31
Pali
 Western texts: PK1040
Sanskrit: PK703
Vedic: PK261
Working class in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L33
World War, 1914-1918, in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.W67
Wotapuri-Katargalai language: PK7045.W6
Writing
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6123+
 Western texts: PJ6321+
 Berber languages: PJ2344
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Indo-Aryan: PK119+
 Modern: PK1510+
 Phoenician-Punic: PJ4173
 Sinhalese: PK2810+

X

Xevi dialect: PK9157
Xevsuret'i (Georgian dialect): PK9158

Y

Yaghobi language: PK6996.Y2
Yazghulami language: PK6996.Y3
Yemenite Jews in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
 Yemsa language: PJ2594
 Yiddish language and literature: PJ5111+
 Yidgha language: PK6996.Y53
Youth in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.Y68

INDEX

Youth in literature

Arabic

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.Y68

Z

Zaghlūl, Sa'd, 1857-1927, in literature

Arabic

 Literary history: PJ7519.Z33

Zajal in literature

Arabic

 Collections

 Poetry: PJ7632.Z3

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.Z3

Zaza language and literature: PK6921+

Zebaki dialect: PK6996.Z4

Zenaga language: PJ2391+

Zendjero (Omotic language): PJ2594

Zincirli

 Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.Z56

Zionism in literature

 Hebrew

 Literary history: PJ5012.Z55

 Fiction: PJ5030.Z55

Znh

 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.Z54

Zoology

 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.Z6

Zoroastrianism in literature

 New Persian

 Literary history: PK6412.Z67

Zouave dialect: PJ2375+